

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS.

LETTER

OF THE

SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY,

TRANSMITTING

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS

REQUIRED

FOR THE SERVICE OF THE FISCAL YEAR

ENDING JUNE 30, 1859.

117
JOINT RESOLUTION relative to the printing and distribution of the annual estimates.

Resolved by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States in Congress assembled, That it shall be the duty of the Secretary of the Treasury to cause the estimates of appropriations, which he is by law required to prepare and submit to Congress, to be printed, and copies of the same to be delivered to the Clerk of the House of Representatives in time for distribution at the commencement of each session ; and that the Clerk distribute the said estimates in the manner in which documents printed by Congress are directed to be distributed.

Approved January 7, 1846.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT, *November 23, 1857,*

SIR: Agreeably to the joint resolution of Congress of the 7th of January, 1846, I have the honor to transmit, for the information of the House of Representatives, printed estimates of the appropriations proposed to be made for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1859, as follows, viz:

Civil list, foreign intercourse, and miscellaneous, including expenses of collecting the revenue from sales of public lands, public buildings, and expenses of courts.....	\$9,090,603 92	
To supply deficiencies in the revenues of the General Post Office	3,654,900 00	
Pensions	769,500 00	
Indian department.....	1,437,104 49	
Army proper, &c., including miscellaneous objects.....	17,076,619 49	
Military Academy	182,804 00	
Fortifications, ordnance, &c.....	3,485,113 00	
Naval establishment	13,680,448 23	
Steam mail service.....	935,850 00	
		\$50,312,943 13

To the estimates are added statements showing —

1. The appropriations for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1859, made by former acts of Congress, of a specific and indefinite character, as follows, viz:

Miscellaneous, including expenses of collecting revenue from customs	4,809,910 14	
Compensation to the General Post Office for mail services..	700,000 00	
Arming and equipping the militia.....	200,000 00	
Civilization of Indians	10,000 00	
Interest on the public debt	1,445,314 35	
		7,165,224 49

2. The existing appropriations not required for the service of the present fiscal year and which may be applied to the service of the year ending June 30, 1859, as follows, viz:

Civil list, foreign intercourse, and miscellaneous.....	7,350,616 48	
Interior Department, (Pensions and Indian)	1,341,570 98	
War Department.....	3,599,920 96	
Navy Department	4,294,479 93	
		16,586,588 35
		74,064,755 97

There is also added to the estimates a statement of the several appropriations, which may be carried to the surplus fund, amounting to \$566,031 26.

Accompanying the estimates there are sundry papers, furnished by the several departments, containing explanations in regard to them

I am, very respectfully, your obedient servant,

HOWELL COBB,
Secretary of the Treasury.

To the SPEAKER OF THE
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES.

Estimate of permanent appropriations, specific and indefinite, which may be required for the service of the last three quarters of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1858, made by former acts of Congress.

Two per centum to the States of Alabama and Mississippi, per act of September 4, 1841		\$4,500 00
Three and five per centum to certain States, under the several acts for their admission into the Union	187,500 00	
Repayment for lands erroneously sold, per act of January 12, 1825	37,500 00	
Refunding purchase money for lands sold in the Greensburg district, Louisiana, per act of August 29, 1842	750 00	
Payment of horses and other property lost in the military service of the United States, per act of March 3, 1849	1,500 00	
Payments of debentures, drawbacks, bounties, and allowances, per act of March 3, 1849	400,000 00	
Repayment to importers the excess of deposits for unascertained duties, per act of March 3, 1839	750,000 00	
To refund duties, agreeably to decisions of the Supreme Court of the United States and of judgments of the circuit courts against collectors of the customs, under various acts of Congress	300,000 00	
Expenses of collecting the revenue from customs, per resolution of February 14, 1850	1,225,000 00	
Marine hospital establishment, per act of May 3, 1803	100,000 00	
Expenses of the Smithsonian Institution, per act of August 10, 1846	15,455 07	
For further compensation to the Post Office Department for the mail service performed for the two Houses of Congress, &c., per act of March 3, 1851, vol. 9, page 591	375,000 00	
Interest on public debt, per act of April 15, 1842	\$179,385 26	
Interest on public debt, per act of January 28, 1847	586,320 73	
Interest on public debt, per act of March 31, 1848	542,805 65	
Interest on Texan indemnity stock	173,302 71	
		1,481,814 35
Redemption of stock under the several loans, viz :		
Principal	2,226,250 00	
Premium	331,313 00	
		2,557,563 00
		7,436,582 42

The above sum of \$2,557,563 is the actual amount paid for the principal of stock and premium thereon redeemed since September 30, 1857, and is included here to show the expenditure under permanent appropriations.

F. BIGGER, *Register*.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,
Register's Office, November 23, 1857.

Estimates of appropriations required for the support of government for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1859.

CIVIL LIST.			Appropriations for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1858.
LEGISLATURE.			
<i>For compensation and mileage of senators at the 2d session of the 35th Congress, under act of August 16, 1856, (see Little & Brown's Laws of the United States, 1st session 34th Congress, page 48,) viz :</i>			
Compensation of sixty-two senators	\$100,750 00		
Mileage of the same	62,000 00		
<i>For compensation of the officers, clerks, messengers, and others receiving an annual salary in the service of the Senate, under the resolution of the Senate of July 17, 1854, and joint resolution of the Senate of July 20, 1854, viz :</i>			
Secretary of the Senate	3,600 00		
Officer charged with the disbursements of the Senate	480 00		
Chief clerk, and under resolution of Senate of December 8, 1855	2,500 00		
Principal clerk and principal executive clerk, at \$2,160	4,320 00		
Eight clerks, at \$1,850 each	14,800 00		
Keeper of the stationery	1,752 00		
Two messengers, one at \$1,080, and one at \$750	1,830 00		
One page	500 00		
Sergeant-at-arms and doorkeeper	2,000 00		
Assistant doorkeeper	1,700 00		
Postmaster	1,750 00		
Assistant postmaster and mail carrier	1,440 00		
Two mail boys, at \$900 each	1,800 00		
Superintendent of the document room	1,500 00		
Two assistants in document room, at \$1,200 each	2,400 00		
Superintendent of the folding room	1,500 00		
Two messengers, acting as doorkeepers, at \$1,500 each	3,000 00		
Sixteen messengers, at \$1,200 each	19,200 00		
Superintendent in charge of furnaces, under resolution of the Senate of August 14, 1856	1,200 00		
Assistant in charge of furnaces	600 00		
Laborer in private passage	600 00		

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS—Continued.

6

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS.

			Appropriations for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1858.
Two laborers, at \$480 each.....	\$960 00		
Clerk or secretary to the President of the Senate	1,752 00		
Draughtsman	1,850 00		
Chaplain	750 00		
Clerk to Committee on Finance, under resolution of the Senate of December 17, 1855.....	1,850 00		
Clerk to Committee of Claims, under resolution of the Senate of August 14, 1856	2,190 00		
Clerk of printing records, under resolution of the Senate of August 6, 1856.....	1,850 00		
		\$79,674 00	\$79,674 00
<i>For contingent expenses of the Senate.</i>			
Binding (as estimated by the Superintendent of the Public Printing).....	80,000 00		50,000 00
Lithographing and engraving (as estimated by the Superintendent of the Public Printing).....	90,000 00		45,000 00
Stationery	12,000 00		12,000 00
Newspapers	3,000 00		3,000 00
The Congressional Globe, and binding the same	24,217 20		44,964 80
Reporting proceedings	10,400 00		15,000 00
Clerks to committees, pages, police, horses, and carriages	26,508 50		36,955 20
Miscellaneous items	20,000 00		20,000 00
		266,125 70	
<i>For compensation and mileage of the members of the House of Representatives at the 2d session of the 35th Congress, under act of August 16, 1856, (see Laws of the United States, 1st session 34th Congress, page 48,) viz:</i>			
Compensation of members of the House of Representatives, including delegates from Territories.....	393,250 00		
Mileage of the same	187,000 00		
		580,250 00	1,248,750 00
<i>For compensation of the officers, clerks, messengers, and others receiving an annual salary in the service of the House of Representatives.</i>			
Clerk of the House of Representatives	3,600 00		
One assistant clerk	2,500 00		
Four assistant clerks, at \$2,160 each	8,640 00		

Eight assistant clerks, at \$1,800 each.....	14,400 00
Principal messenger in the office of the clerk.....	1,752 00
Four messengers in the office of the clerk, at \$1,200 each.....	4,800 00
Sergeant-at-arms of the House of Representatives.....	2,160 00
Clerk to the Sergeant-at-arms.....	1,800 00
Messenger to the Sergeant-at-arms.....	1,200 00
Postmaster of the House of Representatives.....	2,160 00
Assistant Postmaster of the House of Representatives.....	1,740 00
Four messengers in the post office, at \$1,440 each.....	5,760 00
Two mail boys, at \$900 each.....	1,800 00
Doorkeeper of the House of Representatives.....	2,160 00
Superintendent of the folding room.....	1,800 00
Superintendent and assistant in the document room, at \$1,752 each.....	3,504 00
Messenger in charge of the Hall.....	1,740 00
Five messengers in the hall of the House of Representatives, at \$1,500 each.....	7,500 00
Eight messengers under the doorkeeper, at \$1,200 each.....	9,600 00
Messenger in charge of the south extension.....	1,500 00
Messenger to the Speaker.....	1,752 00
Chaplain.....	750 00
Clerk to the Committee of Claims.....	1,800 00
Clerk to the Committee on Ways and Means.....	1,800 00

86,318 00

80,298 00

For contingent expenses of the House of Representatives, viz:

Binding.....	125,000 00	125,000 00
Furniture and repairs, and boxes for members.....	10,000 00	12,000 00
Stationery.....	15,000 00	20,000 00
Horses and carriages and saddle-horses.....	6,000 00	5,500 00
Fuel, oil, and candles.....	3,600 00	3,600 00
Newspapers.....	12,500 00	12,500 00
Engraving, lithographing, and electrotyping.....	125,000 00	125,000 00
Capitol police.....	5,890 00	5,890 00
Laborers.....	3,000 00	3,000 00
Pages and temporary mail-boys.....	4,200 00	8,580 00
Folding documents, including pay of folders, wrapping-paper, twine, and paste.....	30,000 00	35,000 00
Cartage.....	2,000 00	
Miscellaneous items.....	30,000 00	50,000 00
Twenty-four copies of the Congressional Globe and Appendix for each member and delegate for the second session of the 35th Congress.....	17,352 00	

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS—Continued.

8

			Appropriations for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1858.
Binding the same.....	\$3,097 60		
Reporting the debates for the second session of the 35th Congress.....	8,000 00		
One hundred copies of the Congressional Globe and Appendix for the second session of the 35th Congress for the use of the library of the House of Representatives.....	440 00		
Compensation of the draughtsmen and clerks employed upon the land maps, clerks to the committees for the session, and temporary clerks in the office of the House of Representatives.....	25,000 00		
		\$431,079 60	\$28,460 00
LIBRARY OF CONGRESS.			
Salary of Librarian, per act of August 4, 1854, 1st session 33d Congress, sec. 7, p. 572; joint resolution of July 20, 1854; and act of March 3, 1855, 2d session 33d Congress, p. 651.....	2,160 00		
Three assistants, at \$1,800 each; same references.....	5,400 00		
Messenger; same references.....	1,440 00		
		9,000 00	9,000 00
Contingent expenses of the Library.....		1,000 00	1,000 00
Coal and fireman for furnaces to warm the Library.....		600 00	600 00
The purchase of books, &c.....		5,000 00	5,000 00
The purchase of law books.....		2,000 00	2,000 00
OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC PRINTING.			
Compensation of Superintendent of Public Printing, per act of March 3, 1853, chapter 96, 2d session 32d Congress, page 183; and act of March 3, 1855, 2d session 33d Congress, page 651.....	3,000 00		
Two clerks, at \$1,800 each; same references.....	3,600 00		
Two clerks, at \$1,800 each, per joint resolution of February 10, 1854, and act of March 3, 1855.....	3,600 00		
Messenger, per acts of March 3, 1853, and March 3, 1855.....	1,314 00		
		11,514 00	11,514 00
<i>For contingent expenses of the office of the Superintendent of Public Printing, viz:</i>			
Blank books, stationery, postage, advertising for proposals for paper, travelling expenses, furniture, and miscellaneous items.....	2,300 00		2,300 00

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS.

Rent of wareroom.....	250 00		250 00
Cartage and labor in storing and transportation of paper.....	550 00		
		3,100 00	550 00
The Superintendent of Public Printing estimates as follows:			
Paper required for the printing of Congress.....		179,869 00	179,869 00
Printing required for Congress.....		132,250 00	132,250 00
COURT OF CLAIMS.			
Compensation of three Judges of the Court of Claims, at \$4,000 each, per act of February 24, 1855, 2d session 33d Congress, page 612.....	12,000 00		
Compensation of Solicitor, per same act, section 2.....	3,500 00		
Compensation of Assistant Solicitor, per act of August 6, 1836, 1st session 34th Congress, page 30.....	3,500 00		
Compensation of Deputy Solicitor, per same act.....	2,500 00		
Compensation of clerk, per same act, and act of February 24, 1855, 2d session 33d Congress, page 612.....	3,000 00		
Compensation of assistant clerk; same references.....	2,000 00		
Compensation of messenger, per act of February 24, 1855, 2d session 33d Congress, page 612.....	800 00		
		27,300 00	27,300 00
<i>For contingent expenses of the Court of Claims.</i>			
Stationery, fuel, gas, or other lights, printing, labor, and miscellaneous items.....		4,000 00	3,000 00
Commissioner's fees for taking testimony in behalf of the government, fees of witnesses and of agents or attorneys to be appointed by the Solicitor to attend to the taking of depositions, per sections 2 and 3 of act of February 24, 1856.....		5,000 00	1,500 00
Books for the use of the Judges in their chambers, and for the offices of the Solicitors.....		2,000 00	3,000 00
EXECUTIVE.			
Compensation of the President of the United States, per acts of September 24, 1789, and February 18, 1793: 1 Laws, pages 72 and 318.....	25,000 00		25,000 00
Compensation of the Vice President of the United States, per act of March 3, 1853, 2d session 32d Congress, page 212.....	8,000 00		
		33,000 00	8,000 00
Compensation of secretary to sign patents for public lands, per act of July 4, 1836; 5 Laws, page 111, section 6.....		1,500 00	1,500 00
Compensation to the private secretary of the President of the United States, per 2d section act of March 3, 1857, 3d session 34th Congress, page 228.....	2,500 00		

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS—Continued.

10

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS.

			Appropriations for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1858.
Compensation to the steward of the President, per same act.....	\$1,200 00		
Compensation to the messenger of the President, per same act.....	900 00		
		\$4,600 00	
Contingent expenses of the executive office, including stationery therefor, per same act.....		750 00	
DEPARTMENT OF STATE.			
Compensation of the Secretary of State, per act of March 3, 1853, 2d session 32d Congress, page 212, section 4.....	8,000 00		
Assistant Secretary of State, per same act, section 6.....	3,000 00		
Chief clerk, per act of March 3, 1855, 2d session 33d Congress, page 669, section 4.....	2,200 00		
Superintendent of statistics, per act of August 18, 1856, 1st session 34th Congress, page 139.....	2,000 00		
Eight clerks of class four, per act of March 3, 1855, 2d session 33d Congress, page 212.....	14,400 00		
Additional to one clerk of class four, as disbursing clerk; same act.....	200 00		
Eight clerks of class three; same act.....	12,800 00		
One clerk of class three, per act of August 18, 1856, 1st session 34th Congress, page 139.....	1,600 00		
Two clerks of class two, per act of March 3, 1855, 2d session 33d Congress, page 212.....	2,800 00		
One clerk of class two, per act of March 3, 1857, 3d session 34th Congress, page 220, section 4.....	1,400 00		
Three clerks of class one, per act of March 3, 1855, 2d session 33d Congress, page 212.....	3,600 00		
One messenger, at \$900, and one assistant, at \$700, per joint resolution of August 18, 1856, page 145.	1,600 00		
Seven laborers, at \$600 each; same reference.....	4,200 00		
		57,800 00	\$56,400 00
<i>For incidental and contingent expenses of the Department of State, viz:</i>			
Proofreading, packing, and distributing the laws and documents, including cases, labor, transportation, and miscellaneous expenses; Laws, volume 3, sections 5 and 6, page 440, April 20, 1818; and volume 9, pages 75 and 76, August 8, 1846.....	5,000 00		15,200 00
Stationery, blank books, binding, labor, furniture, fixtures, repairs, painting, and glazing.....	8,000 00		6,500 00
Newspapers.....	600 00		600 00
Miscellaneous items.....	2,000 00		2,000 00

To enable the Secretary of State to purchase fifty copies, each, of volumes 22 and 23 of Howard's Reports of the Decisions of the Supreme Court of the United States.....

500 00

16,100 00

For the general purposes of the Northeast Executive Building.

Compensation of four watchmen and two laborers, at \$600 each; Laws, volume 10, section 2, page 276, April 22, 1854; 1st session 34th Congress, resolution 18, page 145, August 18, 1856.....

3,600 00

3,600 00

The contingent expenses of said building, viz: for fuel, light, labor, repairs, and miscellaneous expenses.....

4,000 00

3,300 00

7,600 00

TREASURY DEPARTMENT.

Compensation of the Secretary of the Treasury, per act of March 3, 1853, 2d session 32d Congress, page 212, section 4.....

8,000 00

Assistant Secretary, per act of March 3, 1849, 2d session 30th Congress, page 103, section 13.....

3,000 00

Chief clerk, per act of March 3, 1853, 2d session 32d Congress, page 211, section 3.....

2,200 00

Five clerks of class four, per same act, page 210.....

9,000 00

Additional to one clerk of class four, as disbursing clerk, per same act, page 211.....

200 00

Six clerks of class three, per same act, and act of April 22, 1854, 1st session 33d Congress, page 276, section 1.....

9,600 00

Six clerks of class two, per same acts.....

8,400 00

Four clerks of class one, per same acts.....

4,800 00

One messenger, at \$900, and one assistant, at \$700, per joint resolution of August 18, 1856, page 145.....

1,600 00

Three laborers, at \$600 each; same reference.....

1,800 00

48,600 00

48,600 00

First Comptroller of the Treasury, per act of April 27, 1816, volume 3, page 310.....

3,500 00

Chief clerk, per act of March 3, 1853, 2d session 32d Congress, page 211, section 3.....

2,000 00

Seven clerks of class three, per same act, and act of April 22, 1854, 1st session 33d Congress, page 276, section 1.....

11,200 00

One clerk of class three, per same acts, and act of August 18, 1856, 1st session 34th Congress, page 118, section 3.....

1,600 00

Four clerks of class two, per acts of March 3, 1853, and April 22, 1854.....

5,600 00

Two clerks of class one, per same acts.....

2,400 00

Messenger, per joint resolution of August 18, 1856, page 145.....

840 00

Two laborers; same reference.....

1,200 00

28,340 00

28,340 00

Second Comptroller of the Treasury, per act of March 3, 1817, volume 3, page 368, section 15.....

3,000 00

Chief clerk, per act of March 3, 1853, volume 10, page 211.....

2,000 00

Seven clerks of class three, per same act, and act of April 22, 1854; 10 Laws, page 276, section 1.....

11,200 00

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS—Continued.

12

			Appropriations for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1858.
Four clerks of class two, per same acts.....	\$5,600 00		
Three clerks of class one, per same acts.....	3,600 00		
Messenger, per joint resolution of August 18, 1856, page 145	840 00		
Laborer, per same resolution.....	600 00		
		\$26,840 00	\$26,840 00
First Auditor of the Treasury, per act of February 20, 1804; 2 Laws, page 250, and act of April 27, 1816; 3 Laws, page 310.....	3,000 00		
Chief clerk, per act of March 3, 1853, volume 10, page 211.....	2,000 00		
Nine clerks of class three, per same act, and act of April 22, 1854; 10 Laws, page 276, section 1....	14,400 00		
Six clerks of class two, per same acts	8,400 00		
Three clerks of class one, per same acts	3,600 00		
Two clerks of class one, per act of August 4, 1854; 10 Laws, page 572, section 2.....	2,400 00		
One messenger, at \$840, and one assistant, at \$700, per joint resolution of August 18, 1856, page 145..	1,540 00		
Laborer, per same resolution	600 00		
		35,940 00	35,940 00
Second Auditor of the Treasury, per act of March 3, 1817; 3 Laws, page 368.....	3,000 00		
Chief clerk, per act of March 3, 1853; 10 Laws, page 211.....	2,000 00		
Eleven clerks of class three, per same act, and act of April 22, 1854; 10 Laws, page 276, section 1..	17,600 00		
Six clerks of class two, per same acts.....	8,400 00		
Two clerks of class one, per same acts.....	2,400 00		
One messenger, at \$840, and one assistant, at \$700, per joint resolution of August 18, 1856, page 145	1,540 00		
One laborer, per same resolution.....	600 00		
		35,540 00	35,540 00
Third Auditor of the Treasury, per act of March 3, 1817; 3 Laws, page 368.....	3,000 00		
Chief clerk, per act of March 3, 1853; 10 Laws, page 211.....	2,000 00		
Eight clerks of class three, per same act, and act of April 22, 1854; 10 Laws, page 276, section 1....	12,800 00		
Forty-one clerks of class two, per same acts.....	57,400 00		
Three clerks of class one, per same acts.....	3,600 00		
Clerks authorized to be employed on the bounty land service, classified under act of April 22, 1854; 10 Laws, page 276, section 1, submitted, viz:			
One clerk of class four, per act of August 31, 1852, and subsequent acts.....	\$1,800 00		

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS.

One clerk of class three, per same acts.....	1,600 00		
Twenty-five clerks of class two, per same acts.....	35,000 00		
		38,400 00	
Ten temporary clerks of class one, per act of March 3, 1855; 10 Laws, page 664, and subsequent acts, submitted		12,000 00	
Three messengers, viz: one at \$340, and two assistants, at \$700 each, per joint resolution of August 18, 1856, page 145.....		2,240 00	
Two laborers, per same resolution.....		1,200 00	
		132,640 00	132,440 00
Fourth Auditor of the Treasury, per act of March 3, 1817; 3 Laws, page 368.....	3,000 00		
Chief clerk, per act of March 3, 1853; 10 Laws, page 211	2,000 00		
Nine clerks of class three, per same act, and act of April 22, 1854; 10 Laws, page 276	14,400 00		
Four clerks of class two, per same acts.....	5,600 00		
One clerk of class one, per same acts.....	1,200 00		
Messenger, at \$840, and assistant, at \$700, per joint resolution of August 18, 1856, page 145.....	1,540 00		
		27,740 00	27,740 00
Fifth Auditor of the Treasury, per act of March 3, 1817; 3 Laws, page 368.....	3,000 00		
Chief clerk, per act of March 3, 1853; 10 Laws, page 211.....	2,000 00		
Two clerks of class three, per same act, and act of April 22, 1854; 10 Laws, page 276.....	3,200 00		
One clerk of class three, per act of August 18, 1856, 1st session 34th Congress, page 118, section 3...	1,600 00		
Three clerks of class two, per acts of March 3, 1853, and April 22, 1854.....	4,200 00		
Two clerks of class one, per same acts.....	2,400 00		
Messenger, per joint resolution of August 18, 1856, page 145.....	840 00		
Labor, per same resolution.....	600 00		
		17,840 00	17,840 00
Auditor for the Post Office Department, per act of July 2, 1836.....	3,000 00		
Chief clerk, per act of March 3, 1853; 10 Laws, page 211.....	2,000 00		
Five clerks of class four, per same act.....	9,000 00		
One clerk of class four, per act of August 4, 1854; 10 Laws, page 572, section 6.....	1,800 00		
Additional to one clerk of class four, as disbursing clerk, per act of March 3, 1853.....	200 00		
Twenty-five clerks of class three, per act of March 3, 1853, and April 22, 1854; 10 Laws, page 276...	40,000 00		
Fifty clerks of class two, per same acts.....	70,000 00		
Five clerks of class two, per act of March 3, 1857; 3d session 34th Congress, page 220.....	7,000 00		
Twenty clerks of class one, per acts of March 3, 1853, and April 22, 1854.....	24,000 00		
Seven clerks of class one, per act of August 4, 1854; 10 Laws, page 572, section 6.....	8,400 00		
Messenger, at \$340, and assistant, at \$700, per joint resolution of August 18, 1856, page 145.....	1,540 00		
Nine laborers, per same resolution.....	5,400 00		
		172,340 00	165,340 00
Treasurer of the United States, per act of February 20, 1804; 2 Laws, page 250, section 1.....	3,000 00		

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS—Continued.

14

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS.

			Appropriations for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1858.
Chief clerk, per act of March 3, 1853; 10 Laws, page 211.....	\$2,000 00		
Two clerks of class four, per act of August 4, 1854; 10 Laws, page 572, section 6.....	3,600 00		
Four clerks of class three, per acts of March 3, 1853, and April 22, 1854; 10 Laws, pages 211 and 276.....	6,400 00		
Four clerks of class two, per same acts.....	5,600 00		
Two clerks of class one, per same acts.....	2,400 00		
Messenger, at \$840, and assistant, at \$700, per joint resolution of August 18, 1856, page 145.....	1,540 00		
Two laborers, per same resolution.....	1,200 00	\$25,740 00	\$25,740 00
Register of the Treasury, per act of April 30, 1816; 3 Laws, page 333.....	3,000 00		
Chief clerk, per act of March 3, 1853; 10 Laws, page 211, section 3.....	2,000 00		
One clerk of class four, per act of August 18, 1856, 1st session 34th Congress, page 118, section 3.....	1,800 00		
Four clerks of class three, per acts of March 3, 1853, and April 22, 1854; 10 Laws, pages 211 and 276.....	6,400 00		
Two clerks of class three, per act of May 31, 1854; 10 Laws, page 298.....	3,200 00		
Eighteen clerks of class two, per acts of March 3, 1853, and April 22, 1854; 10 Laws, pages 211 and 276.....	25,200 00		
Five clerks of class one, per same acts.....	6,000 00		
Messenger, at \$840, and assistant, at \$700, per joint resolution of August 18, 1856, page 145.....	1,540 00		
Two laborers, per same resolution.....	1,200 00	50,340 00	50,340 00
Solicitor of the Treasury, per act of May 29, 1830; 4 Laws, page 416.....	3,500 00		
Chief clerk, per act of March 3, 1853; 10 Laws, page 211, section 3.....	2,000 00		
One clerk of class four, per same act.....	1,800 00		
Additional to the same, as disbursing clerk, per same act.....	200 00		
Three clerks of class three, per same act, and act of April 22, 1854; 10 Laws, page 276, section 1.....	4,800 00		
Two clerks of class two, per same acts.....	2,800 00		
One clerk of class one, per same acts.....	1,200 00		
Messenger, per joint resolution of August 18, 1856, page 145.....	840 00	17,140 00	17,140 00
Commissioner of Customs, per act of March 3, 1849; 9 Laws, page 396, section 12.....	3,000 00		
Chief clerk, per act of March 3, 1853; 10 Laws, page 211, section 3.....	2,000 00		
Three clerks of class three, per same act, and act of April 22, 1854; 10 Laws, page 276.....	4,800 00		

Four clerks of class two, per same acts.....	5,600 00		
Three clerks of class one, per same acts.....	3,600 00		
Messenger, per joint resolution of August 18, 1856, page 145.....	840 00		
Laborer, per same resolution.....	600 00		
		20,440 00	20,440 00
Chief clerk of the Light-house Board, per act of March 3, 1853; 10 Laws, page 211, section 3.....	2,000 00		
Two clerks of class three, per same act, and act of April 22, 1854; 10 Laws, page 276, section 1.....	3,200 00		
One clerk of class two, per same acts.....	1,400 00		
One clerk of class one, per same acts.....	1,200 00		
Messenger, per joint resolution of August 18, 1856, page 145.....	840 00		
Laborer, per same resolution.....	600 00		
		9,240 00	9,240 00
<i>For incidental and contingent expenses of the Treasury Department.</i>			
Office of the Secretary of the Treasury, viz:			
Copying, labor, blank books, stationery, binding, sealing ships' registers, translating foreign languages, advertising, extra clerk hire for preparing and collecting information to be laid before Congress, laneous items.....	13,750 00		13,750 00
Office of the First Comptroller, viz:			
Furniture, blank books, binding, stationery, public documents, State and Territorial statutes, miscellaneous items, and the Union and National Intelligencer newspapers.....	2,200 00		1,800 00
Office of the Second Comptroller, viz:			
Blank books, binding, stationery, labor, office furniture, and miscellaneous items, including subscription to the Union and National Intelligencer, to be bound and preserved for the use of the office.....	1,500 00		1,500 00
Office of the First Auditor, viz:			
Blank books, binding, stationery, office furniture, and miscellaneous items, including cases for records and official papers, and subscription for the daily Union and National Intelligencer, to be filed for the use of the office.....	1,800 00		1,800 00
Office of the Second Auditor, viz:			
Blank books, binding, stationery, office furniture, and miscellaneous items, including two of the city newspapers, to be filed, bound, and preserved for the use of the office... \$1,200 00			
Additional office furniture required for the preservation of books, accounts, and records. 800 00			
Purchase of odd volumes to complete the Reports of the Supreme Court of the U. States. 100 00			
	2,100 00		1,200 00
Office of the Third Auditor, viz:			
Blank books, binding, stationery, office furniture, carpeting, two newspapers, (Union and Intelligencer,) preserving files and papers, bounty land service, miscellaneous items, and arrearages, same as heretofore.....	3,540 00		3,540 00

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS—Continued.

16

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS.

			Appropriations for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1858.
Office of the Fourth Auditor, viz:			
Contingent expenses	\$1, 100 00	.....	\$1, 100 00
Office of the Fifth Auditor, viz:			
Blank books, binding, stationery, office furniture, carpeting, and miscellaneous items, in which is included two daily newspapers	1, 000 00	.....	600 00
Office of the Auditor of the Post Office Department, viz:			
Stationery, blank books, binding and ruling, furniture, horse for messenger, &c	12, 750 00	.....	10, 050 00
Office of the Treasurer of the United States, viz:			
Blank books, &c	1, 000 00	.....	1, 200 00
Office of the Register of the Treasury, viz:			
Ruling and full binding books for recording collectors' quarterly abstracts of commerce and navigation, and blank abstracts for their use, blank books, binding and stationery, arranging and binding cancelled marine papers and records, and miscellaneous items, including office furniture and carpeting	\$6, 000 00		
Copper-plate printed certificates of registers of vessels and crew lists	4, 000 00		
	10, 000 00	.....	7, 000 00
Office of the Solicitor of the Treasury, viz:			
Blank books, binding, stationery, labor, and miscellaneous items, and for Statutes and Reports	2, 200 00	.....	2, 200 00
Office of the Commissioner of Customs, viz:			
Blank books, binding, stationery, and miscellaneous items	2, 000 00	.....	2, 000 00
Light-house Board, viz:			
Blank books, binding, stationery, miscellaneous expenses, and postage	750 00	.....	750 00
			\$55, 490 00
<i>For the general purposes of the Southeast Executive Building.</i>			
Eight watchmen, per acts of September 30, 1850, and April 22, 1854	\$4, 800 00		
Nine laborers, per joint resolution of August 18, 1856, page 145	5, 400 00		
	10, 200 00		
Contingent expenses of said building, viz.: for fuel, labor, lights, repairs, and miscellaneous	8, 500 00		
			18, 700 00
			18, 700 00

For the southern extension of the Southeast Executive Building.

Four watchmen, per acts of September 30, 1850, and April 22, 1854	\$2,400 00
Three laborers, per joint resolution of August 18, 1856, page 145	1,800 00

4,200 00

NOTE.—These watchmen and laborers are those now employed for the building occupied by the Attorney General and First Auditor of the Treasury.

Contingent expenses of said building, viz: for fuel, labor, and miscellaneous items.....	3,000 00
--	----------

3,000 00

7,200 00

6,600 00

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

Secretary of the Interior, per act of March 3, 1853, Laws 10, page 212, sec.	8,000 00
Chief clerk, per same act.....	2,200 00
Three clerks of class four, per same act.....	5,400 00
One clerk of class four, per act of August 18, 1856, page 118, sec. 3.....	1,800 00
Three disbursing clerks, at \$200 each, per act of March 3, 1853, Laws 10, page 211.....	600 00
Three clerks of class three, per same act, and act of April 22, 1854, Laws 10, pages 211 and 276....	4,800 00
Four clerks of class two, per same acts.....	5,600 00
One clerk of class two, to take charge of census returns, per act of August 18, 1856, page 118, sec. 3.	1,400 00
One messenger at \$900, and two assistants at \$700 each, per joint resolution of August 18, 1856, page 145.....	2,300 00
Three laborers, per same resolution.....	1,800 00
Four night watchmen and one day watchman, for the eastern wing of the Patent Office building, per act of August 18, 1856, page 110.....	3,000 00

8,000 00

2,200 00

5,400 00

1,800 00

600 00

4,800 00

5,600 00

1,400 00

2,300 00

1,800 00

3,000 00

36,900 00

36,900 00

Commissioner of the General Land Office, per act of July 4, 1836, Laws 5, page 111, sec. 10	3,000 00
Recorder, per same act and act of March 3, 1837, Laws 5, pages 111 and 164.....	2,000 00
Chief clerk, per act of March 3, 1853, Laws 10, page 211, sec. 3	2,000 00
Two principal clerks of private land claims and surveys, per act of July 4, 1836, at \$1,800 each, Laws 5, page 111	3,600 00
Three clerks of class four, per act of March 3, 1853, Laws 10, page 211, sec. 3	5,400 00
Twenty-three clerks of class three, per same act, and act of April 22, 1854, Laws 10, pages 211 and 276.....	36,800 00
Forty clerks of class two, per same acts.....	56,000 00
Forty clerks of class one, per same acts.....	48,000 00
Draughtsman at \$1,600, and assistant draughtsman at \$1,400, per act of July 4, 1836, Laws 5, page 112, sec. 10, and act of April 22, 1854, vol. 10, page 276.....	3,000 00

3,000 00

2,000 00

2,000 00

3,600 00

5,400 00

36,800 00

56,000 00

48,000 00

3,000 00

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS—Continued.

18

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS.

			Appropriations for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1858.
Two messengers and three assistant messengers, per act of July 4, 1836, Laws 5, page 112, and per joint resolution of August 18, 1856, page 145, viz: one messenger	\$840 00		
Four messengers at \$700 each.....	2,800 00		
	\$3,640 00		
Two packers at \$500 each, per act of July 4, 1836, Laws 5, page 112; act of September 30, 1850, Laws 9, page 527, and joint resolution of August 18, 1856, page 145.....	1,200 00		
Principal clerk of private land claims, as superintendent of Chickasaw business, per act of March 3, 1851, Laws 9, page 616	250 00		
Six laborers, per joint resolution of August 18, 1856, page 145	3,600 00		
Six night watchmen, per same act.....	3,600 00		
One day watchman, (submitted).....	600 00		
		\$172,690 00	\$172,090 00
For additional clerks under act of March 3, 1855, granting bounty lands, Laws 10, page 664, to wit:			
One principal clerk or director	2,000 00		
One clerk of class three	1,600 00		
Four clerks of class two.....	5,600 00		
Forty clerks of class one.....	48,000 00		
Two laborers, per joint resolution of August 18, 1856, page 145	1,200 00		
		58,400 00	58,400 00
<i>Provided, That the Secretary of the Interior, at his discretion, shall be, and he is hereby authorized to use any portion of said appropriation for piece work, or by the day, week, month, or year, at such rate or rates as he may deem just and fair.</i>			
Commissioner of Indian Affairs, per act of July 9, 1832, Laws 4, page 564, sections 1 and 2.....	3,000 00		
Chief clerk, per act of March 3, 1853, Laws 10, page 211.....	2,000 00		
Three clerks of class four, per same act	5,400 00		
Six clerks of class three, per same act, and act of April 22, 1854, Laws 10, pages 211 and 276	9,600 00		
One clerk of class three, per same acts, and act of March 3, 1857, page 185, sec. 4	1,600 00		
Five clerks of class two, per acts of March 3, 1853, and April 22, 1854, Laws 10, pages 211 and 276	7,000 00		
One messenger at \$840, and one assistant at \$700, per joint resolution of August 18, 1856, page 145..	1,540 00		
One laborer, per same resolution.....	600 00		

Two watchmen at \$600 each, per act of August 18, 1856, page 109.....	1,200 00		
Commissioner of Pensions, per act of January 19, 1849, Laws 9, page 341	3,000 00	31,940 00	31,740 00
Chief clerk, per act of March 3, 1853, Laws 10, page 211, sec. 3	2,000 00		
Four clerks of class four, per same act	7,200 00		
Five clerks of class three, per same act, and act of April 22, 1854, Laws 10, pages 211 and 276	8,000 00		
Fifteen clerks of class three, per act of May 31, 1854, Laws 10, page 298, sec. 5	24,000 00		
Sixty clerks of class two, per acts of March 3, 1853, and April 22, 1854, Laws 10, pages 211 and 276	42,000 00		
Five clerks of class two, per act of May 31, 1854, Laws 10, page 298	7,000 00		
Ten clerks of class one, per acts of March 3, 1853, and April 22, 1854, Laws 10, pages 211 and 276	12,000 00		
One messenger at \$840, and three assistants at \$700 each, per joint resolution of August 18, 1856, page 145.....	2,940 00		
Two laborers, per same resolution.....	1,200 00	109,340 00	109,340 00
Commissioner of the Public Buildings, per act of March 3, 1843, Laws 5, page 610	2,000 00		
Clerk in his office, per act of August 31, 1832, Laws 10, page 91, and act of April 22, 1854, Laws 10, page 276, sec. 2.....	1,200 00		
<i>For incidental and contingent expenses of the Department of the Interior.</i>			
Office of the Secretary of the Interior, viz:			
Books, stationery, furniture, and other contingencies, and for books and maps for the library	4,700 00		
Fuel, lights, and incidental expenses.....	2,500 00	7,200 00	7,200 00
General Land Office, viz:			
Cash system and military patents, under laws prior to September 28, 1850; patent and other records; tract books and blank books for this and the district land offices; binding plats and field notes; stationery; furniture, and repairs of the same; and miscellaneous items—including two of the city daily newspapers, to be filed, bound, and preserved for the use of the office, &c.....		33,500 00	33,500 00
Contingent expenses under swamp land act of September 28, 1850; military bounty land acts of September 28, 1850, and March 22, 1852, and act of August 31, 1852, for the satisfaction of Virginia land warrants.....		26,100 00	26,100 00
Fuel, lights, and incidental expenses attending the same, including pay of furnace keepers.....		4,000 00	4,000 00
Contingent expenses under act of March 3, 1855, granting bounty land, &c; and amendatory act of May 14, 1856, viz: for patents, patent and other records, stationery and miscellaneous items, on account of bounty lands under said acts.....		13,000 00	13,000 00
Office of Indian Affairs, viz:			
Blank books, binding, stationery, fuel, lights, and miscellaneous items, including two of the daily city newspapers, to be filed, bound, and preserved for the use of the office.....		5,000 00	3,000 00

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS - Continued.

20

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS.

			Appropriations for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1858.
Pension Office, viz:			
Stationery, binding, books, furniture, and repairing the same; miscellaneous items, including two of the daily city newspapers, to be filed, bound, and preserved for the use of the office, and for books for the library.....		\$10,000 00	\$10,000 00
Contingent expenses in said office under the bounty land act of March 3, 1855, viz: for engraving and retouching plates for bounty land warrants, printing and binding the same, stationery, books for register's office, furniture and miscellaneous items.....		15,000 00	30,000 00
<i>Provided</i> , That the Secretary of the Interior, at his discretion, shall be authorized to use any portion of said appropriation for clerical services by the day, week, month, or year, at such rates as he may deem just and fair.			
<i>For salaries of surveyors general and their clerks, in addition to the balances of former appropriations, viz:</i>			
Surveyor general of Illinois and Missouri, per act of April 3, 1818, 3 Laws, page 412, section 1.....	\$2,000 00		
Clerks in his office, per act of May 9, 1836; 5 Laws, page 26, section 1.....	3,820 00	5,820 00	5,820 00
Surveyor general of Louisiana, per act of March 3, 1831; 4 Laws, page 492, section 5.....	2,000 00		
Clerks in his office, per act of May 9, 1836; 5 Laws, page 26, section 1.....	2,500 00	4,500 00	4,500 00
Surveyor general of Florida, per act of March 2, 1833; 4 Laws, page 624, section 1.....	2,000 00		
Clerks in his office, per act of May 9, 1836, 5 Laws, page 26, section 1.....	3,500 00	5,500 00	5,500 00
Surveyor general of Wisconsin and Iowa, per act of August 8, 1846; 9 Laws, page 79, section 1.....	2,000 00		
Clerks in his office, per same act	6,300 00	8,300 00	8,300 00
Surveyor general of Arkansas, per act of August 8, 1846; 9 Laws, page 79, section 1	2,000 00		
Clerks in his office, per same act.....	6,300 00	8,300 00	8,300 00
Surveyor general of Oregon, per act of March 3, 1853; 10 Laws, page 248, section 11.....	3,500 00		
Clerks in his office, per act of September 27, 1850; 9 Laws, page 496, section 2.....	4,000 00	7,500 00	7,500 00

Surveyor general of California, per act of March 3, 1853; 10 Laws, page 244, section 1.....	4,500 00		
Clerks in his office, per same act, section 2.....	11,000 00	15,500 00	15,500 00
Surveyor general of Washington Territory, per act of March 3, 1855; 10 Laws, page 674, section 26..	3,000 00		
Clerks in his office, per same act	4,000 00	7,000 00	7,000 00
Surveyor general of New Mexico, per act of July 22, 1854; 10 Laws, page 308, section 1.....	3,000 00		
Clerks in his office, per same act.....	4,000 00	7,000 00	7,000 00
Surveyor general of Kansas and Nebraska, per act of July 22, 1854; 10 Laws, page 309, section 10..	2,000 00		
Clerks in his office, per same act.....	6,300 00	8,300 00	8,300 00
Surveyor general of Utah Territory, per act of February 21, 1855; 10 Laws, page 611, section 1, and act of March 3, 1857, page 213	4,000 00		
Clerks in his office, per same acts.....	2,000 00	6,000 00	6,000 00
Surveyor general of Minnesota, per act of May 18, 1796; 1 Laws, page 464, section 10, and act of March 3, 1857; — Laws, page 212, section 1.....	2,000 00		
Clerks in his office, per act of May 9, 1836; 5 Laws, page 26, section 1, and act of March 3, 1857; — Laws, page 212	6,300 00	8,300 00	8,300 00
Compensation of clerks in the offices of the surveyors general, to be apportioned to them according to the exigencies of the public service, and to be employed in transcribing field notes of surveys, for the purpose of preserving them at the seat of government		41,000 00	41,000 00
Salary of recorder of land titles in Missouri, per act of March 2, 1805; 2 Laws, page 326, section 3..		500 00	500 00
WAR DEPARTMENT.			
Secretary of War, per act of March 3, 1853; 10 Laws, page 212.....	8,000 00		
Chief clerk, per same act, page 211, section 3	2,200 00		
One clerk of class four, per same act.....	1,800 00		
Additional to the same, as disbursing clerk, per same act	200 00		
One clerk of class four, per act of August 18, 1856; page 118, section 3.....	1,800 00		
Two clerks of class three, per acts of March 3, 1853, and April 22, 1854; 10 Laws, pages 211 and 276..	3,200 00		
One clerk of class two, per same acts.....	1,400 00		
One clerk of class one, per same acts.....	1,200 00		
One messenger at \$900, and one assistant, at \$700, per joint resolution of August 18, 1856; page 145..	1,600 00		
One laborer, per same resolution.....	600 00	22,000 00	22,000 00

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS—Continued.

22

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS.

			Appropriations for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1858
Office of the Adjutant General, viz :			
One clerk of class four, per act of March 3, 1853; 10 Laws, page 210, section 3.....	\$1,800 00		
One clerk of class three, per same act, and act of April 22, 1854; 10 Laws, pages 211 and 276.....	1,600 00		
Five clerks of class two, per same acts.....	7,000 00		
Two clerks of class one, per same acts.....	2,400 00		
One messenger, per joint resolution of August 18, 1856, page 145.....	840 00		
		\$13,640 00	\$13,640 00
Office of the Quartermaster General, viz:			
One clerk of class four, per act of March 3, 1853; 10 Laws, page 210, section 3.....	1,800 00		
Two clerks of class three, per same act, and act of April 22, 1854; 10 Laws, pages 211 and 276.....	3,200 00		
Five clerks of class two, per same acts.....	7,000 00		
Three clerks of class one, per same acts.....	3,600 00		
One messenger, per joint resolution of August 18, 1856, page 145.....	840 00		
		16,440 00	21,440 00
Office of the Paymaster General, viz:			
One clerk of class four, per act of March 3, 1853; 10 Laws, page 210, section 3.....	1,800 00		
Two clerks of class three, per same act, and act of April 22, 1854; 10 Laws, pages 211 and 276.....	3,200 00		
Three clerks of class two, per same acts.....	4,200 00		
Two clerks of class one, per same acts.....	2,400 00		
One messenger, per joint resolution of August 18, 1856, page 145.....	840 00		
		12,440 00	12,440 00
Office of the Commissary General, viz:			
One clerk of class four, per act of March 3, 1853; 10 Laws, page 210, section 3.....	1,800 00		
One clerk of class three, per same act, and act of April 22, 1854; 10 Laws, pages 211 and 276.....	1,600 00		
Two clerks of class two, per same acts.....	2,800 00		
Two clerks of class one, per same acts.....	2,400 00		
One messenger, per joint resolution of August 18, 1856, page 145.....	840 00		
One laborer, per same resolution.....	600 00		
		10,040 00	10,040 00
Office of the Surgeon General, viz:			
One clerk of class four, per act of March 3, 1853; 10 Laws, page 210, section 3.....	1,800 00		

One clerk of class two, per same act, and act of April 22, 1854; 10 Laws, pages 211 and 276	1,400 00		
One clerk of class one, per same acts	1,200 00		
One messenger, per joint resolution of August 18, 1836, page 145.....	840 00		
		5,240 00	5,240 00
Office of the Colonel of Topographical Engineers, viz:			
One clerk of class four, per act of March 3, 1853; 10 Laws, page 210, section 3	1,800 00		
One clerk of class four, per act of August 18, 1856; — Laws, page 118, section 3	1,800 00		
One clerk of class three, per acts of March 3, 1853, and April 22, 1854; 10 Laws, pages 211 and 276.	1,600 00		
Two clerks of class two, per same acts	2,800 00		
One clerk of class one, per same acts	1,200 00		
One messenger, per joint resolution of August 18, 1856, page 145.....	840 00		
One laborer, per same resolution.....	600 00		
		10,640 00	10,640 00
Office of the Chief Engineer, viz:			
One clerk of class four, per act of March 3, 1853; 10 Laws, page 210, section 3.....	1,800 00		
One clerk of class three, per same act, and act of April 22, 1854; 10 Laws, pages 211 and 276	1,600 00		
Two clerks of class two, per same acts	2,800 00		
One clerk of class one, per same acts	1,200 00		
One messenger, per joint resolution of August 18, 1836, page 145.....	840 00		
		8,240 00	8,240 00
Office of the Colonel of Ordnance, viz:			
One clerk of class four, per act of March 3, 1853; 10 Laws, page 210, section 3.....	1,800 00		
One clerk of class three, per same act, and act of April 22, 1854; 10 Laws, pages 211 and 276	1,600 00		
Four clerks of class two, per same acts.....	5,600 00		
Two clerks of class one, per same acts	2,400 00		
One messenger, per joint resolution of August 18, 1856, page 145.....	840 00		
		12,240 00	12,240 00
<i>For incidental and contingent expenses of the War Department.</i>			
Office of the Secretary of War, viz:			
Blank books, stationery, labor, books, maps, extra clerk hire, &c.....	6,000 00		5,500 00
Office of the Adjutant General, viz:			
Blank books, binding, stationery, &c.....	2,250 00		2,000 00
Office of the Quartermaster General, viz:			
Blank books, binding, stationery, &c.....	1,700 00		1,200 00
Office of the Paymaster General, viz:			
Blank books, binding, stationery, &c.....	500 00		500 00
Office of the Commissary General, viz:			
Blank books, binding, stationery, &c., (nothing required)			2,500 00

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS—Continued.

24

			Appropriations for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1858.
Office of the Chief Engineer, viz ;			
Blank books, binding, stationery, &c.....	\$900 00	-----	\$900 00
Office of the Surgeon General, viz :			
Blank books, binding, stationery, &c.....	400 00	-----	400 00
Office of the Colonel of Ordnance, viz :			
Blank books, binding, stationery, &c.....	950 00	-----	950 00
Office of the Colonel of Topographical Engineers, viz :			
Blank books, binding, stationery, &c.....	1,200 00	-----	1,200 00
		\$13,900 00	
<i>For the general purposes of the Northwest Executive Building.</i>			
Superintendent of said building, per acts of August 24, 1842, and September 30, 1850	250 00		
Four watchmen, at \$500 each, per act of September 30, 1850 ; 9 Laws, page 524.....	\$2,000 00		
Twenty per cent. additional, per act of April 22, 1854 ; 10 Laws, page 276, section 2..	400 00		
	2,400 00		
One laborer, per joint resolution of August 18, 1856, page 145.....	600 00		
One laborer	300 00		
	900 00		
		3,550 00	3,600 00
Contingent expenses, viz : labor, fuel, lights, and miscellaneous items		4,000 00	4,000 00
<i>For the general purposes of the building corner of F and 17th streets.</i>			
Superintendent of said building, per act of March 3, 1851 ; 9 Laws, page 605	250 00		
Four watchmen, at \$500 each, per act of September 30, 1850 ; 9 Laws, page 524.....	2,000 00		
Twenty per cent. additional, per act of April 22, 1854 ; 10 Laws, page 276, section 2..	400 00		
	2,400 00		
Two laborers, at \$600 each, per joint resolution of August 18, 1856, page 145.....	1,200 00		
		3,850 00	3,850 00
Contingent expenses, viz : fuel, compensation of firemen, and miscellaneous items.....		4,820 00	4,800 00

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS.

NAVY DEPARTMENT.

Secretary of the Navy, per act of March 3, 1853; 10 Laws, page 212, section 4	8,000 00		
Chief clerk, per same act, page 211, section 3.....	2,200 00		
One clerk of the fourth class, per same act.....	1,800 00		
Additional to the same, as disbursing clerk, per same act	200 00		
Six clerks of the third class, per acts of March 3, 1853, and April 22, 1854; 10 Laws, pages 211 & 276.....	9,600 00		
Four clerks of the second class, per same acts.....	5,600 00		
One messenger, at \$900, and an assistant, at \$700, per joint resolution of August 18, 1856, page 145.....	1,600 00		
One laborer, per same resolution.....	600 00		
		29,600 00	29,600 00
Chief of the Bureau of Yards and Docks, per act of August 31, 1842; 5 Laws, page 579, section 3..	3,500 00		
One clerk of class four, per act of March 3, 1853; 10 Laws, page 210, section 3.....	1,800 00		
Four clerks of class two, per same act, and act of April 22, 1854; 10 Laws, pages 211 and 276	5,600 00		
One clerk of class one, per same acts.....	1,200 00		
Messenger, per joint resolution of August 18, 1856, page 145.....	840 00		
Two laborers, per same resolution	1,200 00		
		14,140 00	14,140 00
Chief of the Bureau of Ordnance and Hydrography, per act of Aug. 31, 1842; 5 Laws, page 579, sec. 3.	3,500 00		
One clerk of class four, per act of March 3, 1853; 10 Laws, page 210, section 3	1,800 00		
Four clerks of class four, per same act, and act of April 22, 1854; 10 Laws, pages 211 and 276.....	5,600 00		
Messenger, per joint resolution of August 18, 1856, page 145.....	840 00		
Laborer, per same resolution.....	600 00		
		12,340 00	12,340 00
Chief of the Bureau of Construction, Equipment, and Repair, per act of August 31, 1842; 5 Laws, page 579, section 3; and act of March 3, 1855, 10 Laws, page 675	3,500 00		
Engineer in chief, per act of August 31, 1842; 5 Laws, page 577, section 4	3,000 00		
One clerk of class four, per act of March 3, 1853; 10 Laws, page 210, section 3.....	1,800 00		
Seven clerks of class two, per same act, and act of April 22, 1854; 10 Laws, pages 211 and 276.....	9,800 00		
One clerk of class one, per same acts	1,200 00		
Messenger, per joint resolution of August 18, 1856; page 145	840 00		
Two laborers, per same resolution	1,200 00		
		21,340 00	21,340 00
One clerk of class four, in the Bureau of Provisions and Clothing, per act of March 3, 1853; 10 Laws, page 210, section 3.	1,800 00		
Four clerks of class two, per same act, and act of April 22, 1854; 10 Laws, pages 211 and 276	5,600 00		
Messenger, per joint resolution of August 18, 1856; page 145	840 00		
Laborer, per same resolution.....	600 00		
		8,840 00	8,840 00

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS.

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS—Continued.

26

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS

			Appropriations for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1858.
Chief of the Bureau of Medicine and Surgery, per act of March 3, 1855; 10 Laws, page 675.....	\$3,500 00		
One clerk of class four, per act of March 3, 1853; 10 Laws, page 210, section 3.....	1,800 00		
Two clerks of class two, per same act, and act of April 22, 1854; 10 Laws, pages 211 and 276.....	2,800 00		
Messenger, per joint resolution of August 18, 1856; page 145.....	840 00		
Laborer, per same resolution.....	600 00		
		\$9,540 00	\$9,540 00
<i>For incidental and contingent expenses of the Navy Department, viz:</i>			
Office of the Secretary of the Navy, viz:			
Blank books, binding, stationery, labor, newspapers, periodicals, and miscellaneous items.....	2,840 00	.....	2,840 00
Bureau of Yards and Docks, viz:			
Stationery, books, plans, drawings, and incidental labor.....	800 00	.....	800 00
Bureau of Ordnance and Hydrography, viz:			
Blank books, stationery, and for miscellaneous items.....	750 00	.....	750 00
Bureau of Construction, Equipment, and Repair, viz:			
Blank books, binding, stationery, printing, and miscellaneous items.....	800 00	.....	800 00
Bureau of Provisions and Clothing, viz:			
Blank books, stationery, and miscellaneous items.....	700 00	.....	700 00
Bureau of Medicine and Surgery, viz:			
Blank books, stationery, and miscellaneous items.....	450 00	.....	450 00
		6,340 00	
<i>For the general purposes of the Southwest Executive Building, viz:</i>			
Four watchmen, at \$600 each, per act of September 30, 1850; 9 Laws, page 543, section 2; and act of April 22, 1854, 10 Laws, page 276.....		2,400 00	2,400 00
Contingent expenses, viz: labor, fuel, lights, and miscellaneous items.....		3,913 00	3,913 00
POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT.			
Postmaster General, per act of March 3, 1853; 10 Laws, page 212, section 4.....	8,000 00		
Three Assistant Postmasters General, per act of April 22, 1854; 10 Laws, page 276, section 3.....	9,000 00		

Chief clerk, per act of March 3, 1853; 10 Laws, page 211, section 3.....	2,200 00		
Six clerks of class four, per same act.....	10,800 00		
Additional to one clerk of class four, as disbursing clerk, per same act.....	200 00		
Twenty-nine clerks of class three, per same act, and act of April 22, 1854; 10 Laws, pages 211 and 276.....	46,400 00		
Two clerks of class three, per act of August 4, 1854; 10 Laws, page 572, section 6.....	3,200 00		
Thirty-three clerks of class two, per acts of March 3, 1853, and April 22, 1854; 10 Laws, pages 211 and 276.....	46,200 00		
Three clerks of class two, per act of August 4, 1854; 10 Laws, page 572, section 6.....	4,200 00		
Ten clerks of class one, per acts of March 3, 1853, and April 22, 1854; 10 Laws, pages 211 and 276..	12,000 00		
Four clerks of class one, per act of August 18, 1856; — Laws, page 90, section 4.....	4,800 00		
One messenger, at \$900, and three assistants, at \$700 each, per joint resolution of August 18, 1856; page 145.....	3,000 00		
Three watchmen, at \$600 each, per acts of September 30, 1850, and April 22, 1854.....	1,800 00		
Ten laborers, at \$600 each, per joint resolution of August 18, 1856; page 145.....	6,000 00		
		157,800 00	157,200 00
<i>For contingent expenses of the Post Office Department, viz:</i>			
Blank books, binding, and stationery, fuel for the General Post Office building, including the Auditor's office, oil, gas, and candles, printing, labor, day watchman, and miscellaneous items.....		11,000 00	10,000 00
Repairs of General Post Office building, office furniture, glazing, painting, whitewashing, and keeping fire-places and furnaces in order.....		4,000 00	3,000 00
<i>Appropriations necessary to meet the expenses incident to the completion of a large portion of the General Post Office extension, viz:</i>			
For furnishing partially eighty-one rooms, and for incidental expenses in all other portions of the new building.....	17,000 00		
For fuel, gas, candles, day watchman, labor, and miscellaneous items.....	5,000 00		
For ten laborers, at \$600 each.....	6,000 00		
		28,000 00	
For paper and printing for the Executive Departments, including the paper, printing, and binding of the Annual Statement of Commerce and Navigation of the United States, and the paper and printing of the Annual Estimates of Appropriations; 9 Laws, pages 108 and 601.....		55,000 00	53,218 00
[NOTE.—The above sum for paper and printing is exclusive of the Post Office Department.]			
<i>For Mint of the United States and branches, and assay office in New York, viz:</i>			
Director of the Mint, Philadelphia, per act of January 18, 1837; 5 Laws, page 137, section 7.....	3,000 00		
Treasurer, assayer, melter, and refiner, chief coiner, and engraver, at \$2,000 each, per same act.....	10,000 00		

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS—Continued.

28

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS.

			Appropriations for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1858.
Assistant assayer and assistant melter and refiner, at \$1,500 each, per same act.....	\$3,000 00		
Seven clerks, viz: three at \$1,800 each and four at \$1,500 each, per act of August 4, 1854; 10 Laws, page 573, section 13	11,400 00		
		\$27,900 00	\$27,900 00
Wages of workmen and adjusters		74,800 00	74,800 00
Incidental and contingent expenses, including wastage		75,000 00	75,000 00
Specimens of ores and coins to be reserved in the cabinet of the mint.....		300 00	300 00
Transportation of bullion between the mint and assay office, per act march 3, 1853; 10 Laws, page 212		10,000 00	10,000 00
<i>For Branch Mint at San Francisco.</i>			
Superintendent and treasurer, at \$4,500 each, per act of July 3, 1852; 10 Laws, page 11, section 2...	9,000 00		
Assayer, melter and refiner, and coiner, at \$3,000 each, per same act	9,000 00		
Five clerks, at \$2,000 each, per same act, and act of August 4, 1854: 10 Laws, pages 11 and 201.....	10,000 00		
	28,000 00		
Deduct balance of appropriation on June 30, 1857.....	1,545 90		
		26,455 00	28,000 00
Wages of workmen and adjusters.....		166,894 00	175,000 00
Incidental and contingent expenses, including wastage, in addition to other available means.....		22,606 00	94,715 00
<i>For Branch Mint at New Orleans.</i>			
Superintendent, per act of February 13, 1837; 5 Laws, page 147.....	2,500 00		
Treasurer, per same act, and act of September 30, 1850; 9 Laws, page 159	4,000 00		
Assayer, coiner, melter and refiner, at \$2,000 each, per act of February 13, 1837	6,000 00		
Three clerks, per acts of August 4, 1854, and March 3, 1855; 10 Laws, pages 573 and 673.....	5,800 00		
		18,300 00	17,700 00
Wages of workmen, in addition to unexpended balance of last appropriation		22,000 00	27,000 00
Incidental and contingent expenses, including wastage, in addition to unexpended balance of last ap- propriation, and other available means		20,900 00	22,200 00

For Branch Mint at Charlotte.

Superintendent, per act of February 13, 1837; 5 Laws, page 147.....	2,000 00		
Coiner and assayer, at \$1,500 each, per same act.....	3,000 00		
Clerk, per act of March 3, 1835; 4 Laws, page 774, section 2.....	1,000 00		

	6,000 00		
Deduct balance of appropriation on June 30, 1857	1,500 00		

Wages of workmen, (nothing required).....		4,500 00	6,000 00
Incidental and contingent expenses, (nothing required)			3,500 00
			2,100 00

For Branch Mint at Dahlonega.

Superintendent, per act of February 13, 1837; 5 Laws, page 147	2,000 00		
Coiner and assayer, at \$1,500 each, per same act.....	3,000 00		
Clerk, per act of March 3, 1835; 4 Laws, page 774, section 2	1,000 00		

	6,000 00		
Deduct balance of appropriation on June 30, 1857	700 00		

Wages of workmen, in addition to unexpended balance of last appropriation.....		5 300 00	6,000 00
Incidental and contingent expenses, including fuel, materials, stationery, repairs, &c., (nothing required.)		1,200 00	2,880 00

ASSAY OFFICE IN NEW YORK.

Superintendent, per act of March 3, 1855; 10 Laws, page 654.....	3,500 00		
Treasurer, estimated for, as assistant treasurer United States			
Assayer and melter and refiner, at \$3,000 each, per same act.....	6,000 00		
Assistant assayer and assistant melter and refiner, at \$2,000 each, per same act	4,000 00		
Six clerks, viz: one at \$2,500, one at \$2,000, two at \$1,800 each, one at \$1,600, and one at \$1,500, per same act	11,200 00		

	24,700 00		
Deduct balance of appropriation on June 30, 1857.....	3,600 00		

For wages of workmen, nothing required in addition to available balance of former appropriations.....		21,100 00	24,700 00
			26,700 00

For incidental expenses, nothing required in addition to balance of former appropriations and other available means.			
---	--	--	--

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS—Continued.

30

GOVERNMENTS IN THE TERRITORIES.			Appropriations for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1858.
Governor of Oregon, per act of August 14, 1848; 9 Laws, page 328, section 11	\$3,000 00	-----	} \$12,500 00
Chief justice and two associate judges, at \$2,500 each, per act of July 27, 1854; 10 Laws, page 311, section 1	7,500 00	-----	
Secretary, per same act	2,000 00	-----	
Contingent expenses of the Territory, per act of August 14, 1848... ..	1,500 00	-----	
Compensation and mileage of the members of the legislative assembly, officers, clerks, and contin- gent expenses of the assembly	20,000 00	-----	20,000 00
		\$34,000 00	
Governor of New Mexico, per act of March 3, 1857; — Laws, page 185, section 3.....	2,500 00	-----	} 12,500 00
Chief justice and two associate judges, at \$2,500 each, per act of July 27, 1854; 10 Laws, page 311, section 1	7,500 00	-----	
Secretary, per same act	2,000 00	-----	
Contingent expenses of the Territory, per act of September 9, 1850; page 451, section 12.....	1,000 00	-----	
Compensation and mileage of the members of the legislative assembly, officers, clerks, and contin- gent expenses of the assembly	20,000 00	-----	20,000 00
		33,000 00	
Governor of Utah, per act of September 9, 1850; 9 Laws, pages 456 and 457, section 1; and act of March 3, 1857, — Laws, page 184, section 3.....	2,500 00	-----	} 12,000 00
Chief justice and two associate judges, at \$2,500 each, per act of July 27, 1854; 10 Laws, page 311, section 1	7,500 00	-----	
Secretary, per same act	2,000 00	-----	
Contingent expenses of the Territory, per act of September 9, 1850; 9 Laws, page 457, section 11..	1,500 00	-----	
Compensation and mileage of the members of the legislative assembly, officers, clerks, and contin- gent expenses of the assembly, (nothing required)		-----	20,000 00
		13,500 00	
Governor of Washington, per act of March 3, 1857; — Laws, page 165, section 3.....	3,000 00	-----	} 12,500 00
Chief justice and two associate judges, at \$2,500 each, per act of July 27, 1854; 10 Laws, page 311, section 1.....	7,500 00	-----	
Secretary, per same act	2,000 00	-----	

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS.

Contingent expenses of the Territory, per act of March 2, 1853; 10 Laws, page 177, section 11.....	1,500 00	-----	1,500 00
Compensation and mileage of the members of the legislative assembly, officers, clerks, and contingent expenses of the assembly.....	20,000 00	-----	20,000 00
		34,000 00	
Governor of Nebraska, per act of May 30, 1854; 10 Laws, page 282, section 12	2,500 00	-----	} 10,500 00
Chief justice and two associate judges, at \$2,000 each, per same act.....	6,000 00	-----	
Secretary, per same act.....	2,000 00	-----	
Contingent expenses of the Territory, per same act.....	1,000 00	-----	
Compensation and mileage of the members of the legislative assembly, officers, clerks, and contingent expenses of the assembly.....	20,000 00	-----	20,000 00
		31,500 00	
Governor of Kansas, per act of May 30, 1854; 10 Laws, page 288, section 30	2,500 00	-----	} 10,500 00
Chief justice and two associate judges, at \$2,000 each, per same act	6,000 00	-----	
Secretary, per same act	2,000 00	-----	
Contingent expenses of the Territory, per same act.....	1,500 00	-----	
Compensation and mileage of the members of the legislative assembly, officers, clerks, and contingent expenses of the assembly.....	20,000 00	-----	20,000 00
		32,000 00	

JUDICIARY.

JUSTICES OF THE SUPREME COURT OF THE UNITED STATES.

Chief justice, per act of March 3, 1855; 10 laws, page 655.....	6,500 00		
Eight associate justices, at \$6,000 each, per same act.....	48,000 00		
		54,500 00	\$54,500 00

DISTRICT JUDGES OF THE UNITED STATES.

District judge of Maine, per act of February 17, 1855; 10 Laws, page 608.....	2,000 00
New Hampshire, per same act.....	2,000 00
Massachusetts, per same act	3,000 00
Vermont, per same act	2,000 00
Rhode Island, per same act	2,000 00
Connecticut, per same act	2,000 00
New York, northern district, per same act	2,750 00
New York, southern district, per same act.....	3,750 00
New Jersey, per same act.....	2,000 00
Pennsylvania, eastern district, per same act.....	3,000 00
Pennsylvania, western district, per same act.....	2,500 00

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS—Continued.

32

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS.

		Appropriations for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1858.
District judge of Delaware, per same act.....	\$2,000 00	
Maryland, per same act.....	3,000 00	
Virginia, eastern district, per same act.....	2,750 00	
Virginia, western district, per same act.....	2,500 00	
North Carolina, per same act.....	2,500 00	
South Carolina, per same act.....	2,750 00	
Georgia, per same act.....	2,750 00	
Kentucky, per same act.....	2,500 00	
Ohio, northern district, per acts of February 10 and 17, 1855; 10 Laws, pages 605 and 609.....	2,500 00	
Ohio, southern district, per act of February 17, 1855; 10 Laws, page 609.....	2,500 00	
Indiana, per same act.....	2,500 00	
Illinois, northern district, per act of March 3, 1857; — Laws, page 217.....	3,500 00	
Illinois, southern district, per act of February 17, 1855; 10 Laws, page 609.....	2,500 00	
Missouri, eastern district, per act of March 3, 1857; — Laws, page 198, section 7.....	3,000 00	
Missouri, western district, per act of February 17, 1855, 10 Laws, page 609; and act of March 3, 1857, — Laws, page 198, section 5.....	2,500 00	
Arkansas, per act of February 17, 1855; 10 Laws, page 609.....	2,500 00	
Louisiana, western district, per same act.....	2,500 00	
Louisiana, eastern district, per same act.....	3,500 00	
Tennessee, per same act.....	2,500 00	
Alabama, per same act.....	2,750 00	
Mississippi, per same act.....	2,500 00	
Florida, northern district, per same act.....	2,250 00	
Florida, southern district, per same act.....	3,000 00	
Texas, eastern district, per same act, and act of February 21, 1857; — Laws, page 165, section 5.....	2,500 00	
Texas, western district, per act of February 21, 1857; — Laws, page 165, section 5.....	2,500 00	
Michigan, per act of March 3, 1857; — Laws, page 217.....	3,000 00	
Wisconsin, per same act.....	2,500 00	

Iowa, per act of February 17, 1855; 10 Laws, page 608	2,000 00		
California, northern district, per same act	5,000 00		
California, southern district, per same act	3,000 00		
		108,750 00	101,250 00
Judge of the circuit court in California, per act of March 2, 1855; 10 Laws, page 632, sec. 7, and act of March 3, 1857; — Laws, page 217		6,000 00	6,000 00
Chief Justice of the District of Columbia, per act of March 3, 1857; — Laws, page 217	3,750 00		
Two associate judges, at \$3,500 each, per same act	7,000 00		
Judge of the criminal court, per act of February 11, 1853; 10 Laws, page 157	2,500 00		
Judge of the orphans' court, per act of March 3, 1857; — Laws, page 217	2,500 00	15,750 00	11,700 00
Attorney General of the United States, per act of March 3, 1853; 10 Laws, page 212, sec. 4	8,000 00		
One clerk, per act of September 30, 1850; 9 Laws, page 532	2,000 00		
One clerk, per act of March 3, 1847; 9 Laws, page 161	1,600 00		
One clerk, per act of August 4, 1854; 10 Laws, page 572, sec. 6	1,600 00		
Two clerks of class two, per same act	2,800 00		
One clerk of class one, per same act	1,200 00		
Messenger, per joint resolution of August 18, 1856; — Laws, page 145	900 00		
		18,100 00	18,100 00
For contingent expenses	2,500 00		
For purchase of law and necessary books and binding	1,000 00		
For purchase of deficient State reports and statutes	1,000 00		
For fuel and labor	1,000 00		
For furniture and book-cases	1,000 00		
For legal assistance, and other necessary expenditures in the disposal of private land claims in California			500 00
Reporter of the decisions of the Supreme Court of the United States, per act of August 29, 1842; 5 Laws, page 545		12,000 00	
District attorneys, per proviso to appropriation act of March 3, 1841; 5 Laws, page 427, viz:		1,300 00	
For Maine			
New Hampshire	200 00		
Massachusetts	200 00		
Vermont	200 00		
Rhode Island	200 00		
Connecticut	200 00		
New York, northern district	200 00		
New Jersey	200 00		
Pennsylvania, eastern district	200 00		
Pennsylvania, western district	200 00		

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS—Continued.

84

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS.

Appropriations for
the fiscal year
ending June 30,
1858.

For Delaware.....	\$200 00
Maryland.....	200 00
Virginia, eastern district.....	200 00
Virginia, western district.....	200 00
North Carolina.....	200 00
South Carolina.....	200 00
Georgia.....	200 00
Kentucky.....	200 00
Tennessee, eastern district.....	200 00
Tennessee, middle district.....	200 00
Tennessee, western district.....	200 00
Indiana.....	200 00
Alabama, northern district.....	200 00
Alabama, southern district.....	200 00
Mississippi, northern district.....	200 00
Mississippi, southern district.....	200 00
Missouri, eastern district.....	200 00
Missouri, western district, per act of March 3, 1857; — Laws, page 198, sec. 9.....	200 00
Michigan, per act of March 3, 1841; 5 Laws, page 427.....	200 00
District of Columbia, per same act.....	200 00
Ohio, northern district, per same act, and act of February 10, 1855; 10 Laws, page 605, sec. 8.....	200 00
Ohio, southern district, per act of February 10, 1855; 10 Laws, page 605, sec. 8.....	200 00
Illinois, northern district, per act of March 3, 1841, and February 13, 1855; 10 Laws, page 607, sec. 8.....	200 00
Illinois, southern district, per act of February 13, 1855; 10 Laws, page 607, sec. 9.....	200 00
Louisiana, eastern district, per act of March 3, 1841; 5 Laws, page 427.....	600 00
Louisiana, western district, per act of March 3, 1849; 9 Laws, page 402, sec. 2.....	200 00
Arkansas, eastern district, per act of March 3, 1841; 5 Laws, page 427.....	200 00
Arkansas, western district, per act of March 3, 1851; 9 Laws, page 595, sec. 4.....	200 00
Florida, northern district, per act of March 3, 1845; 5 Laws, page 788, sec. 7.....	200 00

Florida, southern district, per act of February 23, 1847; 9 Laws, page 131, sec. 5.....	200 00		
Wisconsin, per act of August 6, 1846; 9 Laws, page 57, sec. 5	200 00		
Iowa, per act of March 3, 1845; 5 Laws, page 7-9, sec. 4	200 00		
Texas, eastern district, per act of December 29, 1845; 9 Laws, pages 1 and 2, sec. 3.....	200 00		
Texas, western district, per act of February 21, 1857; — Laws, page 165, sec. 6.....	200 00		
Oregon Territory, per act of August 14, 1848; 9 Laws, page 327, sec. 10.....	250 00		
New Mexico, per act of September 9, 1850; 9 Laws, page 450, sec. 11.....	250 00		
Utah Territory, per act of September 9, 1850; 9 Laws, page 456, sec. 10.....	250 00		
California, northern district, per act of September 28, 1850; 9 Laws, page 522, sec. 8.....	500 00		
California, southern district, per same act.....	500 00		
Washington Territory, per act of March 2, 1853; 10 Laws, page 176, sec. 10.	250 00		
Minnesota Territory, per act of March 3, 1849; 9 Laws, page 117, sec. 10.....	250 00		
Nebraska Territory, per act of May 30, 1854; 10 Laws, page 281, sec. 11.	250 00		
Kansas Territory, per act of May 30, 1854; 10 Laws, page 287, sec. 29.....	250 00		
		\$11,750 00	\$11,550 00
Marshal for the district of Maine, per act of February 28, 1799; 1 Laws, page 625	200 00		
New Hampshire, per same act.....	200 00		
Vermont, per same act.....	200 00		
Rhode Island, per act of March 2, 1831; 4 Laws, page 482.....	200 00		
Connecticut, per act of January 6, 1829; 4 Laws, page 330.....	200 00		
New York, northern district, per act of May 15, 1820; 3 Laws, page 598.....	200 00		
New Jersey, per act of February 25, 1808; 2 Laws, page 469.....	200 00		
Pennsylvania, western district, per act of February 25, 1808; 2 Laws, page 468.....	200 00		
Delaware, per act of February 24, 1835; 4 Laws, page 753.....	200 00		
Virginia, eastern district, per act of January 21, 1829; 4 Laws, page 331.....	200 00		
Virginia, western district, per act of February 4, 1819; 3 Laws, page 479.....	200 00		
North Carolina, per act of February 25, 1808; 2 Laws, page 468.....	400 00		
South Carolina, per act of February 26, 1853; 10 Laws, page 165.....	200 00		
Kentucky, per act of February 28, 1799; 1 Laws, page 625.....	200 00		
Ohio, northern district, per act of February 19, 1803; 2 Laws, page 202; and act of February 10, 1855, 10 Laws, page 605, sec. 5	200 00		
Ohio, southern district, per act of February 10, 1855; 10 Laws, page 605, sec. 8.....	200 00		
Tennessee, eastern district, per act of February 28, 1799; 1 Laws, page 625.....	200 00		
Tennessee, western district, per same act.....	200 00		
Tennessee, middle district, per act of June 18, 1838; 5 Laws, page 250, sec. 10	200 00		

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS—Continued.

36

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS

		Appropriations for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1858.
Marshal for the district of	Louisiana, eastern district, per act of April 8, 1812; 2 Laws, page 703	\$200 00
	Louisiana, western district, per act of March 3, 1849; 9 Laws, page 402, sec. 2	200 00
	Mississippi, northern district, per act of June 18, 1838; 5 Laws, page 248, section 7	200 00
	Mississippi, southern district, per act of April 3, 1818; 3 Laws, page 413; and act of June 18, 1838; 5 Laws, pages 247 and 248	200 00
	Indiana, per act of March 3, 1817; 3 Laws, page 391	200 00
	Illinois, northern district, per act of March 3, 1819; 3 Laws, page 502; and act of February 13, 1855, page 607, section 8	200 00
	Illinois, southern district, per act of February 13, 1855; 10 Laws, page 607, section 9	200 00
	Alabama, northern district, per act of May 5, 1830; 4 Laws, page 399, section 2	200 00
	Alabama, southern district, per same act	200 00
	Missouri, eastern district, per act of March 16, 1822; 3 Laws, page 65; and act of March 3, 1857;—Laws, page 198, section 8	200 00
	Missouri, western district, per act of March 3, 1857;—Laws, page 198, section 9	200 00
	Michigan, per act of July 1, 1836; 5 Laws, page 62	200 00
	Arkansas, eastern district, per act of June 15, 1836; 5 Laws, page 51	200 00
	Arkansas, western district, per act of March 3, 1851; 9 Laws, page 595, section 4	200 00
	Florida, northern district, per act of March 3, 1845; 5 Laws, page 788, section 8	200 00
	Florida, southern district, per act of February 23, 1847; 9 Laws, page 131, section 6	200 00
	Texas, eastern district, per act of December 29, 1845; 9 Laws, pages 1 and 2, section 3	200 00
	Texas, western district, per act of February 21, 1857;—Laws, page 165, section 6	200 00

Wisconsin, per act of August 6, 1846; 9 Laws, page 58, section 5.....	200 00		
Iowa, per act of March 3, 1845; 5 Laws, page 789, section 5.....	200 00		
Oregon Territory, per act of August 14, 1848; 9 Laws, page 327, section 10.	200 00		
New Mexico Territory, per act of September 9, 1850; 9 Laws, page 450, section 11.....	200 00		
Utah Territory, per act of September 9, 1850; 9 Laws, page 456, section 10.....	200 00		
California, northern district, per act of September 28, 1850; 9 Laws, page 522, section 9.....	500 00		
California, southern district, per same act.....	500 00		
Washington Territory, per act of March 2, 1853; 10 Laws, page 176, section 10.....	200 00		
Nebraska Territory, per act of May 30, 1854; 10 Laws, page 281, section 11.....	200 00		
Kansas Territory, per act of May 30, 1854; 10 Laws, page 288, section 29.	200 00		
Minnesota Territory, per act of March 3, 1849; 9 Laws, page 117, section 10.....	200 00	10,400 00	10,000 00
Total civil list.....		4,925,578 30	
MISCELLANEOUS.			
ANNUITIES AND GRANTS.			
Nothing required.			
INDEPENDENT TREASURY.			
Salaries of assistant treasurers of the United States at New York, Boston, Charleston, and St. Louis, per acts of August 6, 1846, March 3, 1853, and March 3, 1855, viz: at New York, \$6,000; Boston and St. Louis, \$4,000 each; and Charleston, \$2,500.....	16,500 00	-----	16,500 00
Additional salaries of the treasurer of the mint at Philadelphia at \$1,000, per acts of August 6, 1846, and September 30, 1850; and of the treasurer of the branch mint at New Orleans, at \$500; per act of August 6, 1846.....	1,500 00	-----	1,500 00
Salaries of five of the clerks authorized by act of August 6, 1846, and paid under acts of August 12, 1848, March 3, 1851, and March 3, 1855, as follows:			
One clerk in the office of the assistant treasurer at Boston.....	\$900 00		
One clerk in the office of the assistant treasurer at Charleston.....	900 00		

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS—Continued.

38

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS.

			Appropriations for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1858.
Salaries of clerks authorized by act of August 6, 1846—Continued.			
One clerk in the office of the assistant treasurer at St. Louis.....	\$900 00		
One clerk in the office of the treasurer of the branch mint at New Orleans.....	1,500 00		
One clerk in the office of the treasurer of the mint at Philadelphia.....	1,500 00		
	\$5,700 00		
Salary of additional clerk in the office of the assistant treasurer at Boston, per act of August 4, 1854..	1,200 00	-----	\$1,200 00
Salaries of clerks, messengers, and watchmen in the office of the assistant treasurer at New York, per act of August 4, 1854	13,900 00	-----	13,900 00
Contingent expenses, under act of August 6, 1846, for the safe keeping, collection, transfer, and dis- bursement of the public revenue, in addition to amount received for premium on transfer drafts. .	10,000 00	-----	10,000 00
Compensation to special agents to examine the books, accounts, and money on hand in the several depositories, under act of August 6, 1846. (Nothing required)			5,000 00
Per centage to certain designated depositories, per act of March 2, 1853, page 172. (Nothing required)		-----	5,000 00
			\$48,800 00
SURVEY OF THE COAST OF THE UNITED STATES.			
Continuing the survey of the Atlantic and Gulf coast of the United States, including compensation to superintendent and assistants, and excluding pay and emoluments of officers of the army and navy, and petty officers and men of the navy employed on the work, per act of March 3, 1843....		250,000 00	250,000 00
Continuing the survey of the western coast of the United States, per act of September 30, 1850.....		130,000 00	130,000 00
Continuing the survey of the Florida reefs and keys. (excluding pay and emoluments of officers of the army and navy, and petty officers and men of the navy employed on the work,) per act of March 3, 1849.....		40,000 00	40,000 00
Running a line to connect the triangulation on the Atlantic coast with that on the Gulf of Mexico, across the Florida peninsula, per act of March 3, 1843		10,000 00	15,000 00
Publishing the observations made in the progress of the survey of the coast of the United States, per act of March 3 1843. (Nothing required)			15,000 00
Repairs of the Crawford, Madison, Mason, and Geo. M. Bache, and other sailing schooners used in the survey, per act of March 2, 1853		10,000 00	15,000 00
Fuel and quarters, and for mileage or transportation for officers and enlisted soldiers of the army serving in the coast survey, in cases no longer provided for by the Quartermaster's Department, per act of August 31, 1852. (Nothing required).....			10,000 00

Pay and rations of engineers for seven steamers used in the hydrography of the coast survey, no longer supplied by the Navy Department.....

12,800 00

NOTE.—This last item was included in the estimates of the Navy Department the last year.

For the discharge of such miscellaneous claims, not otherwise provided, as shall be admitted in due course of settlement at the Treasury—nothing required

5,000 00

To supply deficiency in the fund for the relief of sick and disabled seamen, as established by the act of May 3, 1802

150,000 00

250,000 00

Salaries of nine supervising and fifty local inspectors, appointed under the act of August 30, 1852, for the better protection of the lives of passengers by steamboats, with travelling and other expenses incurred by them.....

80,000 00

80,000 00

LIGHT-HOUSE ESTABLISHMENT.

For the Atlantic, Gulf, and Lake coasts, viz:

Supplying 556 light-houses and beacon lights with oil, glass chimneys, wicks, chamois skins, polishing powder, whiting, and other cleaning materials, transportation and other necessary expenses of the same, repairing and keeping in repair the lighting apparatus, &c, as per acts of Congress approved August 7, 1789, Laws 1, page 54, and at each succeeding session of Congress to March 3, 1857, inclusive, (as per statement A, in Appendix)

138,724 45

293,357 55

Repairs and incidental expenses, refitting and improving all the light-houses and buildings connected therewith, as per acts of Congress as above, (as per statement B, in Appendix)

173,289 21

173,289 21

Salaries of 611 keepers of light-houses and lighted beacons, and their assistants, as per act of May 3, 1828, Laws 4, page 284, sec. 4; act of August 12, 1848, Laws 9, page 297, and as above, in addition to available balance, (as per statement C, in Appendix)

60,000 00

218,400 00

Salaries of 52 keepers of light vessels, as per acts of May 26, 1824, Laws 4, page 62, and as above, in addition to available balance, (as per statement D, in Appendix)

20,206 57

29,750 00

Seamen's wages, repairs, supplies, and incidental expenses of 52 light vessels, as per acts of Congress as above, (as per statement E, in Appendix)

185,199 50

199,589 00

Expenses of raising, cleaning, painting, repairing, remooring, and supplying losses of buoys and day beacons, and for chains, sinkers, &c, for the same, as per acts of September 28, 1850, Laws 9, page 504, and as above, (as per statement F, in Appendix)

82,228 78

107,228 78

Commissions, at 2½ per centum, to such superintendents as are entitled to the same under the proviso to act of March 3, 1851, Laws 9, page 608, on the amount that may be disbursed by them—nothing required in addition to the available balance, (as per statement G, in Appendix)

8,000 00

659,648 51

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS—Continued.

40

			Appropriations for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1858.
For the coasts of California, Oregon, and Washington:			
Oil and other supplies of 24 lights, cleaning materials of all kinds, transportation of the same; expenses of keeping lamps and machinery in repair; publishing notices to mariners of changes of aids to navigation, as per acts of September 28, 1850; 9 Laws, page 503, and at each succeeding session to March 3, 1857, inclusive, in addition to available balance of previous appropriations, (as per statement N, in Appendix).....	\$1,472 91	.....	\$45,328 75
Repairs and incidental expenses of 24 lights, and buildings connected therewith, as per act of August 7, 1789; 1 Laws, page 54, and at each succeeding Congress since, (as per statement O, in Appendix).....	24,563 00	.....	24,563 00
Salaries of 56 keepers and assistant keepers of light-houses, at an average not exceeding \$800 per annum, as per act of August 3, 1854; 10 Laws, page 563. (Nothing required, in addition to available balance of previous appropriations, as per statement P, in Appendix).....		.....	36,800 00
Expenses of raising, cleaning, painting, repairing, re-mooring, and supplying losses of floating beacons, buoys, chains, sinkers, &c., for the same, and for coloring and numbering all the buoys authorized by law, to March 3, 1857, as per act of September 28, 1850; 9 Laws, page 503; and at each succeeding session to March 3, 1857, inclusive. (Nothing required in addition to the available balance of former appropriations, as per statement Q, in Appendix).....		.....	22,500 00
Commissions, at 2½ per centum, to such superintendents as are entitled to the same, under the proviso to act of March 3, 1851, 9 Laws, page 608, on the amount that may be disbursed by them. (Nothing required in addition to available balance of former appropriations, as per statement R, in Appendix).....		.....	1,000 00
Maintenance of the vessel provided for by act of August 18, 1856, for inspection and transportation purposes.....	30,000 00	.....	30,000 00
		\$56,035 91	
Fuel and quarters of officers of the army serving on light-house duty, the payment of which is no longer made or provided for by the Quartermaster's Department, (as per statement S, in Appendix).....		7,034 05	6,508 82
Compensation of two superintendents for the life-saving stations on the coasts of Long Island and New Jersey, per acts of December 14, 1854; 10 Laws, page 597, and act of August 18, 1856; — Laws, page 97.....		3,000 00	3,000 00
Compensation of 54 keepers of stations, at \$200 each, per same acts.....		10,800 00	10,800 00

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS.

Contingencies for life-saving apparatus on the coast of the United States.....	12,000 00	
Transportation of the mail by sea between San Francisco, California, and Olympia, Washington Territory, under section 4, per act of March 3, 1857; — Laws, page 189.....	122,500 00	
Transportation of the mail on Puget's Sound, under section 14, per act of March 3, 1857; — Laws, page 190.....	22,400 00	
Continuance of mail service between Charleston and Havana, in the months of August and September, 1859, as directed by section 5, act March 3, 1857; — Laws, page 189.....	10,000 00	
Deficiencies in the revenue of the Post Office Department.....	3,500,000 00	2,500,000 00
Total miscellaneous.....	5,135,018 47	

INTERCOURSE WITH FOREIGN NATIONS.

THE SECRETARY OF STATE ESTIMATES AS FOLLOWS, VIZ:

For salaries of envoys extraordinary, ministers, and commissioners of the United States, viz:		
Great Britain and France.....	\$35,000 00	
Russia, Prussia, Spain, Austria, Brazil, Mexico, and China, at \$12,000 each.....	84,000 00	
Chile and Peru.....	20,000 00	
Portugal, Switzerland, Rome, Naples, Sardinia, Belgium, Holland, Denmark, Sweden, Turkey, Buenos Ayres, New Granada, Bolivia, Ecuador, Venezuela, Guatemala, Nicaragua, and the Sandwich Islands, at \$7,500 each.....	135,000 00	
	274,000 00	271,000 00
Salaries of the secretaries of legation.....	12,000 00	20,550 00
Salaries of the assistant secretaries of legation at London and Paris.....	3,000 00	3,000 00
Salary of the secretary of legation to China, acting as interpreter.....	5,000 00	5 000 00
Salary of the secretary of legation to Turkey, acting as interpreter.....	3,000 00	
Reference to act of August 18, 1856; — Laws, pages 52, 53, and 54, chapter 127.		
Contingent expenses of all the missions abroad.....	50,000 00	75,000 00
Reference to act of February 7, 1857; — Laws, page 159.		
Contingent expenses of foreign intercourse.....	60,000 00	60,000 00
Expenses of intercourse with the Barbary Powers.....	3,000 00	6,000 00
Reference to act of May 1, 1810; Laws 2, page 608.		
Expenses of the consulates in the Turkish dominions, viz: interpreters, guards, and other expenses, of the consulates at Constantinople, Smyrna, Candia, Alexandria, and Beirut.....	2,500 00	2,500 00
Reference to act of February 7, 1857; — Laws, page 159.		
Relief and protection of American seamen in foreign countries.....	150,000 00	125,000 00
Reference to act of February 28, 1803; Laws 2, page 204, section 4, and act of February 28, 1811, page 651.		

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS—Continued.

42

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS.

			Appropriations for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1858.
Expenses which may be incurred in acknowledging the services of the masters and crews of foreign vessels in rescuing citizens of the United States from shipwreck.....	\$10,000 00	-----	\$3,000 00
Reference to act of February 7, 1857, page 159.			
Purchase of blank books, stationery, arms of the United States, seals, presses, flags, and for the payment of postages and miscellaneous expenses of the consuls of the United States.....	40,000 00	-----	50,000 00
References to acts of August 1 and 18, 1856, pages 28 and 60.			
Office rent for those consuls general, consuls, and commercial agents, who are not allowed to trade, including loss by exchange thereon, viz:			
For office rent.....	\$23,800 00		
For loss by exchange, at 15 per cent.	3,570 00		
	27,370 00		
Reference to act of August 18, 1856, page 60, and act of February 7, 1857, page 160.			
Salaries of consuls, in addition to the unexpended balance of former appropriations.....	173,750 00	-----	273,750 00
Interpreters to the consulates in China.....	4,500 00	-----	4,500 00
Reference to act of August 18, 1856, pages 53, 54, and 55.			
Estimated loss by exchange on drafts of consuls and interpreters for salary, (nothing required).....		-----	45,000 00
Compensation of the commissioner provided for in the first article of the reciprocity treaty with Great Britain.....	2,000 00	-----	2,000 00
Compensation of the commissioner, secretary, chief astronomer and surveyor, assistant astronomer and surveyor, clerk, and for provisions, transportation, and contingencies of the commission to run and mark the boundary line between the United States and the British possessions bounding on Washi-gton Territory.....	71,000 00	-----	71,000 00
Reference to act of February 7, 1857; — Laws, page 159.			
Total foreign intercourse.....		-----	\$891,120 00

UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

FOR EXPENSES OF COLLECTING THE REVENUE FROM PUBLIC LANDS.

Salaries and commissions of registers and receivers.....	120,000 00	210,500 00
--	------------	------------

FOR SURVEYING THE PUBLIC LANDS.

Surveying the public lands, including incidental expenses and island surveys in the interior, and all other special and difficult surveys demanding augmented rates, to be apportioned and applied to the several districts, according to the exigencies of the public service, including expenses of selecting swamp lands, and the compensation and expenses of surveyors to locate private land claims in Louisiana, in addition to the unexpended balances of all former appropriations for the same objects, and exclusive of surveys in California, Oregon, Washington, New Mexico, Kansas, Nebraska, and Utah	40,000 00	100,000 00
Correcting erroneous and defective lines of public and private surveys in Illinois and Missouri, at a rate not exceeding \$6 per mile	1,000 00	2,000 00
Surveying in Louisiana, at augmented rates, now authorized by law	3,000 00	4,766 00
Surveying the public lands and private land claims in California, including office expenses incident to the survey of claims, and to be disbursed at the rates prescribed by law for the different kinds of work	100,000 00	100,000 00
Continuing the survey of base, meridian, standard, parallel, township, and section lines in New Mexico	25,000 00	50,000 00
Surveying such of the private claims in New Mexico as shall have been confirmed by Congress, including expenses incurred by the surveyor general in adjudicating the same	15,000 00	
Surveying the necessary base, meridian, standard, parallel, township, and section lines in Kansas and Nebraska; also outlines of Indian reservations	100,000 00	50,000 00
Continuing the survey of the base, meridian, correction, parallel, township, and section lines in the Territory of Utah, at augmented rates	15,000 00	50,000 00
Preparing the unfinished records of public and private surveys, to be transferred to the State authorities, under the provisions of the act of June 12, 1840, in those districts where the surveys are about being completed	10,000 00	12,000 00
Resurveys and examinations of the surveys of the public lands in those States where the offices of the surveyors general have been or shall be closed under the acts of June 12, 1840, and January 22, 1853, including \$2,000 for salary of the clerk, detailed to this special service in the General Land Office	2,000 00	2,500 00
Compensation of a translator in the office of the surveyor general of New Mexico	2,000 00	2,000 00
Rent of surveyor general's office in Oregon, fuel, books, stationery, and other incidental expenses.....	1,500 00	3,000 00

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS.

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS—Continued.

44

		Appropriations for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1858.	
Rent of surveyor general's office in Washington Territory, fuel, books, stationery, and other incidental expenses.....	.....	\$3,000 00	\$3,000 00
Rent of surveyor general's office in New Mexico, fuel, books, stationery, and other incidental expenses.....	.....	3,000 00	3,000 00
Rent of surveyor general's office in Utah Territory, fuel, books, stationery, and other incidental expenses.....	.....	1,500 00	3,000 00
<i>For the Patent Office.</i>			
Collection of agricultural statistics, investigations for promoting agriculture and rural economy, and the procurement and distribution of cuttings and seeds.....	.....	60,000 00	60,000 00
Drawings to illustrate the Report of the Commissioner of Patents for the year 1858.....	.....	6,000 00.	6,000 00
<i>For expenses of the Judiciary.</i>			
Defraying expenses of the Supreme, circuit, and districts courts of the United States, including the District of Columbia.....	.....	1,000,000 00	1,000,000 00
Purchase of the "Masonic Temple," in the city of Boston, for the accommodation of the United States courts, upon the terms agreed on by the Secretary of the Interior and the proprietors thereof, in addition to the sum of \$100,000 appropriated by act of March 3, 1857, for the erection of a building for said purpose.....	.....	5,000 00	
<i>For Penitentiary for the District of Columbia.</i>			
Compensation of the warden, clerk, physician, chaplain, assistant keepers, guards, and matron.....	.....	12,540 00	12,540 00
Compensation of three inspectors for said penitentiary.....	.....	750 00	750 00
Support and maintenance of said penitentiary.....	.....	5,511 25	4,950 00

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS.

For Hospital for the Insane.

Support, clothing, and medical treatment of the insane of the District of Columbia and of the army and navy, at the asylum in said District.....	24,500 00	20,500 00
Extension of stables and erection of sheds in connexion with the stock yard	4,000 00	
Heating and ventilating the entire unfinished remainder of the hospital edifice, and for slightly remodeling the heating apparatus of the present finished portions of the building, so that the heating and ventilation of the whole establishment shall be one connected and efficient system.....	15,000 00	
Expense of packing and distributing the congressional journals and documents, in pursuance of the provisions contained in the joint resolution of January 28, 1857;—Laws, page 253.....	6,000 00	22,000 00

For Public Buildings and Grounds.

Compensation, in part, for the messenger in charge of the main furnace of the Capitol.....	420 00	420 00
Contingent expenses of the Commissioner's office.....	250 00	250 00
Compensation to the laborer in charge of the water closets in the Capitol.....	438 00	438 00
Compensation of the public gardener.....	1,440 00	1,440 00
Compensation of twenty-two laborers employed in the public grounds and President's garden, at \$600 per annum, each.....	13,200 00	10,800 00
Compensation of the keeper of the western gate, Capitol square.....	876 00	876 00
Compensation of two day watchmen employed in the Capitol square, at \$600 each.....	1,200 00	1,200 00
Compensation of two night watchmen employed at the President's house, at \$600 each.....	1,200 00	1,200 00
Compensation of the doorkeeper at the President's house.....	600 00	600 00
Compensation of assistant doorkeeper at the President's house.....	438 00	438 00
Compensation of one night watchman, employed for the better protection of the buildings lying south of the Capitol, and used as public stables and carpenter's shops.....	600 00	600 00
Compensation of four drawkeepers at the Potomac bridge, and for fuel, oil, and lamps.....	5,584 40	
Compensation of two drawkeepers at the two bridges across the Eastern Branch of the Potomac, and fuel, oil, and lamps.....	1,180 00	1,180 00
Compensation of the Auxiliary Guard, and fuel and lights.....	19,400 00	19,400 00
Support, care, and medical treatment of forty transient paupers, medical and surgical patients, in the Washington Infirmary.....	6,000 00	3,000 00
Purchase of manure for the public grounds.....	1,000 00	1,000 00
Hire of carts in the public grounds.....	1,095 50	1,000 00
Purchase and repair of tools in the public grounds.....	500 00	500 00
Purchase of trees and tree-boxes to replace, when necessary, such as have been planted by the United States, and the repair of pavements in front of the public grounds.....	5,000 00	5,000 00
Annual repairs of the Capitol water closets, public stables, water pipes, pavements, and other walks within the Capitol square, broken glass, locks, &c.....	6,000 00	6,000 00

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS—Continued.

46

		Appropriations for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1858.
Annual repairs of the President's house and furniture, improvement of grounds, purchase of trees and plants for garden, and making hot-beds therein, and contingent expenses incident thereto.....	\$12,000 00	\$11,000 00
Fuel, in part, for the President's house	1,800 00	1,800 00
Furnace keeper at the President's house	600 00	365 00
Lighting the President's house and Capitol, the public grounds around them, and around the executive offices, Pennsylvania avenue, and Bridge and High streets in Georgetown	33,000 00	27,000 00
Purchase of books for library of the Executive mansion, to be expended under the direction of the President of the United States	250 00	250 00
Repairs of Potomac, Navy Yard, and upper bridges	6,000 00	6,000 00
Repairs of Pennsylvania avenue	3,000 00	3,000 00
Public reservation No. 2, and Lafayette square	3,000 00	3,000 00
Taking care of the grounds south of the President's house, continuing the improvement of the same, and keeping them in order	3,000 00	3,000 00
Preservation and improvement of the circle at the intersection of Pennsylvania avenue with New Hampshire avenue and H and 23d streets	500 00	1,500 00
Payment of laborers employed in shoveling snow from the walks to and around the Capitol, the President's house, and the pavements along the government reservations on Pennsylvania avenue	800 00	500 00
Repairs of water pipes	500 00	500 00
Continuation of the filling up of ravine and grading Judiciary square	7,000 00	6,000 00
Continuing the grading and planting with trees the unimproved portions of the mall	10,000 00	10,000 00
Repairs of furnaces under the Senate chamber and Supreme Court room	1,000 00	500 00
Casual repairs of the Patent Office building	3,000 00	3,000 00
Completing the west wing of the Patent Office building, filling up the southwest corner of the square, setting the curb, raising 9th street in front of the building to its proper grade, &c.	50,000 00	
Enclosing with a suitable wooden fence the public reservation on Missouri avenue, between 3d and 4½ streets, with the view of extending the nursery of plants which the government has on said reservation	1,314 00	
Making improvements provided for in the 15th section of the city charter, approved May 15, 1820, and the 12th section of the amended charter, approved May 17, 1848	5,000 00	
Repairing the fence around that portion of the mall upon which the Smithsonian Institution is situated	1,000 00	
Cleaning out the sewer traps on Pennsylvania avenue	300 00	

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS.

Purchasing plants for the conservatory at the President's house.....	3,000 00	
FOR PENSIONS.		
Invalid pensions	325,000 00	476,000 00
Pensions, under acts of March 18, 1818, May 15, 1828, and June 7, 1832.....	18,000 00	84,120 00
Pensions to widows of revolutionary men, under various acts.....	250,000 00	569,600 00
Pensions to widows and orphans	86,000 00	191,500 00
Privateer invalid navy pensions	500 00	
Pensions to widows and orphans, under act of August 11, 1848	90,000 00	140,000 00
INDIAN DEPARTMENT.		
<i>For current expenses of the Indian Department.</i>		
Pay of superintendents of Indian affairs and Indian agents.....	86,250 00	79,250 00
Pay of sub-agents.....	10,500 00	10,500 00
Pay of clerk to superintendent at St Louis.....	1,200 00	1,200 00
Pay of clerk to superintendent in California.....	2,500 00	2,500 00
Pay of interpreters.....	31,900 00	33,500 00
Presents to Indians.....	5,000 00	5,000 00
Provisions for Indians.....	11,800 00	11,800 00
Buildings at agencies and repairs.....	10,000 00	10,000 00
Insurance and transportation, and necessary expense of delivery of annuities and provisions to the Indian tribes in Minnesota, Michigan, and Wisconsin.....	30,000 00	30,000 00
Contingencies of the Indian department.....	36,500 00	36,500 00
Employment of temporary clerks by superintendents.....	5,000 00	5,000 00
ANNUITIES.		
For fulfilling treaties with—		
Blackfeet Nation.....	52,000 00	52,000 00
Calapooia, Molala, and Clackamas Indians of Willamette valley.....	12,260 00	12,260 00
Chasta, Scoton, and Umpqua Indians.....	13,480 00	6,980 00
Chippewas of Lake Superior; September 30, 1854.....	50,146 66	48,679 99
Chippewas of the Mississippi; February 22, 1855.....	30,400 01 }	61,386 67
Chippewas, Pillager, and Lake Winnebigoishish bands.....	31,386 66 }	
Chippewas of Saginaw, Swan Creek, and Black River.....	20,240 00	20,240 00
Chippewas, Menomonees, Winnebagoes, and New York Indians.....	1,500 00	1,500 00

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS—Continued.

48

		Appropriations for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1858.	
For fulfilling treaties with—			
Chickasaws	\$3,000 00	\$3,000 00	
Choctaws	35,520 00	35,520 00	
Comanches, Kiowas, and Apaches of Arkansas river	25,000 00	25,000 00	
Creeks	49,140 00	649,140 00	
Delawares	3,654 00	3,754 00	
Florida Indians, or Seminoles	5,000 00	329,100 00	
Iowas	2,875 00	2,875 00	
Kansas	10,000 00	10,000 00	
Kaskaskias, Peorias, Weas, and Piankeshaws	9,940 00	9,940 00	
Kickapoos	19,000 00	19,000 00	
Menomonees	20,916 66	48,564 66	
Miamies of Kansas	41,415 47 }	59,932 00	
Miamies of Indiana	17,926 53 }		
Miamies of Eel River	1,100 00	1,100 00	
Navajoes	5,000 00	5,000 00	
Nisqually, Puyallup, and other tribes and bands of Indians, Puget's Sound	6,500 00	7,500 00	
Omahas	32,140 00	42,140 00	
Osages	3,456 00	25,456 00	
Ottos and Missourias	15,140 00	22,140 00	
Ottowas and Chippewas of Michigan	54,540 00	55,050 00	
Ottowas of Kansas	2,600 00	2,600 00	
Pawnees	1,000 00	1,000 00	
Pottowatomies	60,600 00	60,600 00	
Pottowatomies of Huron	400 00	400 00	
Quapaws	2,660 00	2,660 00	
Rogue River Indians	2,500 00	2,500 00	
Sacs and Foxes of Mississippi	73,880 00	73,880 00	
Sacs and Foxes of Missouri	7,870 00	15,870 00	
Seminoles	19,700 00		
Senecas	2,660 00	2,660 00	

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS

Senecas of New York.....	11,902 50	8,902 50
Senecas and Shawnees.....	2,060 00	2,060 00
Shawnees.....	105,000 00	105,000 00
Six Nations of New York.....	4,500 00	4,500 00
Sioux of Mississippi.....	150,050 00	150,050 00
Fulfilling treaty of Fort Laramie.....	70,000 00	70,000 00
Fulfilling treaties with the—		
Umpqua, (Cow Creek band).....	550 00	550 00
Umpquas and Calapoolas of Umpqua valley.....	6,360 00	6,360 00
Utahs.....	5,000 00	5,000 00
Winnebagoes.....	97,485 00	97,485 00
Civilization of Indians.....	5,000 00	15,000 00
Continuing the compilation and completion of a map of the Indian territory.....	2,000 00	
Total miscellaneous, pensions, and Indian, under direction of Interior Department.....	4,000,391 64	

UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE WAR DEPARTMENT.

1.—ARMY PROPER.

Expenses of recruiting, transportation of recruits, three months' extra pay to non-commissioned officers, musicians, and privates on re-enlistment, &c.....	110,000 00	
Pay of the army.....	3,591,784 00	
Commutation of officers' subsistence.....	998,434 50	
Commutation of forage for officers' horses.....	124,128 00	
Payments to discharged soldiers for clothing not drawn.....	50,000 00	
Payments in lieu of clothing for officers' servants.....	39,890 00	
Subsistence in kind.....	1,980,928 00	
Clothing of the army, camp and garrison equipage, and iron bedsteads for barracks.....	983,654 99	
Regular supplies of the quartermaster's department.....	1,745,000 00	
Incidental expenses of quartermaster's department.....	500,000 00	
Barracks, quarters, &c.....	790,000 00	
Transportation of officers' baggage.....	130,000 00	
Transportation of troops and supplies.....	3,400,000 00	
Purchase of horses for dragoons, light artillery, mounted riflemen, cavalry, and infantry.....	200,000 00	
Contingencies of the army.....	25,000 00	
Medical and hospital department.....	105,000 00	
Contingent expenses of the Adjutant General's department, at department headquarters.....	500 00	
Expenses of the Commanding General's office.....	2,300 00	
	14,776,619 49	

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS—Continued.

50

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS.

		Appropriations for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1858.
2.—ARMORIES, ARSENALS, AND MUNITIONS OF WAR.		
Armament of fortifications.....	\$300,000 00	
Ordnance, ordnance stores, and supplies	250,000 00	
Current expenses of the ordnance service, including experiments in arms and ammunition not otherwise provided for.....	150,000 00	
Manufacture of arms at national armories.....	400,000 00	
Arsenals, including \$100,000 for the arsenal in California.....	296,979 00	
Repairs and improvements and new machinery at Springfield armory.....	55,227 00	
Repairs and improvements and new machinery at Harper's Ferry armory	101,907 00	
		\$1,554,113 00
3.—MILITARY ACADEMY.		
Pay of officers, instructors, cadets, &c.....	112,806 00	
Commutation of subsistence	3,066 00	
Forage for officers' horses	864 00	
Current and ordinary expenses	35,610 00	
Increase and expense of the library	1,000 00	
Expenses of the Board of Visitors.....	3,000 00	
Forage of artillery and cavalry horses.....	8,640 00	
Supply of horses for artillery and cavalry practice.....	1,000 00	
Barracks for dragoon detachment.....	1,500 00	
Barracks for artillery detachment.....	6,500 00	
Purchase of bell and mounting the same for public clock in tower	450 00	
Repairs of officers' quarters.....	500 00	
Models for the department of cavalry, (anatomy of the horse).....	250 00	
Extension of water pipes and increase of reservoir.....	2,500 00	
Targets and batteries for artillery exercise.....	150 00	
Gas pipes and retorts, extension to cadets' new hall, academic hall, and other public buildings	2,500 00	
Stables for dragoon and artillery horses.....	2,468 00	
		182,804 00

4.—FORTIFICATIONS AND OTHER WORKS OF DEFENCE.

Repairs of Fort Mackinac, Michigan	9,000 00
Repairs of Fort Wayne, Detroit, Michigan	50,000 00
Repairs of Fort Niagara, New York	50,000 00
Repairs of Fort Ontario, New York	50,000 00
Fort Montgomery, at the outlet of Lake Champlain, New York	50,000 00
Fort Knox, at the narrows of Penobscot river, Maine	50,000 00
Fort at the entrance of Kennebec river, Maine	25,000 00
Fort at Hog island ledge, in Portland harbor, Maine	50,000 00
Fort Warren, Boston harbor, and preservation of site, Massachusetts	30,000 00
Fort Winthrop, Governor's island, Boston harbor, Massachusetts	30,000 00
Fort Adams and protection of site, Newport harbor, Rhode Island	25,000 00
Fort at Willett's point, opposite Fort Schuyler, New York	100,000 00
Fort Richmond, Staten Island, New York harbor, New York	100,000 00
Repairs of Fort Wood, New York harbor, New York	20,000 00
Repairs of Fort Columbus and Castle Williams, New York harbor, New York	6,000 00
Fort Delaware, Delaware river, Delaware	100,000 00
Fort Carroll, Soller's point flats, Baltimore harbor, Maryland	100,000 00
Fort Calhoun, Hampton roads, Virginia	75,000 00
Fort Macon, and preservation of site, North Carolina	10,000 00
Fort Caswell, and preservation of site, North Carolina	10,000 00
Fort Sumter, Charleston harbor, South Carolina	25,000 00
Fort Moultrie, preservation of site, South Carolina	10,000 00
Repairs of quarters and barracks at Fort Johnson, South Carolina	6,000 00
Fort Pulaski, Savannah river, Georgia	10,000 00
Repairs of Fort Jackson, Savannah river, Georgia	20,000 00
Fort Clinch, entrance to Cumberland sound, Florida	75,000 00
Fort Taylor, Key West, Florida	100,000 00
Fort Jefferson, Garden Key, Florida	200,000 00
Repairs of Fort Pickens, Pensacola harbor, Florida	50,000 00
Repairs of Fort McRae, and preservation of site, Florida	29,000 00
Fort Barrancas, Pensacola harbor, Florida	27,000 00
Repairs of Fort Morgan, Mobile bay, Alabama	50,000 00
Fort Gaines, Dauphin island, entrance to Mobile bay, Alabama	50,000 00
Defences at Proctor's Landing, Lake Borgne, Louisiana	25,000 00
Repairs of Fort Macomb, and preservation of site, Louisiana	4,000 00
Repairs of Fort Pike, and preservation of site, Louisiana	5,000 00
Repairs and extension of Fort St. Philip, Mississippi river, Louisiana	10,000 00

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS—Continued.

52

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS.

			Appropriations for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1858.
Fort Livingston, Grand Terre, and preservation of site, Louisiana.....	\$50,000 00		
Fort at Fort Point, San Francisco bay, California.....	150,000 00		
Contingent expenses of fortifications, preservation of sites, protection of titles, and repairs of sudden damage.....	30,000 00		
Repairs and alterations of barracks and quarters, hospitals, store-rooms, and fences, at permanent forts, not occupied by troops.....	15,000 00		
Construction of permanent platforms for modern cannon of large calibre, in existing fortifications of important harbors.....	50,000 00		
5.—SURVEYS.		\$1,931,000 00	
Surveys for military defences, geographical explorations and reconnoissances for military purposes, and surveys with armies in the field.....	75,000 00		
Purchase and repair of instruments.....	15,000 00		
Continuing the survey of the northern and northwestern lakes, including Lake Superior.....	100,000 00		
Printing charts of lake surveys.....	10,000 00		
6.—MISCELLANEOUS OBJECTS.		200,000 00	
Continuing the work on the Washington aqueduct.....	1,000,000 00		
United States Capitol extension.....	1,000,000 00		
Extension of the General Post Office.....	100,000 00		
		2,100,000 00	
Total under the direction of the War Department.....		20,744,536 49	
UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE NAVY DEPARTMENT.			
ESTIMATES OF THE SUMS REQUIRED UNDER THE OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY OF THE NAVY.			
Pay of the navy.....	493,200 00		\$529,250 00

Transportation of the mail	935,850 00	1,429,050 00	935,850 00
ESTIMATES OF THE SUMS REQUIRED UNDER THE BUREAU OF ORDNANCE AND HYDROGRAPHY.			
Pay of the navy	147,291 00	.....	154,131 00
Ordnance and ordnance stores	598,000 00	.....	304,000 00
Naval observatory and hydrographical office	47,160 00	.....	62,160 00
Naval Academy	45,671 22	.....	42,307 22
Nautical Almanac	26,880 00	.....	26,880 00
		865,002 22	
ESTIMATES OF THE SUMS REQUIRED UNDER THE BUREAU OF YARDS AND DOCKS.			
Pay of the navy	275,664 00	.....	
Contingent enumerated	479,600 00	.....	
Navy yards	1,952,509 00	.....	2,106,617 00
Hospitals	159,866 00	.....	63,615 00
Magazines	209,615 00	.....	113,458 00
Pay of superintendents, &c.	139,232 00	.....	128,382 00
		3,216,486 00	
ESTIMATES OF THE SUMS REQUIRED UNDER THE BUREAU OF CONSTRUCTION, EQUIPMENT, AND REPAIR.			
Pay of the navy	2,889,250 00	.....	2,899,117 00
Increase, repairs, &c.	2,850,000 00	.....	2,877,000 00
Contingent enumerated	350,000 00	.....	350,000 00
Five steam sloops	1,350,000 00	.....	1,000,000 00
		7,439,250 00	
ESTIMATES OF THE SUMS REQUIRED UNDER THE BUREAU OF PROVISIONS AND CLOTHING.			
Provisions	941,700 00	.....	850,450 00
Contingent enumerated	68,000 00	.....	
		1,009,700 00	
ESTIMATE OF THE SUM REQUIRED UNDER THE BUREAU OF MEDICINE AND SURGERY.			
Surgeons' necessities		32,150 00	
MARINE CORPS.			
Pay	395,578 26	.....	359,691 68
Provisions	64,313 00	.....	54,531 00

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS—Continued.

54

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS.

			Appropriations for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1858.
Clothing	\$66,512 00	.....	\$55,264 00
Fuel.....	20,756 75	.....	20,281 87
Military stores.....	25,000 00	.....	9,000 00
Transportation, &c.	12,000 00	.....	12,000 00
Repairs of barracks, &c.	8,000 00	.....	8,000 00
Contingent	32,500 00	.....	32,500 00
		\$624,660 01	
Total under the direction of the Navy Department.....		14,616,298 23	

RECAPITULATION.

CIVIL LIST.

Legislature	\$1,988,730 30
Executive	1,883,023 00
Surveyors general, their clerks, and recorder of land titles in Missouri	133,520 00
Mint of the United States, branches, and assay office in New York	497,255 00
Governments in the Territories	178,000 00
Judiciary	245,050 00

MISCELLANEOUS.

Independent treasury	48,800 00
Survey of the Atlantic and Gulf coasts of the United States	250,000 00
Survey of the western coast of the United States	130,000 00
Survey of the Florida reefs and keys	40,000 00
Running a line to connect the triangulation on the Atlantic coast with that on the Gulf of Mexico	10,000 00
Repairs of vessels used in the survey of the coast	10,000 00
Pay and rations of engineers for seven steamers used in the hydrography of the coast survey	12,800 00
To supply deficiency in the fund for the relief of sick and disabled seamen	150,000 00
Salaries of nine supervising and fifty local inspectors, &c.	80,000 00
Light-house establishments on the Atlantic, Gulf, and lake coasts	659,648 51
Light-house establishments on the coasts of California, Oregon, and Washington	56,035 91
Fuel and quarters of officers of the army serving on light-house duty	7,034 05
Compensation of two superintendents of life-saving stations on coasts of Long Island and New Jersey	3,000 00
Compensation of fifty-four keepers of stations	10,800 00
Contingencies for life-saving apparatus on the coast of the United States	12,000 00
Transportation of mail by sea between San Francisco, Cal , and Olympia, W. T.	122,500 00
Transportation of mail on Puget's Sound	22,400 00
Mail service between Charleston and Havana in August and September	10,000 00
Deficiencies in the revenue of the Post Office Department	3,500,000 00

INTERCOURSE WITH FOREIGN NATIONS.

Salaries of envoys extraordinary, ministers, and commissioners	274,000 00
Salaries of secretaries of legation	12,000 00

\$4,925,578 30

5,135,018 47

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS.

55

RECAPITULATION—Continued.

Salaries of assistant secretaries of legation at London and Paris	\$3,000 00	
Salary of secretary of legation to China	5,000 00	
Salary of secretary of legation to Turkey	3,000 00	
Contingent expenses of all the missions abroad	50,000 00	
Contingent expenses of foreign intercourse	60,000 00	
Intercourse with the Barbary powers	3,000 00	
Expenses of the consulates in the Turkish dominions	2,500 00	
Relief and protection of American seamen	150,000 00	
Expenses of acknowledging the services of masters and crews of foreign vessels	10,000 00	
Purchase of blank books, &c., for consuls of the United States	40,000 00	
Office rent for those consuls general, &c., who are not allowed to trade, &c.	27,370 00	
Salaries of consuls	173,750 00	
Interpreters to the consulates in China	4,500 00	
Commissioner under 1st article of reciprocity treaty with Great Britain	2,000 00	
Commissioner, &c., to run and mark boundary line between United States and British possessions bounding on Washington Territory	71,000 00	
UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.		\$891,120 00
Expenses of collecting the revenue from the public lands	120,000 00	
Surveying the public lands, including rent of surveyors general's offices, &c	322,000 00	
Collection of agricultural statistics	60,000 00	
Drawings to illustrate the report of the Commissioner of Patents	6,000 00	
Expenses of courts of the United States	1,000,000 00	
Purchase of the masonic temple in Boston	5,000 00	
Penitentiary in the District of Columbia	18,801 25	
Hospital for the insane	43,500 00	
Packing and distributing congressional journals and documents	6,000 00	
Public buildings and grounds, repairs, improvements, &c.	69,709 50	
Contingent expenses of the office of the Commissioner of Public Buildings	250 00	
Compensation of the public gardener, laborers, gate-keepers, watchmen, &c	21,812 00	
Repairs of the Potomac and Eastern Branch bridges, and compensation of drawkeepers	12,764 40	
Compensation to the Auxiliary Guard, &c	19,400 00	
Support, care, and medical treatment of transient paupers	6,000 00	
Lighting the President's house and Capitol, &c	33,000 00	

Books for the library of the Executive mansion	250 00	
Completing the west wing of the Patent Office building	50,000 00	
Pensions	769,500 00	
Current expenses of the Indian department	230,650 00	
Annuities	1,199,454 49	
Civilization of Indians	5,000 00	
Compilation and completion of a map of the Indian Territory	2,000 00	4,000,391 64
UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE WAR DEPARTMENT.		
Army proper	14,776,619 49	
Armories, arsenals, and munitions of war	1,554,113 00	
Military Academy	182,804 00	
Fortifications and other works of defence	1,931,000 00	
Surveys	200,000 00	
Miscellaneous objects	2,100,000 00	20,744,536 49
UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE NAVY DEPARTMENT.		
Navy proper	9,124,855 00	
Marine corps	624,660 01	
Special objects	4,866,783 22	14,616,298 23
Total estimates		50,312,943 13

Statement of permanent appropriations, specific and indefinite, estimated for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1859, agreeably to former acts of Congress.

58

Two per centum to the States of Alabama and Mississippi, under the act of September 4, 1841.....	\$6,000 00	
Three and five per centum to certain States, under the several acts for their admission into the Union.....	200,000 00	
Repayment for lands erroneously sold, per act of January 12, 1825.....	50,000 00	
Refunding purchase money for land sold in the Greensburg district, Louisiana, per act of August 29, 1842.....	1,000 00	
Payment of horses and other property lost in the military service of the United States, per act of March 3, 1849..	2,000 00	
Marine hospital fund, per act of May 3, 1803.....	170,000 00	
Payment of debentures, drawbacks, bounties, and allowances, per act of March 3, 1849.....	500,000 00	
Repayment to importers the excess of deposits for duties unascertained, per act of March 3, 1839.....	1,000,000 00	
To refund duties agreeably to decrees of the Supreme Court of the United States, and of judgments of the circuit courts against collectors of the customs, under various acts of Congress.....	400,000 00	
Expenses of collecting the revenue from customs, per resolution of February 14, 1850.....	2,450,000 00	
Expenses of the Smithsonian Institution, for interest on \$515,169, per act of August 10, 1846.....	30,910 14	
Compensation to the Post Office Department for mail services performed for the several departments of government, per section 12 of the act of March 3, 1847; 9 Laws, page 201.....	200,000 00	
Further compensation to the Post Office Department for the mail service performed for the two Houses of Congress, &c., per act of March 3, 1851; 9 Laws, page 591, section 9.....	500,000 00	
		\$5,509,910 14
Arming and equipping the militia, per act of April 23, 1808.....		200,000 00
Civilization of Indians, per act of March 3, 1819.....		10,000 00
Interest on the public debt, under act of April 15, 1842.....	173,001 85	
January 28, 1847.....	564,762 00	
March 31, 1848.....	534,500 50	
September 30, 1850, (Texan indemnity stock).....	173,050 00	
		1,445,314 35
		7,165,224 49

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS.

Statement accompanying the annual estimates of appropriations, formed in pursuance of the 8th section of the act of May 1, 1820.

Heads of appropriations.	Amounts which will be required during the fiscal year ending June 30, 1859.	Amounts which may be carried to the surplus fund.
Copper plate printing, books and maps, in the Department of State.....	\$2,000 00	
Newspapers for the Department of State	200 00	
Publishing the laws in pamphlet form and in the newspapers, Department of State.....	30,000 00	
Proof-reading, packing and distributing the laws and documents, &c., Department of State.....	32,363 17	
Extra clerk hire and copying in the Department of State.....	2,000 00	
Salaries of ministers of the United States to Great Britain, &c.....	175,990 43	
Contingent expenses of all the missions abroad.....	96,164 07	
Salaries of consuls of the United States and commercial agents, &c	140,000 00	
Estimated loss by exchange on drafts of consuls and commercial agents, &c.....	10,000 00	\$60,000 00
Salaries of secretaries of legation of United States to Great Britain, &c.....	49,748 75	
Salary of commissioner to the Sandwich Islands.....		2,468 50
Intercourse with the Barbary powers.....	1,567 67	
Contingent expenses of foreign intercourse.....	20,000 00	
Compensation of a consul general to reside at Simoda, in Japan		5,000 00
Interpreters, guards, and other expenses of the consulate at Beirut.....		1,000 00
Salary of the consul general to reside in the British North American provinces		5,459 78
Salaries of consuls at Kwang-Choo, Amoy, &c		568 49
To reimburse the consular agent of the United States at the island of St. Thomas in relation to the cargo of the barque Amelia.....		46 15
To enable the President to conclude a treaty of peace with Mexico.....		384 50
Awards under the 15th article of the treaty between the United States and Mexico.....	50,000 00	28,313 83
Expenses which may be incurred by the provisional government of Oregon in defending the people against the Cayuse Indians	7,000 00	
To enable the Secretary of State to defray the expenses in releasing from captivity among the Indians of Queen Charlotte's island the crew, &c., of sloop Georgiana.....	3,807 58	
Expenses of the execution of the neutrality act of April 12, 1818, &c.....	8,000 00	
Salary of secretary to sign patents for public lands	504 44	

STATEMENT—Continued.

60

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS.

Heads of appropriations.	Amounts which will be required during the fiscal year ending June 30, 1859.	Amounts which may be carried to the surplus fund.
Salaries of assistant treasurers of United States.....	\$6,000 00	
Salary of clerk to the treasurer of branch mint at San Francisco.....	2,500 00	
Salaries of the officers and clerks of the branch mint at Charlotte, North Carolina.....	1,500 00	
Salaries of the officers and clerks of the branch mint at Dahlonega, Georgia.....	700 00	
Salaries of the officers and clerks of the branch mint at San Francisco, California.....	1,545 00	
Salaries of the officers and clerks of the assay office in New York.....	3,600 00	
Salaries of chief justice and associate judges of the Supreme Court of United States.....	13,625 00	
Salary of the circuit judge for California.....	1,862 50	
Compensation and mileage of the members of the legislative assembly of Utah Territory, &c.....	20,000 00	
Compensation of governor, judges, and secretary of the Territory of Kansas.....	2,625 00	
Compensation of three judges of the Court of Claims, the solicitor, &c.....	6,825 00	\$1,041 04
Compensation of chief justice, associate and district judges of the United States.....		299 63
Compensation of chief justice, associate judges, and judges of criminal and orphans' courts of the District of Columbia.....	3,937 50	813 23
Salaries of two clerks of the Court of Claims.....		1,217 03
Compensation of Attorney General.....		14
Compensation of governor, judges, and secretary of Oregon Territory.....	3,125 00	
Compensation of governor, judges, and secretary of the Territory of New Mexico.....	3,125 00	
Compensation of the governor, judges, and secretary of the Territory of Utah.....	3,000 00	
Compensation of the governor, judges, and secretary of the Territory of Washington.....	3,125 00	
Compensation of the governor, judges, and secretary of the Territory of Nebraska.....	2,625 00	
Salaries and expenses of 9 supervising and 50 local inspectors.....	20,000 00	
Compensation of district attorneys of the United States.....	2,875 00	
Compensation of marshals of United States.....	2,250 00	
Compensation of the district judges of the United States.....	25,300 00	
Wages of workmen at the branch mint at Charlotte, North Carolina.....	3,500 00	
Construction of new roof at the branch mint at Charlotte, North Carolina.....	2,352 23	
Wastage of gold and contingent expenses of branch mint at Charlotte, North Carolina.....	3,000 00	

Wages of workmen at the branch mint at Dahlonega, Georgia.....	1,400 00
Wastage of gold and contingent expenses of branch mint at Dahlonega, Georgia.....	6,775 22
Wages of workmen at the branch mint at New Orleans.....	6,000 00
Incidental and contingent expenses of the branch mint at New Orleans.....	6,000 00
Incidental and contingent expenses of the branch mint at San Francisco.....	18,000 00
Wages of workmen in the assay office at New York.....	21,000 00
Incidental and contingent expenses of the assay office at New York.....	9,000 00
Ten per cent. for contingent expenses for accommodation of United States courts at Rutland, Vermont.....	3,451 55
Building a court-house and post office at Raleigh, North Carolina.....	49,980 00
Building a court-house and post office at Columbia, South Carolina.....	49,980 00
Building a court-house and post office at Madison, Wisconsin.....	50,000 00
Building a court-house and post office at Memphis, Tennessee.....	49,980 00
Building a court-house and post office at Tallahassee, Florida.....	49,980 00
Building a court-house and post office at Indianapolis, Indiana.....	48,762 35
Ten per cent. for contingent expenses of ditto.....	4,447 14
Public buildings at the seat of government, Territory of Oregon.....	17,000 00
Public buildings at the seat of government, Territory of Nebraska.....	2,000 00
Ten per cent. for contingencies in the completion of United States court-house, &c., at Key West.....	100,000 00
Building for the accommodation of the United States courts at Boston, Massachusetts.....	600 00
Payment of sundry annuities.....	57,943 45
Building vaults, as security for the public funds, in 66 depositories.....	50,000 00
For the accommodation of the United States courts, &c., at Springfield, Illinois.....	32,999 36
For the accommodation of the United States courts, &c., at Rutland, Vermont.....	22,958 26
For the accommodation of the United States courts, &c., at Key West, Florida.....	3,964 57
Ten per cent. contingent expenses for accommodation of United States courts, &c., at Springfield, Illinois.....	221,512 31
Continuation of the Treasury building.....	19,989 16
Accommodation of the United States courts, &c., at Windsor, Vermont.....	2,800 36
Ten per cent. for contingencies of..... do..... do.....	78,000 00
Lot and building for United States courts at Philadelphia.....	148,541 12
Supplying light-houses with oil, &c.....	10,026 74
Repairs and incidental expenses, &c., of light-houses and buildings.....	172,252 37
Salaries of light-house keepers, assistants, &c.....	9,113 41
Salaries of keepers of light-boats.....	14,390 50
Seamen's wages, repairs and supplies of light-boats.....	23,278 23
Expenses of weighing and mooring, cleaning and repairing, and supplying losses of beacons, &c.....	10,757 90
Commission of 2½ per cent. to such superintendents as are entitled to the same.....	3,000 00
Expenses of superintendents in visiting light-houses annually, &c.....	50,000 00
Construction of warehouse at quarantine station on the Mississippi river, below New Orleans.....	3,304 00
Fuel and quarters for officers of the army serving on light-house duty.....	

3 66

STATEMENT—Continued.

62

Heads of appropriations.	Amounts which will be required during the fiscal year ending June 30, 1859.	Amounts which may be carried to the surplus fund.
Bridging the Kardshead river, on each side of the custom-house at Bangor, Maine.....	\$5,300 00	
Custom-house at Charleston, South Carolina.....	200,414 62	
San Francisco, California.....	18,344 44	
St. Louis, Missouri.....	39,701 29	
Richmond, Virginia.....	18,270 13	
Waldoborough, Maine.....	1,000 00	
Providence, Rhode Island.....	33,692 07	
New Orleans, Louisiana.....	243,979 73	
Mobile, Alabama.....	13,214 47	
Gloucester, Massachusetts.....	3,289 29	
Burlington, Vermont.....	623 67	
Milwaukie, Wisconsin, 10 per cent. for contingencies, &c.....	4,182 46	
New Haven, Connecticut.....	9,867 53	
Do..... 10 per cent. for contingencies, &c.....	1,016 54	
Newark, New Jersey.....	5,995 96	
Do..... 10 per cent. for contingencies, &c.....	603 88	
Buffalo, New York.....	107,429 37	
Do..... 10 per cent. for contingencies, &c.....	12,241 44	
Oswego, New York.....	5,291 50	
Do..... 10 per cent. for contingencies, &c.....	769 62	
Wheeling, Virginia.....	20,788 74	
Do..... 10 per cent. for contingencies, &c.....	1,385 34	
Chicago, Illinois.....	215,293 94	
Do..... 10 per cent. for contingencies, &c.....	30,533 21	
Detroit, Michigan.....	29,555 68	
Do..... 10 per cent. for contingencies, &c.....	6,411 96	
Galveston, Texas.....	52,956 51	
Do..... 10 per cent. for contingencies, &c.....	4,860 78	

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS.

Petersburg, Virginia.....	27, 638 11
Do.....10 per cent. for contingencies.....	621 11
Astoria, Oregon.....	39, 938 43
Bristol, Rhode Island.....	1, 070 80
Do.....10 per cent. for contingencies.....	300 74
Cleveland, Ohio.....	25, 000 00
Do.....10 per cent. for contingencies.....	5, 430 32
Plattsburg, New York.....	3, 639 27
Do.....10 per cent. for contingencies.....	735 87
Alexandria, Virginia.....	9, 729 69
Do.....10 per cent. for contingencies.....	233 41
Galena, Illinois.....	25, 000 00
Do.....10 per cent. for contingencies.....	2, 132 41
Portsmouth, New Hampshire.....	56, 633 00
Do.....10 per cent. for contingencies, &c.....	5, 066 19
Nashville, Tennessee.....	95, 000 00
Do.....10 per cent. for contingencies, &c.....	9, 278 69
Ogdensburg, New York.....	100, 000 00
Do.....10 per cent. for contingencies, &c.....	9, 345 56
Georgetown, District of Columbia.....	9, 000 00
Do.....10 per cent. for contingencies, &c.....	1, 622 75
Dubuque, Iowa.....	60, 800 00
Do.....10 per cent. for contingencies, &c.....	7, 610 95
Knoxville, Tennessee.....	88, 000 00
Do.....10 per cent. for contingencies, &c.....	8, 633 39
Perth Amboy, New Jersey.....	10, 000 00
Do.....10 per cent. for contingencies, &c.....	984 80
Cairo, Illinois.....	50, 000 00
Annual repairs, &c., of custom-houses of the United States, &c.....	6, 202 89
Appraiser's store for the custom-house at San Francisco, California.....	6, 433 25
Annual repairs of marine hospitals.....	4, 283 45
Marine hospital at New Orleans, Louisiana.....	76, 506 98
Do.....10 per cent for contingencies, &c.....	3, 054 34
Detroit, Michigan.....	5, 415 86
Do.....10 per cent. for contingencies, &c.....	556 64
Pensacola, Florida.....	19, 195 90
Do.....10 per cent. for contingencies, &c.....	1, 767 24
Cincinnati, Ohio.....	15, 315 47
Wilmington, North Carolina.....	20, 000 00

STATEMENT—Continued.

64

Heads of appropriations.	Amounts which will be required during the fiscal year ending June 30, 1858.	Amounts which may be carried to the surplus fund.
Marine hospital at Wilmington, North Carolina, 10 per cent. for contingencies.....	\$1,949 29	
Galena, Illinois.....	8,702 43	
Mobile, Alabama, enclosing, grading lot, &c.....	5,400 00	
St. Louis, Missouri, fencing and grading the grounds, &c.....	26,300 00	
Light-house on or near Widow's island, Maine.....	7,500 00	
Bell-buoy on the south breaker off Whitehead light-house, &c., Maine.....	1,000 00	
Bell-buoy on the ledge about three miles above Boon island, Maine.....	1,000 00	
Buoys at various points on the waters of Maine.....	1,500 00	
Light-house, &c., on Boon island, Maine.....	1,000 00	
Light-house on a reef of rocks called the Sow and Pigs, Maine.....		\$47,910 19
Light-house of granite, iron, or a combination of both, on the outer Minot's ledge, Massachusetts.....	59,170 96	
Completing sea wall for the preservation of light-house site on Watch Hill, Rhode Island.....	7,000 00	
Protection of piers, &c., in the Hudson river, New York.....		2 93
Light-house at or near Tarrytown point, New York.....	7,000 00	
Preservation, &c., of light-house site at the mouth of Genesee river, New York.....	2,000 00	
Light house, &c., rebuilding, &c., at Bergen Point, New Jersey.....	10,000 00	
Light-house, &c., rebuilding, &c., at Passaic, &c., New Jersey.....	5,870 57	
Rebuilding, &c., light-house at Cape May, New Jersey.....	30,000 00	
Light-house on or near Ship John shoals, Delaware.....	25,049 03	
Light-house on Fenwick's island, &c., Delaware.....	20,000 00	
Light-house on Cross ledge, &c., Delaware.....	47,579 52	
Beacon light at or near the landing at Fort Washington, Maryland.....		46 81
Forty-three buoys for buoying the Kettle Bottoms, &c., Virginia.....		13 28
Buoys and stakes in the Potomac river between Alexandria and Georgetown, Virginia.....		1 07
Rebuilding Cape Charles light-house, &c., Virginia.....	20,000 00	
Rebuilding light-house at Pangoteague, Virginia.....	4,000 00	
Fog bell near the light-house at Old Point Comfort, Virginia.....		68 35
Rebuilding the light-house at Cape Lookout, North Carolina.....	10,000 00	

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS.

Rebuilding the light-house at Body's island, North Carolina.....	11, 164 43	
Light-house in or near the town of Mount Pleasant, &c., South Carolina.....	1, 115 25	
Completing the two beacons or range lights on South island, South Carolina.....	5, 000 00	
Continuing and completing the light-house near Jupiter inlet, Florida.....	18, 522 90	
Beacon lights at Piney point, in the St. John's river, Florida.....	13, 500 00	
Light-house to mark the entrance to St. Andrew's bay, Florida.....	14, 282 32	
Rebuilding the light-house, &c., at Pensacola, Florida.....	20, 147 31	
Rebuilding the light-house, &c., at Cape St. Blas, Florida.....	10, 000 00	
Rebuilding the light-house, &c., at Round island, Mississippi.....	3, 000 00	
Rebuilding the light-house tower at the west end of Cat island, Mississippi.....	5, 282 32	
Light-house at or near the mouth of the Amite river, Louisiana.....	6, 000 00	
Light-house on the southwest reef, near the entrance to Atchafalaya bay, &c., Louisiana.....	20, 000 00	
Light-house, &c., at Ship shoal, or Raccoon Point, &c., Louisiana.....	17, 440 25	
Light-house at or near the head of the "Swash," &c., Texas.....	5, 000 00	
Light at the mouth of the Rio Grande river, Texas.....	6, 000 00	
Beacon-light at Corpus Christi, Texas.....	5, 000 00	
Additional buoys in Detroit river, &c., Michigan.....	1, 386 10	
Light-house at the mouth of the Au Sable river, &c., Michigan.....	4, 000 00	
Light-house at Fort Austin, Michigan.....	3, 500 00	
Light-house on Point Peninsula, &c., Michigan.....	4, 000 00	
Beacon-light at Sand Point, &c., Michigan.....	898 40	
Lake coast light at Grand Point au Sable lake, Michigan.....	5, 000 00	
Channel range-light at Maumee bay, Ohio.....	3, 500 00	
Completing light-house at or near the north pier head at Chicago, Illinois.....	22, 785 02	
Rebuilding the light-house at Port de Mort, Wisconsin.....	6, 000 00	
Light on the outer end of the outer pier at Kenosha, Wisconsin.....	1, 000 00	
Lake coast light-house on the west shore of Lake Michigan, &c., Wisconsin.....	5, 000 00	
Sea coast light-house on the main land, between Buena Ventura and Point Duma, &c., California.....	27, 488 27	
First class light-house at Cape Mendocino, California.....	30, 000 00	
Oil and other supplies for light-houses, &c., on the coasts of California, Oregon, and Washington.....	41, 581 80	
Repairs and incidental expenses of light-houses, &c., on the coasts of California, Oregon, and Washington.....	5, 378 16	
Salaries of keepers, &c., of light-houses, &c., on the coasts of California, Oregon, and Washington.....	72, 371 44	
Expenses of raising, &c., floating beacons on the coasts of California, Oregon, and Washington.....	23, 000 00	
Commissions of 2½ per cent. to superintendents, &c., on the coasts of California, Oregon, and Washington.....	3, 200 00	
Light-house on Red Bluff, on Whidby's island, Washington Territory.....	22, 000 00	
Light-house at Trinity bay, California.....		\$10, 269 05
Light-house at Beaver bay, Lake Superior, Minnesota Territory.....	5, 000 00	
Light-house at Grand Marais, Lake Superior, Minnesota Territory.....	5, 000 00	
Necessary machinery, &c., for testing Babbage's plan for distinguishing lights.....		4, 191 00

STATEMENT—Continued.

66

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS.

Heads of appropriations.	Amounts which will be required during the fiscal year ending June 30, 1858.	Amounts which may be carried to the surplus fund.
Light-house, &c., on or near the Point of Rocks, at Westport, Massachusetts.....	\$3,407 13	
Iron buoy on Diamond Shoal, &c., North Carolina.....		\$98 13
Compensation of the Commissioner of Public Buildings.....	500 00	
Extra clerk hire for the service of the Indian office, for one year.....		13 55
Compensation of clerks in office of surveyor general of Arkansas.....	2,116 55	
Compensation of clerks in office of surveyor general of Utah Territory.....	2,000 00	
Extra clerks and draughtsmen in the offices of the surveyors general, to be apportioned.....	20,000 00	
Rent of office for surveyor general of Kansas and Nebraska, &c.....	3,000 00	
Rent of office for surveyor general of Utah Territory, &c.....	1,500 00	
Expenses of courts of the United States.....	196,229 94	
Surveys of the public lands.....	60,000 00	
Salaries, commissions, &c., of register and receiver of Chippewa district, Wisconsin.....	1,000 00	
Extending principal meridian in Oregon a distance of 160 miles.....	4,000 00	
Rent of surveyor general's office in Oregon, &c.....	2,000 00	
Resurveys and correction of old erroneous surveys in Arkansas.....	10,000 00	
Surveys in the southern part of Missouri.....		5,591 96
Transcribing records of private land claims in office of recorder of land titles at St. Louis, Mo.....	1,200 00	
Defraying expense of surveying and marking boundary between Missouri and Iowa.....	5,521 34	
Correcting erroneous and defective lines of public and private surveys in Illinois and Missouri.....	4,000 00	
Examining and correcting imperfect and defective surveys in northern part of lower peninsula of Michigan.....	6,000 00	
Survey of private claims in Florida, act of June 28, 1848.....	20,000 00	
Resurveys, &c., of public lands in States where the offices of the surveyors general have been or shall be closed.....	10,000 00	
Surveying the base, principal, meridian, &c., in the Territory of Utah.....	30,000 00	
Surveying township and subdivision lines, estimated at 4,920 miles, in Washington Territory.....	40,000 00	
Surveying necessary base, meridian, &c., lines in New Mexico.....	30,000 00	
Kansas and Nebraska.....	20,000 00	
Distribution of the proceeds of the sale of public lands.....	55,402 08	
Removing the stone wall which forms the southern boundary of the park at the President's.....	15,000 00	

Purchase of trees and tree boxes to replace where necessary, &c	2,000 00
To enable Secretary of Interior to purchase a site and erect an asylum for the insane of District of Columbia and army and navy	44,673 00
Construction of a wooden bridge across the canal in a line with Maine avenue	1,500 00
Accommodation of courts of United States in the city of Utica, N. Y	3,000 00
To procure a lease, &c., for court rooms and post office at Canandaigua, N. Y., &c	12,000 00
Erection of the north front of the Patent Office	200,000 00
Running and marking the boundary line between United States and Mexico, (arrearsages)	15,452 46
under treaty of December 30, 1853	33,840 00
Salaries and commissions to registers and receivers of land offices	66,995 54
Incidental expenses of the several land offices	20,846 21
Expenses of depositing public moneys by registers and receivers	32,953 36
Payment of war bounty land certificates	17,189 78
Rent of surveyor general's office in California, &c	5,000 00
Fulfilling treaties with Blackfeet Nation, October 17, 1855	13,678 17
Chippewas of Lake Superior and the Mississippi	39,300 41
Chippewas of Saginaw	5,440 08
Chippewas of Saginaw, Swan creek, and Black river	12,000 00
Chippewas, of February 22, and March 3, 1855	7,360 00
Chippewas, Menomonees, Winnebagoes, and New York Indians	2,346 18
Creeks	25,806 90
Chickasaws	3,000 00
Christian Indians	800 00
Choctaws	32,850 00
Fulfilling the articles with certain bands of Chastas, Scotons, and Umpquas	2,490 00
Calapooia, Molala, and Clackamas	6,130 00
Fulfilling treaties with Delawares	1,643 65
Kansas	15,761 64
Kickapoos	5,237 82
Miamies	18,262 34
Miamies of Eel river	1,100 00
Menomonees	22,300 00
Navajoes	11,397 50
Osages	25,366 70
Omahas	19,500 00
Ottawas	1,734 00
Ottawas of Kansas	2,600 00
Ottos and Missourias	10,243 75
Pottowatomies	68,678 75

STATEMENT—Continued.

68

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS.

Heads of appropriations.	Amounts which will be required during the fiscal year ending June 30, 1859.	Amounts which may be carried to the surplus fund.
Fulfilling treaties with Pottowatomies of the Huron.....	\$400 00	
Pawnees.....	8,000 00	
Sioux of the Mississippi.....	200,000 00	
Sacs and Foxes of the Mississippi.....	96,388 96	
Sacs and Foxes of the Missouri.....	17,610 00	
Utahs.....	18,001 24	
Winnebagoes.....	42,754 90	
Half-pay pensions to widows and orphans, payable through Third Auditor's Office.....	31,339 69	
Pay of interpreters.....	20,000 00	
Civilization of Indians.....	21,000 00	
Provisions for Indians.....	10,000 00	
Buildings and repairs at the agencies.....	4,098 68	
Vaccination of Indians.....	1,000 00	
Medals for Indian chiefs.....	1,100 00	
Pay of clerk to superintendent in California.....	1,664 40	
Temporary clerks to superintendents of Indian Affairs.....	4,934 01	
Incidental expenses of Indian service in California.....	5,201 21	
Pay of the army.....	200,000 00	\$259,301 37
Forage.....	10,000 00	28,292 90
Payments in lieu of clothing for officer's servants.....	6,495 22	
Three months' extra pay.....	20,000 00	
Forage for officers' horses at West Point.....		2,850 66
Arming and equipping the militia.....	27,800 00	
Armament of fortifications.....	40,000 00	
Ordnance, ordnance stores, and supplies.....	17,000 00	
Fort on the site of Fort Tompkins.....	50,000 00	
Fort on the Western Frontier of Texas.....	150,000 00	
Fortifications at the entrance of Kennebec river.....	50,000 00	
Fortifications at Sandy Hook.....	100,000 00	
Fortifications for defence of inner passes into Mobile bay.....	50,000 00	
Fortifications for defence of entrance to Galveston bay.....	20,000 00	

Fortifications at Ship island, coast of Mississippi.....	50,000 00	
Road from Great Falls of Missouri river, &c., to Puget's Sound.....	30,000 00	
Reopening communication between Albemarle Sound and Atlantic Ocean.....	8,389 72	
Removing obstructions in the mouth of the Mississippi river.....	76,000 00	
Deepening channel of St. Mary's river, Michigan.....	25,000 00	
Improvement of Des Moines rapids, in the Mississippi river.....	100,000 00	
Improvement of Cape Fear river.....	5,017 46	
Dome of the Capitol of the United States.....	250,000 00	
Survey of the northern and northwestern lakes.....	7,448 36	
Survey of the harbor of Scituate.....		10
Materials, tools, &c., for the four steam dredges for Lakes Champlain, Erie, &c.....	585 49	
Foundation for light-house at harbor of Waukegan.....	10,500 00	
Repairing public works at Little Egg Harbor.....		713 93
Pay of volunteers, per act of March 2, 1847.....	10,885 44	
Pay of four companies of volunteers called out by Lieut. Col. Washington.....	5,000 00	30,000 00
Pay of six companies of Texas volunteers called out by Brig. Gen. Smith.....	9,818 95	50,000 00
Payment of mounted riflemen, volunteers, under Capt. J. C. Fremont, in 1846.....	91,810 63	
Arrearages due Florida militia under Gen. Read.....	1,169 69	5,000 00
Travelling allowances to volunteers.....	20,000 00	
Removal and subsistence of Indians now in Florida.....	150,000 00	
Arrearages prior to July, 1815.....	7,000 00	
Sick and discharged soldiers.....		50 00
Pay of the navy.....	260,542 43	
Clothing.....	236,527 68	
Pay of superintendents.....	58,183 54	
Increase, repairs, &c.....	660,528 52	
Steam mail service.....	452,423 45	
Navy yard at Portsmouth, New Hampshire.....	42,403 80	
Boston, Massachusetts.....	67,397 51	
New York.....	24,174 67	
Philadelphia.....	18,879 68	
Washington.....	23,759 63	
Pensacola, Florida.....	46,032 42	
Sackett's Harbor, New York.....	1,862 09	
Basin and railway in California.....		15,000 00
Construction of a sewer in Flushing avenue.....	60,000 00	
Magazine at Portsmouth, New Hampshire.....	3,367 00	
Boston.....	8,889 43	
New York.....	13,814 77	

STATEMENT—Continued.

70

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS.

Heads of appropriations.	Amounts which will be required during the fiscal year ending June 30, 1859.	Amounts which may be carried to the surplus fund.
Magazine at Philadelphia.....	\$798 55	
Washington.....	21,297 47	
Norfolk.....	28,588 32	
Pensacola.....	1,739 68	
Hospital at Boston.....	1,713 71	
New York.....	1,687 91	
Philadelphia.....	11,927 48	
Pensacola.....	9,471 75	
Marine barracks at Brooklyn.....	66,000 00	
Pensacola.....	29,500 00	
Steven's war steamer.....	30,052 71	
American Nautical Almanac.....	6,000 00	
Testing useful inventions and discoveries.....	4,719 72	
Mexican hostilities.....	20,736 23	
Military contributions in Mexico.....	1,466 56	
Prize money to captors during the war with Mexico.....	27,573 59	
Explorations of the Parana and tributaries of Paraguay river.....	12,500 00	
Naval depot at Blythe island, coast of Georgia.....	39,914 63	
To which add estimated amount of existing appropriations not required for the service of the present fiscal year and may be applied for the service of the year ending June 30, 1859, viz:		
Civil and miscellaneous.....	1,500,000 00	
Interior (pensions and Indian).....	500,000 00	
War.....	2,000,000 00	
Navy.....	2,000,000 00	
	16,586,588 35	\$566,031 26

NOTE.—The above sum of \$16,586,588 35, although estimated as not to be drawn in the present fiscal year, yet the amount is required to meet the liabilities of the present and previous years, the accounts for which may not be presented or adjusted until after the close of the year. The estimates for the next year are based upon the expectation that all these balances will be available.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT, *Register's Office*, November 23, 1857.

F. BIGGER, *Register*.

THE MINT.

MINT OF THE UNITED STATES,
Philadelphia, October 24, 1857.

SIR: I have forwarded to-day to the Register of the Treasury the estimates of appropriations required for the support of the mint and its branches and the assay office, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1859.

I herewith enclose for your examination a copy of these estimates, and also the grounds upon which they are founded.

By reference to these papers it will be seen that the appropriations for the current fiscal year are considered sufficient for the support of the several minting establishments, and, therefore, no deficiency appropriation will be required. I have not, however, in these estimates taken into view the excessive wastage and other losses at the branch mint in San Francisco. As indicated in a recent letter to the department, this subject will hereafter be brought fully to your attention.

In explanation of the fact that no appropriation, except for salaries of officers and clerks at the assay office, is required, I may state that the operations of that office are confined to "refining, casting, and forming bars," and the charges to depositors, (pursuant to the 7th section of the act of March 3, 1853, Stat. at Large, vol 10, p. 188,) in addition to former appropriations undrawn, will be sufficient to meet the expenses of labor, as well as the incidental and other expenses.

A less sum is asked for the support of the branch mint at San Francisco for the next fiscal year than was appropriated for the current year. The reduction is to the amount of \$51,500. I concur with the superintendent of that branch, who gives as a reason for this difference his expectation of being able to reduce the expenses of that institution, especially in the price of materials, and the reduction of the number of workmen and of their *per diem* compensation. The superintendent adds, "I feel confident, from the best information I am able to obtain, that we will be enabled to keep our expenditures within the amounts estimated."

The superintendent further remarks, "you will observe that there is no estimate made for wastage; upon consultation with the operative officers, I have concluded to leave this matter entirely to your discretion, with the single remark that we are willing to abide by the result of the experience of the parent mint, and only ask for an appropriation for this object to an amount equal to the customary wastage at your institution, confident in the belief that our work at the end of the year will justify our expectations in this particular."

I have accordingly, in the estimates herein submitted, made a proper allowance for "necessary waste," placing it a little beyond the highest wastage we have ever experienced in the mint. I have every reason to hope that the wastage in that institution will hereafter be within a reasonable and proper limit.

The estimates sent me from San Francisco included four additional clerks, viz: three additional clerks for the treasurer, and one for the

superintendent, each of them at \$2,000 per annum. I have not included them in the estimates herein submitted, inasmuch as they are not authorized. The superintendent informs me that the duties of these clerks are now performed by "laborers," under the name of "employés" on the rolls. He regards their services as indispensably necessary. If so, they should be provided for by law in the appropriations, because it is not right that clerical services should be performed by laborers. Being anxious that every possible facility be given to the officers of that institution, I recommend to your favorable consideration the application of the superintendent. If you concur in the propriety of this increase in the clerks, it will be necessary to add to the appropriation these words, "one assistant clerk to the superintendent and three additional clerks to the treasurer," and increase the appropriation for salaries from \$30,500, as it now stands, to \$38,500. The persons now employed at San Francisco in discharging clerical duties are allowed the sum of \$6,260 per annum, so that the increase in point of fact only amounts to \$1,740 per annum.

The estimates submitted to me from the assay office asked for \$1,000 additional salary for the superintendent, and \$500 additional salary to the superintendent's clerk. But I have modified these items to the salaries now fixed by law, or the regulations of the department. I cannot estimate for any increase in salaries; but I submit the matter to your discretion and decision, to whom it properly belongs.

It seems proper for me, in conclusion, to add, that the mints are not a burden on the treasury to the amount of the appropriations granted; because the charge of one-half per cent. on gold coinage, and the profits on the silver coinage, as provided in the act of March 3, 1853, are paid into the treasury of the United States. So likewise the net profits on the coinage of cents, as authorized by the act of February 21, 1857, are payable into the treasury. I estimate the profits to the government from these sources, for the fiscal year embraced in the estimates herein submitted, at three hundred thousand dollars.

I have the honor to be, with great respect, your faithful servant,

J. ROSS SNOWDEN,

Director of the Mint.

HON. HOWELL COBB,

Secretary of the Treasury, Washington City.

Estimated appropriations required for the Mint of the United States, the branch mints, and the assay office, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1859.

<i>Mint of the United States, at Philadelphia.</i>	
For salaries of director, treasurer, assayer, melter and refiner, chief coiner, engraver, assistant assayer, assistant melter and refiner, and seven clerks, acts of January 18, 1837, section 7, and August 4, 1854, chapter 242, section 13; Statutes at Large, vols. 5 and 10, pages 136 and 573.....	\$27,900 00
For wages of workmen and adjusters	74,800 00
For incidental and contingent expenses, including wastage	75,000 00
For specimens of ores and coins to be reserved in the cabinet of the mint ..	300 00
NOTE.—An appropriation for this purpose has been made annually since 183	178,000 00
For transportation of bullion between the mint and assay office, act of March 4, 1853, chapter 97, section 11; Statutes at Large, vol. 10, p. 212.	10,000 00
<i>Branch Mint at San Francisco.</i>	
For salaries of superintendent, treasurer, assayer, melter and refiner, coiner, and six clerks, acts July 3, 1852, section 2, and August 4, 1854, section 2; Statutes at Large, vol. 10, pages 11 and 201.....	30,500 00
For wages of workmen and adjusters.....	166,894 00
For incidental and contingent expenses, including wastage, in addition to other available means	22,606 00
Total.....	220,000 00
<i>Branch Mint at New Orleans.</i>	
For salaries of superintendent, treasurer, coiner, melter and refiner, assayer, and three clerks, acts of March 3, 1835, February 13, 1837, September 30, 1850, August 4, 1854, chapter 242, section 13, and March 3, 1855, section 23; Statutes at Large, vols. 5, 9, and 10, pages 147, 531, and 666.	18,300 00
For wages of workmen, in addition to \$7,700 unexpended balance of last appropriation.....	28,300 00
For incidental and contingent expenses, including wastage, in addition to \$20,500 unexpended balance of last appropriation, and other available means	20,900 00
Total.....	67,500 00
<i>Branch Mint at Charlotte.</i>	
For salaries of superintendent, coiner, assayer, and clerk, acts March 3, 1835, section 2, and February 13, 1837; Statutes at Large, vol. 4, page 774, and vol. 5, page 147	6,000 00
For wages of workmen.....	3,500 00
For incidental and contingent expenses	2,100 00
Total.....	11,600 00
<i>Branch Mint at Dahlonega.</i>	
For salaries of superintendent, coiner, assayer, and clerk, acts March 3, 1835, and February 13, 1837; Statutes at Large, vol. 4, page 774, and vol. 5, page 147	6,000 00
For wages of workmen.....	2,880 00
For incidental and contingent expenses, including fuel, materials, stationery, repairs, &c	2,000 00
Total.....	10,880 00

Estimated appropriations required for the Mint—Continued.

<i>Assay office at New York.</i>	
For salaries of superintendent, assayer, melter and refiner, assistant assayer, assistant melter and refiner, and six clerks, acts of March 4, 1853, chapter 97, section 10; Statutes at Large, vol. 10, pages 212 and 654.....	\$24,700 00
For wages of workmen and for incidental and contingent expenses no appropriation is required, the balance of former appropriations, and the deductions for refining, and other available funds, being sufficient.	
Total.....	24,700 00

JAMES ROSS SNOWDEN,
Director of the Mint.

MINT OF THE UNITED STATES,
Philadelphia, October 24, 1857.

Grounds of estimates for the Mint of the United States for the appropriations required for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1859.

The deductions on bullion available for the expenses of the mint may be estimated at.....	\$5,200 00
The expenses during the year may be estimated as follows, viz :	
<i>Salaries of officers and clerks.</i>	
Director	\$3,500 00
Treasurer	2,000 00
Assayer.....	2,000 00
Melter and refiner	2,000 00
Chief coiner.....	2,000 00
Engraver	2,000 00
Assistant assayer.....	1,500 00
Assistant melter and refiner.....	1,500 00
Seven clerks: three at \$1,800.....	\$5,400 00
four at \$1,500.....	6,000 00
	11,400 00
Wages of workmen and adjusters	27,900 00
Incidental and contingent expenses in the several departments of the mint, including wastage, for the year 1858.....	80,000 00
Specimens of ores and coins	75,000 00
	300 00
Total expenses	183,200 00
Deduct available means, as above.....	5,200 00
Amount to be provided for.....	178,000 00
Transportation of bullion between the mint and assay office.....	10,000 00

Grounds of estimates of the branch mint at San Francisco for the appropriations for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1859.

The deductions on bullion available for the expenses of the branch mint, as per first quarter 1857, may be estimated at		\$200,000 00
The expenses during the year (based on a coinage of \$30,000,000) may be estimated as follows, viz:		
<i>Salaries of officers and clerks.</i>		
Superintendent	\$4,500 00	
Treasurer	4,500 00	
Assayer	3,000 00	
Melter and refiner	3,000 00	
Coiner	3,000 00	
Six clerks: one at \$2,500	\$2,500 00	
five at \$2,000	10,000 00	
	12,500 00	30,500 00
Wages of workmen		166,894 00
Incidental and contingent expenses, including wastage, for the year 1858...		222,606 00
Total expenses		420,000 00
Less estimated available means, as above		200,000 00
Amount to be provided for		220,000 00

Specification of appropriations required for the branch mint at San Francisco for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1859.

1. Salaries of officers and clerks	\$30,500 00
2. Wages of workmen	166,894 00
3. Incidental and contingent expenses, including wastage....	\$222,606 00
Less estimated deductions available for such expenses	200,000 00
	22,606 00
Total	220,000 00

Grounds of estimates of expenditures at the branch mint at New Orleans for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1859.

<i>Estimated means and expenditures for the fourth quarter of 1857 and the first and second quarters of 1858.</i>		
MEANS.		
Available balance in treasurer's hands October 1, 1857		\$4,010 43
Available appropriations undrawn		92,800 00
Estimated legal deductions		500 00
Total means		97,310 43
EXPENSES.		
Salaries of officers and clerks	\$13,725 00	
Wages of workmen	26,907 82	
Incidental and contingent expenses	28,477 61	
		69,110 43
Difference being excess of means over expenses of fiscal year ending June 30, 1858		28,200 00

The item of salaries corresponds to the amount of its undrawn appropriation; the balance of \$28,200 is, therefore, available for wages of workmen and the incidental and contingent expenses, for the amounts of their respective unexpended appropriations, and is to go in reduction of the amount required for the next fiscal year.

Estimating the operations of the next fiscal year at \$3,000,000, the expenditures of that period will not vary far from.....	\$96,200 00
Subtracting therefrom legal deductions	\$500 00
And excess of means over expenses of current fiscal year.....	28,200 00
	<u>28,700 00</u>
The amount to be asked for to cover the expenses of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1859, including wastage for the year 1858, will be.....	67,500 00

Specification of appropriations for the ordinary expenses of the branch of the United States Mint at New Orleans for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1859, supplemental to "Grounds of estimates" of said branch mint for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1859.

<i>Specification of appropriations for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1859.</i>	
1. Salaries of officers and clerks.....	\$18,300 00
2. Wages of workmen	\$36,000 00
Less amount unexpended	7,700 00
	<u>28,300 00</u>
3. Incidental and contingent expenses.....	\$40,100 00
Less legal deductions	\$500 00
And amount unexpended.....	20,500 00
	<u>21,000 00</u>
	19,100 00
4. Wastage for the year 1858	1,800 00
	<u>67,500 00</u>

Grounds of the estimates of the United States assay office at New York for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1859.

<i>1. Salaries of officers and clerks.</i>		
The available balance of appropriations under this head on September 30, 1857, was	\$18,474 00	
Which being only sufficient to meet the salaries of the three remaining quarters of the current fiscal year, no balance will will remain on June 30, 1858.		
The salaries for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1859, are estimated (schedule A) at.....		\$24,700 00
Which is the amount asked to be appropriated, (schedule B.)		
<i>2. Wages of workmen.</i>		
The available balance of appropriations under this head on the 30th September last was.....	25,174 00	
Which amount will be barely sufficient, with the greatest economy possible, to pay the wages of the office for the remaining nine months of the year.		
The current rate of wages is \$3,300 per month, or \$39,600 per year.		
For the fiscal year ending June 30, 1859, we estimate (schedule A)		<u>45,000 00</u>

ESTIMATE—Continued.

<i>3. Incidental and contingent expenses and repairs.</i>		
The available balance under this head on September 30, 1857, was		\$115,000 00
To this is to be added the deductions from deposits for the remaining nine months of the year, estimated at		45,000 00
Making, as available for the incidental and contingent expenses of the three remaining quarters of the current fiscal year, the sum of		160,000 00
Estimating the expenditures for the same period at		45,000 00
There will remain on June 30, 1858, an estimated balance of....		115,000 00
The expenses under this head for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1859, are estimated on the basis of the current year (schedule A) at	\$65,000 00	
No appropriation will therefore be required.		

A.

Estimated expenses of the United States assay office at New York for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1859.

<i>Salaries of officers and clerks.</i>		
Superintendent.....	\$3,500 00	
Assayer	3,000 00	
Melter and refiner.....	3,000 00	
Assistant assayer.....	2,000 00	
Assistant melter and refiner	2,000 00	
Six clerks: one at \$2,500; one at \$2,000; two at \$1,800; one at \$1,600, and one at \$1,500	11,200 00	24,700 00
Wages of workmen		45,000 00
Incidental and contingent expenses and repairs, including fuel, materials, water rent, and wastage of gold and silver		65,000 00
Total.....		134,700 00

B.

Appropriations required for the United States assay office at New York for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1859.

1. Salaries of officers and clerks.....	\$24,700 00
For wages of workmen and for incidental and contingent expenses no appropriation is required, the balance of former appropriations and the deductions for refining and other available funds being sufficient.	
Total.....	24,700 00

JAMES ROSS SNOWDEN,
Director of the Mint.

COAST SURVEY.

COAST SURVEY STATION,
Bangor, Maine, October 21, 1857.

SIR: I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 14th instant, requesting the annual estimates for the coast survey, and their reduction to the lowest figure possible, in reference to the financial embarrassments of the times. Before receiving this letter, having been advised by telegraph that the estimates were called for, I had already forwarded them from this place with an explanatory letter.

Under the view entertained in your letter of the 14th, if the measure meet your approval, the publication of the records and results of the coast survey might be suspended during the next fiscal year, and the estimate for that purpose be omitted for that year. This would diminish the estimates of my letter of October 19th by \$15,000.

If a further reduction is necessary, I would advise that \$5,000 be taken from each of the following items: for the line across the Florida peninsula; for repairs of vessels; and for fuel and quarters of army officers employed on the survey. These will make a further reduction of \$15,000, and a total reduction of \$30,000. I hope, however, that the first named reduction may suffice.

A contraction of the scale of the work is not an economical process, as has been shown by comparisons of the survey in former years on different scales. Omitting to complete operations which are begun and in progress will lead to much loss and waste. The signals are temporary, and the operations must follow each other closely to be conducted with economy.

Very respectfully, yours,

A. D. BACHE,
Superintendent.

Hon. HOWELL COBB,
Secretary of the Treasury.

COAST SURVEY STATION,
Bangor, Maine, October 19, 1857.

SIR: I have the honor to present for your examination the estimates for the work of the coast survey for the next fiscal year, and would respectfully request that, if approved, they may be inserted in your estimates for appropriations.

The estimates provide for the scale of progress heretofore approved by the Treasury Department and by Congress. The items are the same as for the last two years, with two exceptions. The estimate needed for fuel and quarters, and for transportation for officers of the army serving on the work, in consequence of a surplus from the former estimates, is less than heretofore, and the withdrawal of the naval

engineers, hitherto detailed for the coast survey steamers, requires an estimate for the pay of steam engineers.

The progress upon which these estimates are based are stated under the head of the several sections of the Atlantic, Gulf, and Pacific coasts, and the sums estimated are the least which can insure the amount of work stated. They include, as usual, the office as well as field work, and are intended to keep the former as near the latter as practicable.

The past year has, owing to peculiar circumstances, not determined the question of insufficiency of the western coast appropriation referred to in my last annual report, and I have, therefore, not advised an increase.

The line across the Florida peninsula proves very practicable, and will be of great advantage to the survey, connecting the main triangulation of the Atlantic and Gulf of Mexico, and preventing the necessity of reliance upon the small triangulation across the Florida peninsula for such a purpose. As a measure of economy it is also of great advantage. It is possible that the sum now asked may nearly or quite complete this work.

Several of the older vessels of the survey require more thorough repairs than can be given from the current resources, and provision is made therefor by an item in the estimates.

Before presenting the estimates, I would respectfully call attention to the progress of the survey. Fifty-three base lines, ten principal and forty-three preliminary, have been measured on different parts of the coast. Upon these rest the triangulations which are now continuous from Mount Desert, in Maine, to Shallotte Inlet, south of the Cape Fear, in North Carolina, stretching over more than ten degrees of latitude and as many of longitude, including the coast of ten States, and the greater part of the coast of two others. Then, with an interval of about seventy miles, it extends along the coast of South Carolina and Georgia, with two gaps which this season will fill, to Ossabaw entrance. It covers, on the coast of Georgia, Sapelo entrance, and St. Simon's and Brunswick harbor; St. Mary's, Georgia, and Fernandina harbor, and St. John's river, Florida. It is continuous from Virginia Key, Cape Florida, to the Marquesas, west of Key West, completing the connexion of the outer keys and reefs of South Florida. On the western coast of Florida, it extends from Crystal river to beyond Cedar Keys; over Ocilla river entrance; St. Mark's harbor; from the east pass through St. George's and St. Vincent's sounds, including Apalachicola harbor; St. Andrew's bay; and Pensacola harbor and approaches. On the coast of Alabama and Mississippi, Mobile bay and approaches; Mississippi Sound and part of Lake Pontchartrain, connecting Mobile and New Orleans. On the coast of Louisiana, Chandeleur Sound to Isle au Breton Sound; Isle Dernière and Caillou bay; Atchafalaya and part of Côte Blanche bays. On the coast of Texas, Galveston entrance, and East and West bays, and the coast to include Matagorda bay, and the entrance to the Rio Grande. On the coast of California, the main triangulation is complete from north of Sonoma mountain to south of Monterey bay, and the secondary triangulation connected with this along the coast line.

is nearly completed. Secondary triangulation has been made at San Diego; near San Pedro; along the Santa Barbara coast, and on the Santa Barbara islands, in San Francisco; San Pablo, Suisun Ballenas, Drake's and Tomales bays. The river entrances of the coast of Oregon have been surveyed, and Columbia river triangulated to Astoria. On the coast of Washington Territory, Shoalwater bay, Washington Sound, Admiralty Inlet, and parts of Puget's Sound and Hood's canal, have been triangulated.

Where the main triangulations did not afford the requisite facilities for progress, preliminary triangulations have been executed in advance of them, to serve as a basis for the detailed work, and to be verified in turn.

The topography giving the coast line and so much of the shores as may be essential to recognition by the mariner, and to give the nearest land communication, has been kept generally within one season of the triangulation. The hydrography has followed closely in turn. The in shore hydrography is nearly continuous from the coast at Cape Neddick, in Maine, to Ocracoke, in North Carolina, with gaps which two or three seasons will probably fill. Kennebec entrance, and part of Casco bay, in Maine, are, besides, done.

The difficult off shore work towards George's bank has made good progress, and the broken ground of the Nantucket shoals has been completely sounded. The hydrography of the coast of North Carolina is in vigorous progress, being complete from Hatteras to Portsmouth, beyond Ocracoke; from Cape Lookout to south of Beaufort, and at Cape Fear and approaches. The in shore work on the coast of South Carolina is nearly complete; Winyah bay and Georgetown harbor are done, and the soundings are complete from Cape Roman to Tybee entrance. On the coast of Georgia, Tybee entrance and Savannah river to the head of Arygle island are finished; also St. Simon's entrance, Turtle river and Brunswick harbor to the north end of Blythe island, and St. Mary's entrance. Reconnaissances have been made of St. Andrew's Sound and Doboy entrance. On the coast of Florida, Fernandina harbor is completely surveyed, and St. John's entrance and river, to Jacksonville. The hydrography of the Florida reef is complete from near Cape Florida to Rodriguez bank, and from Loggerhead key to the Marquesas, and Key Biscayne bay has been sounded out. There is a reconnaissance of Tampa bay. The hydrography is complete from Waccasassa Point to Cedar keys, inclusive; of Ocala river entrance; of St. Mark's harbor; St. Andrew's bay, and Pensacola entrance and harbor. The hydrography is complete of Mobile bay, Mississippi Sound and coast, outside of the chain of islands and westward into Lake Borgne, and of part of Chandeleur Sound. Much off shore hydrography has been done in connexion with this in shore work, and both classes of hydrography keep close upon the triangulation and topography. There is a reconnaissance of the passes of the Mississippi. The hydrography of part of Caillou bay, behind Isle Dernière, is complete, and that of Atchafalaya bay is in progress. Galveston bay and entrance are complete, and East and West bays in part finished. The in shore work of the coast of Texas is nearly done between Galveston and Matagorda

entrances. There is a reconnaissance of Aransas pass, and a survey of the Rio Grande entrance.

On the western coast, San Diego bay and harbor, Cortez bank, San Clemente anchorage, Santa Catalina harbor, the coast of Santa Barbara channel between Port Duma and San Buenaventura, Prisoner's harbor, Cuyler's harbor, Santa Barbara, San Luis Obispo, Coxo, and Monterey harbors, San Pedro, San Francisco, San Pablo and Suisun bays and Mare Island Strait, have been sounded out, Ballenas and Drake's bays, Haven's anchorage, Mendocino city harbor, Shelter Cove, Humboldt harbor and Trinidad bay, Crecent city and Ewing harbors, Umpqua river, Columbia river entrance, Shoalwater bay, Gray's harbor, Nee-ah harbor, New Dungenes and False Dungenes, in the Strait of Fuca; Canal de Haro and Rosario Strait and approaches, Blakely harbor; and in Admiralty Inlet, Puget's Sound and Hood's canal, Port Townsend, Port Ludlow, Port Gamble, Olympia, and Steilacoom harbors and Bellingham bay, have been surveyed in a preliminary way and charts have been published.

The charts have kept pace with the field work, preliminary ones being published for each year's work in advance of the elaborate finished maps. The principal dangerous localities on the coast have been surveyed, and charts published in advance of connected work; thus, of the Nantucket and Monomoy shoals, Hatteras shoals, the Frying Pan, and Cape Fear shoals, Cape Roman shoals, Canaveral shoals, and others. The same course has been taken in regard to localities affording facilities for commerce and navigation, and nearly half the harbors and most of the important inlets of the coast have been surveyed, and charts have been published. Every season, as the hydrographic work comes in, a preliminary chart is drawn and engraved, and the engraved plate is added to year by year, by the electrotype process. This is done according to a project determined beforehand, as early as the limits of the coast are known with sufficient precision.

It has been practicable within the past year to take up again the projects of all the preliminary charts, and in a general way those of the sea coast, (in shore,) and of the general coast charts, (off shore,) and to bring the general plan or system nearly to completion. The data for the shore line of a large portion of the Atlantic and Gulf coasts are sufficiently complete to permit this to be done with advantage.

In my letter of last year, I enumerated the preliminary charts, eleven in number, which had been commenced in this way.

Charts of two hundred and thirty-five harbors, inlets, shoals, sounds, bays, and portions of the coast and rivers have been drawn, engraved, and published. The annual report of the coast survey contains about sixty sketches and charts, diffusing nautical and geographical information widely throughout the country.

The field work is now so far done that it is easy to see that a few years more must bring it to a close on the Atlantic and Gulf coasts, if a steady progress, at the present rate, is secured by the usual appropriations.

In speaking of the different sections in my annual report, I shall point this out more clearly. It is much more easy now, upon the

Atlantic coast, to state what remains to be done, than what has been done. Filling up a gap of seventy miles on the coast of Maine, of seventy miles on the coast of North and South Carolina, of seventy-five miles on the coast of Georgia, and of three hundred and forty miles on the coast of Florida, would give a continuous triangulation, either main or secondary, from Quoddy Head to Cape Florida. The time of completion of the work is merely a question of the means furnished, for we have now not only trained officers, steadily, actively, and intelligently working in their several spheres of duty, but many in inferior grades, who are quite ripe for higher occupations. The survey is essentially a temporary work, and its whole organization is adapted to that idea. It has thus the advantage of adapting the number and qualities of its employés to the amount and kind of work, and is able to recognize the principle of promotion by merit, for which the quantity and quality of the work furnish a mathematical basis.

The resources being applied, from year to year, to the varying state of relative progress in the different operations, the progress for a given extent of coast is determined by the scale of appropriation. A comparison of the relative progress in the earlier stages of the work, showed clearly that it was more economical to conduct it upon a large scale than upon a small one. The division of labor and facilities for working on different parts of the coast during different seasons of the year, produce the chief part of this economy. The sooner the facilities of a survey can be presented to a growing commerce and navigation the better. The extent of the coast being determined, economy and utility both indicate that the appropriations should be such as to push the work vigorously to completion.

The estimates which are hereto appended in detail, show the progress proposed to be secured by them during the fiscal year 1858-'59.

Estimates.

For general expenses of all the sections, namely: Rent, fuel, materials for drawing, engraving, and printing, and ruling forms, binding, transportation of instruments, maps, and charts, and for miscellaneous office expenses, and the purchase of new instruments, books, maps, and charts.....

\$19,000

SECTION I. *Coast of Maine, New Hampshire, Massachusetts, and Rhode Island. Field work.*—To continue the primary triangulation in Maine, east of *Mount Desert*, and to make the necessary observations for longitude, latitude, and azimuth, and magnetic observations, and to connect the base on *Epping plains* with the triangulation; to extend the secondary triangulation eastward from *Kennebec river*; to continue the topography of the eastern and western portions of *Casco bay*, that of the *Kennebec river*, and of *Cape Cod bay*, below *Manomet*; to continue the hydrography of *Casco bay*, and to

extend that of the *Kennebec* to above Bath; to continue the general hydrography of the coast of *New Hampshire* and southern portion of *Maine*; to continue the deep sea work off the coast of *Massachusetts*, between it and *George's bank*, and beyond *George's*; to continue observations of tides and currents in the section, completing those of *Nantucket Sound*, and to take the views required for charts. *Office work*.—To make the computations required; to complete the drawing of coast charts from *Postsmouth* to *Cape Ann*, from *Cape Ann* to *Schituat*, and of the finished map of *Portland harbor*; to continue the coast chart from *Scituat* to *Nansett*, the general coast chart from *Cape Ann* to *Point Judith*, and sea coast chart of part of *Maine*, *New Hampshire*, and *Massachusetts*; to draw the finished map of *Kennebec river*, and the sketches of the section; to commence the engraving of *Provincetown harbor*, eastern series No. 3, and the general coast chart No. 2; to continue that of *Portland harbor*, and eastern series No. 2; to complete that of the sea coast of *New Hampshire* and part of *Massachusetts*, eastern series No. 1, and harbor of *Wood's Hole*, and to engrave the preliminary sketches of the section, will require.....

\$41,000

SECTION II. *Coast of Connecticut, New York, New Jersey, Pennsylvania, and Delaware. Field work*.—To continue the triangulation, topography, and hydrography of *Hudson river*, and the topography and hydrography near *New York harbor and bay*; to execute work of verification in the section; and to continue the observations of tides and currents. *Office work*.—To make the necessary reductions and computations; to commence the drawing $\frac{1}{80000}$ of a coast chart from *Sandy Hook* to *Cape May*; to continue the drawing of *New York bay and harbor*, and the lower sheet of *Hudson river*; and to complete the drawing of sketches of the section; to commence the engraving of *New York harbor* $\frac{1}{80000}$, new edition; to complete that of *Hudson river*, lower sheet, and to engrave the preliminary sketches of the section, will require.....

8,000

SECTION III. *Coast of Delaware, Maryland, and Virginia. Field work*.—To continue the astronomical and magnetic observations required in the section; to complete the triangulation of the *Patuxent river*, and to continue that of the *Potomac*; to continue the topography of the *York* and *James* rivers, and to commence that of *Potomac river*; to continue that of the outer coast of *Maryland* and *Virginia*, and complete that of the shores of *Chesapeake bay*; to continue the

off-shore hydrography of the section, and execute the soundings in *Patuxent river*; to complete the hydrography of *James river*, and commence that of the *Potomac*, and to continue the tidal observations in the section. *Office work*.—To make computations required by the field work; to commence the drawing of the coast chart from *Cape Henlopen to Little Machipongo inlet*, and maps of the *Patuxent*, *St. Mary's* and *James river entrance*; to continue the *Chesapeake bay* series Nos. 3, 4, 5, and 6; to complete the upper sheet of *James river*; sheets Nos. 3, 4, 5, 6 of *Rappahannock river*, and the sketches of the section; to commence the engraving of *Chesapeake bay* Nos. 4, 5 and 6, and *Rappahannock river* Nos. 5 and 6; to continue that of *Chesapeake bay* Nos. 2 and 3, and to complete *Chesapeake bay* No. 1, and *Hampton Roads*, and engrave the preliminary sketches of the section, will require..

\$25,000

SECTION IV. *Coast of Virginia and North Carolina.*

Field work.—To make astronomical and magnetic observations at *Cape Fear* entrance; to continue the triangulation of *Pamlico sound*, and to measure bases of verification; to close the secondary triangulation between *Cape Hatteras* and *Cape Fear*; to complete the topography north of *Currituck sound* and south of *Stump inlet*; to continue the outer hydrography south of the line of *Virginia* and *North Carolina*, south of *Ocracoke inlet* and south of *Beaufort*; to continue observations of the tides and currents, and of the *Gulf stream*. *Office work*.—To commence the drawing of a coast chart of the vicinity of *Cape Fear*; to continue the coast chart of *North Carolina* from *Cape Lookout* to *Cape Fear*, and from *Cape Hatteras* to *Cape Lookout*; to complete the drawing of *Albemarle sound* Nos. 1 and 2, and the sketches of the section; to complete the engraving of *Albemarle sound* Nos. 1 and 2; *Beaufort harbor*, new edition; sea coast of *North Carolina* from *Cape Lookout* to *Bogue inlet*, and to engrave the preliminary sketches of the section, will require.....

26,000

SECTION V. *Coast of North and South Carolina, and Georgia.*

Field work.—To extend the triangulation in *North Carolina*, and topography connected with it, from near *Shallotte inlet*, southward; the primary triangulation of the coast of *South Carolina* north and east of the *Wando river* and *Long Island*, and the secondary triangulation up the rivers; to measure supplementary bases on the coast of *Georgia* or *South Carolina*; to continue the triangulation between *St. Simon's* and *Sapelo river*, and between *Sapelo* and *Ossabaw*; to commence the triangulation of *Doboy* and *Altamaha sounds* and approaches, and of the *Alta-*

maha river; to continue the topography connected with these triangulations; to continue the hydrography of *Broad* river and its tributaries, and the off shore hydrography of the coast of *South Carolina*; to complete the hydrography of *Wassaw*, *Ossabaw*, and *St. Catharine's* sounds and their connexions, and to commence that of *Doboy* and *Altamaha* Sounds; to continue tidal observations and investigations of the *Gulf* stream in this and the preceding sections.

Office work.—To make the necessary computations; to continue the drawing of the coast chart of *South Carolina* in the vicinity of *Charleston*; to complete the chart of *St. Helena* Sound; drawings of *Sapelo* entrance, *Wassaw* and *Ossabaw* inlets, and the sketches of the section; to complete the engraving of sea coast of *South Carolina* from *Cape Roman* to *Savannah*, *Savannah* river, *St. Helena* Sound, *St. Simon's* bar, and *Brunswick* harbor, and to engrave the preliminary sketches of the section, will require.....

\$36,000

SECTION VI. *Reefs, keys, and coast of Florida*.—(See estimates of appropriation for those special objects.)

SECTION VII. *Western coast of Florida. Field work*.—

To continue the triangulation and topography southward from *Crystal* river, and north from *Cedar Keys*; the triangulation eastward on *Appalachee* bay, towards *St. Mark's*, and the topography eastward from *St. George's* Sound; the triangulation and topography eastward in *East bay*, near *Pensacola*; to make the necessary astronomical and magnetic observations in the section; to continue the hydrography in connexion with the triangulation and topography, and the deep sea work of the *Gulf* coast; to make the necessary tidal and current observations. *Office work*.—

To make the computations and reductions from field work; to continue the drawing of a chart of *Pensacola* harbor, of *Apalachicola* entrance and approaches; to make additions to that of *Waccasassa* bay, and to the progress sketches of the section; to continue the engraving of the chart of *Pensacola* harbor, and of *St. George's* Sound and entrances, and engrave the preliminary sketches of the section, will require.....

36,000

SECTION VIII. *Coast of Alabama, Mississippi and Louisiana. Field Work*.—To complete the triangulation of *Chandeleur* Sound and islands, and to continue that of *Isle au Breton* Sound; to continue that of the *Mississippi* delta, and to extend it westward; to continue that of *Côte Blanche* bay; to continue the topography connected with these several triangulations; to continue determinations for longitude, and the astronomical and magnetic observations necessary in the section;

to continue the hydrography of *Chandeleur Sound* and approaches; of the *Mississippi passes*, and of *Atchafalaya bay* and approaches; to continue the deep sea soundings off this section of the *Gulf coast*. *Office work*.—To make reductions and computations; to commence a drawing of *Atchafalaya bay*; to continue the series of coast charts of *Mississippi Sound* to the entrance of *Lake Pontchartrain*; the sea coast chart of *Mississippi* and part of *Louisiana*, and to draw the sketches of the section; to complete the engraving of *Mississippi Sound No. 1*; sea coast of part of *Mississippi* and *Louisiana*; *St. Louis bay* and *Shieldsboro' harbor*; to continue that of *Mississippi Sound No. 2*, and to commence *No. 3*, and engrave the preliminary sketches of the section, will require.....

\$33,000

SECTION IX. *Coast of part of Louisiana and Texas. Field work*.—To complete the minute reconnaissance of the coast, and to extend the main and secondary triangulations from *Matagorda* entrance southward and westward; to complete the topography of *Matagorda bay* and its dependencies, and of the coast south of *Cavallo pass*; to continue the in and off shore hydrography near *Matogorda bay*, and between *Galveston* and *Matagorda bays*; and to continue the requisite tidal observations. *Office work*.—To make the necessary computations; to commence the drawing of a coast chart of the vicinity of and including *Matagorda bay*; to complete that of the chart of *Galveston bay* and vicinity, coast chart from *Galveston to Matagorda*, and the sketches of the section; to continue the engraving of entrance to *Matagorda bay*; to complete that of the sea coast of *Texas* from *Galveston to Matagorda*, and engrave the preliminary sketches of the section, will require.....

26,000

Total for the Atlantic coast and Gulf of Mexico, excluding estimates for the *Florida reefs and keys*, and for the *western coast*.....

250,000

The estimates for the *Florida reefs, keys, and coast*, and for the *western coast* of the United States, are intended to provide for the following progress:

SECTION VI. *Reefs, keys, and coast of Florida. Field work*.—To complete the connexion of the *Key Biscayne* and *Cape Sable* bases, and the triangulation of *Barnes' Sound*, and the adjacent main; to commence the main triangulation, if practicable; to make the requisite astronomical observations at *Indian key*, and to complete the triangulation of *Charlotte harbor* and *Oyster bay*; to complete the topography of the outer

keys, and to continue that of the inner, and of the main and *Charlotte harbor* and its vicinity ; to complete the hydrography of the *Florida reef* and to commence the off shore work ; to make the requisite magnetic determinations, and to continue tidal observations in the section. *Office work.*—To continue the computations required ; to make the drawing of a coast chart of the *Florida reefs*, from *Key Biscayne* to *Marquesas keys*, and additions to the sea coast chart within the same limits ; to draw the sketches of the section ; to continue the engraving of the preliminary chart of *Florida reefs*, and to commence that of the finished chart of *Florida reefs*, and engrave the preliminary sketches of the section, will require.....

\$10,000

SECTION X. *Coast of California. Field work.*—To continue the main triangulation of the coast of *California* from the limits of the previous year, westward and southward, and to execute the secondary and tertiary work of the coast on *Tomales and Drake's bays*, south of *Monterey*, and in the dependencies of *San Francisco bay* ; to continue, if practicable, the main triangulation of the *Santa Barbara channel*, and the connexion of its islands with the main ; to complete the topography of *Sacramento river*, and of such other dependencies of *San Francisco bay* as are yet unfinished ; to continue that of the coast of *California* south of *San Francisco* entrance and south of *Monterey* ; if practicable, to continue the topography of the shore of *Santa Barbara channel* ; to complete the off shore soundings near *San Francisco entrance*, and north and south of it ; to continue the tidal observations ; to make the requisite magnetic observations ; and to prepare views for the projected charts. *Office work.*—To make computations as required by the field work ; to continue the drawing of the chart of *San Francisco bay* and vicinity, and the sketches of the section ; to complete the engraving of *San Diego bay*, *Monterey bay*, *San Francisco entrance*, *San Pablo bay*, and engrave the preliminary sketches of the section ; also for operations in—

SECTION XI. *Coast of Oregon and Washington Territories.*

Field work.—To continue the triangulation of *Washington Sound*, or of *Puget's Sound and Hood's canal*, from the limits of 1857, and the topography and hydrography of their dependencies ; to make such astronomical and magnetic determinations as may be necessary, and to continue the tidal observations of the section. *Office work.*—To make the required computations and reductions from field work, and to draw and engrave the preliminary charts of such harbors in

<i>Puget's Sound, Hood's canal, or Washington Sound, as may be surveyed, and the preliminary sketches of the section, will require.....</i>	\$130,000
For running a line to connect the triangulation on the Atlantic coast with that on the Gulf of Mexico, across the Florida peninsula, per act of March 3, 1843.....	15,000
For publishing the observations made in the progress of the survey of the coast of the United States, per act of March 3, 1843.....	15,000
For repairs of the Crawford, Madison, Mason, and Geo. M. Bache, and other sailing schooners used in the survey, per act of March 2, 1853.....	15,000
For fuel and quarters, and for mileage or transportation for officers and enlisted soldiers of the army, serving in the coast survey, in cases no longer provided for by the quartermaster's department, per act of August 31, 1852.....	5,000
For pay and rations of engineers for seven steamers used in the hydrography of the coast survey, no longer supplied by the Navy Department.....	12,800
The amounts thus estimated for the work of the next fiscal year, and the corresponding appropriations for the present year, 1857-'58, are given below in parallel columns.	

Object.	Fiscal year, 1858-'59.	Fiscal year, 1857-'58.
	<i>Estimated.</i>	<i>Appropriated.</i>
For continuing the survey of the Atlantic and Gulf coast of the United States, (including compensation to superintendent and assistants, and excluding pay and emoluments of officers of the army and navy, and petty officers and men of the navy employed on the work,) per act of March 3, 1843.....	\$250,000 00	\$250,000 00
For continuing the survey of the western coast of the United States, per act of September 30, 1850.....	130,000 00	130,000 00
For continuing the survey of the Florida reefs and keys, (excluding pay and emoluments of officers of the army and navy, and petty officers and men of the navy employed on the work,) per act of March 3, 1849.....	40,000 00	40,000 00
For running a line to connect the triangulation on the Atlantic coast with that on the Gulf of Mexico, across the Florida peninsula, per act of March 3, 1843.....	10,000 00	15,000 00
For publishing the observations made in the progress of the survey of the coast of the United States, per act of March 3, 1843.....	.....	15,000 00
For repairs of the Crawford, Madison, Mason, and George M. Beche, and other sailing schooners used in the survey, per act of March 2, 1853.....	10,000 00	15,000 00
For fuel and quarters, and for mileage or transportation, for officers and enlisted soldiers of the army serving in the coast survey, in cases no longer provided for by the quartermaster's department, per act of August 31, 1852.....	.....	10,000 00
For pay and rations of engineers for seven steamers used in the hydrography of the coast survey, no longer supplied by the Navy Department.....	*12,800 00	.....

* Included last year in estimates of the Navy Department.

Very respectfully, yours,

A. D. BACHE,

Superintendent United States Coast Survey.

Hon. HOWELL COBB, Secretary of the Treasury.

LIGHT-HOUSE ESTABLISHMENT.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,
OFFICE LIGHT-HOUSE BOARD,
October 8, 1857.

SIR: I have the honor, by direction of this board, respectfully to recommend for your approval the estimate submitted for a 4th class clerk for this office, in addition to the present force, under the head No. 1, for clerks, messengers, &c., &c., for the fiscal year ending 30th June, 1859.

There are but five clerks in this office, a number, it is believed, not equal to that actually employed on the various duties connected with light-house service prior to the organization of this board, although all that were transferred under the act of Congress, although since that time the aids to the Pacific coast have been added, and those on the Atlantic, Gulf, and lakes have nearly doubled.

There are about 3,000 returns received from light-keepers annually of supplies, &c., received and expended, which require a close examination, and when found to be correct, to be recorded in books kept for the purpose.

This duty may possibly, by strict attention, be performed by one competent clerk. There are 68 collectors of customs, who are disbursing officers for the light-house establishment, and about 15 engineer officers, whose accounts are rendered monthly, have to undergo an administrative examination, entered on the book of the office, and then transmitted to the accounting officers. This duty is now performed by one clerk, with the occasional assistance of the chief clerk, when his other duties will permit.

All contracts for supplies of all kinds, for materials, labor, &c., &c., are now recorded by one clerk, in addition to keeping registry of letters, preparing files for binding, &c.

One clerk only is left for carrying on all the correspondence of the office, registering light-keepers' names, making out estimates, and preparing all the miscellaneous writing of the office.

The proposed additional clerk, if approved by the department and allowed by Congress, will enable this office to place two clerks in charge of the administrative examination of the disbursing accounts, and relieve the office greatly, if not entirely, from a pressure of business, which prevents as close a scrutiny into the disbursements as is desired, and which the interests of the service demand.

Very respectfully, your obedient servant,

W. B. SHUBRICK.

Chairman of Light-house Board.

THORNTON A. JENKINS,
Naval Secretary Light-house Board.

Hon. HOWELL COBB,
Secretary of the Treasury.

No. 1.

Estimates for clerks, messenger, and laborer in the office of the Light-house Board for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1859.

Heads of appropriation.		Estimates for fiscal year ending June 30, 1858.	Appropriations for fiscal year ending June 30, 1858.
Chief clerk of the Light-house Board, as per act of March 3, 1853, 2d session, 32d Congress, section 3, page 211..	\$2,000	\$2,000	\$2,000
Two clerks of the third class, at \$1,600 each, per act of April 22, 1854, 1st session, 33d Congress, section 1, page 276	3,200	3,200	3,200
One clerk, second class, per same act.....	1,400	1,400	1,400
One clerk, first class, per same act.....	1,200	1,200	1,200
One messenger, per joint resolution of August 18, 1856, 1st session, 34th Congress.....	840	800	840
One laborer, per same resolution.....	600	576	600
Respectfully submitted, one fourth class clerk.....	9,240	9,176	9,240
	1,800		
	10,040		

Respectfully submitted,

THORNTON A. JENKINS,
Naval Secretary Light-house Board.

W. B. SHUBRICK,
Chairman Light-house Board.

No. 2.

Estimates for blank books, stationery, and miscellaneous expenses of the office of the Light-house Board for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1859.

Heads of appropriation.		Estimates for fiscal year ending June 30, 1858.	Appropriation for fiscal year ending June 30, 1858.
For blank books, binding, stationery, miscellaneous expenses, and postage.....	\$750	\$750	\$750

Respectfully submitted,

THORNTON A. JENKINS,
Naval Secretary Light-house Board.
TREASURY DEPARTMENT,
Office Light-house Board, October 7, 1857.

W. B. SHUBRICK,
Chairman Light-house Board.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,
OFFICE LIGHT-HOUSE BOARD,
October 7, 1857.

SIR: I have the honor, by direction of this board, respectfully to submit for your examination and consideration the accompanying estimates of funds required for the support and maintenance of the light-house establishment for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1859.

These estimates have been prepared to meet the actual state of the light-house service as it will be at the close of the present fiscal year, and not upon the prorata of expenditures of previous years, as heretofore, in view of the fact that by the commencement of the next fiscal year the system of catadioptric illumination, authorized by the 7th section of the act of Congress, making appropriations for light-houses, &c., approved March 3, 1851, and which has been in steady progress of execution since the organization of this board, on the 9th of October, 1852, will be near its full completion, which will thenceforth produce the economical results indicated at that time, by greatly diminishing the annual consumption of oil, wicks, chimneys, and other supplies, as compared with that of the old system of reflectors and lamps, in addition to other benefits arising from increased brilliancy and power of the lights; and from illuminating apparatus which is not liable to any sensible deterioration from use.

The aggregate amount of estimates submitted for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1859, for the Atlantic, Gulf, and lake coasts, is.....	\$712,598 99
The amount estimated and appropriated for the same service, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1858, was.....	1,030,414 54
The aggregate amount of estimates for the Pacific coast for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1859, is...	78,535 91
The amount estimated and appropriated for the same service, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1858, was.....	160,191 75
The aggregate amount of estimates for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1859, for the Atlantic, Gulf, lake, and Pacific coasts, is.....	791,134 90
The aggregate amount estimated and appropriated for the same service, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1858, was.....	1,190,606 29
Showing a diminution of.....	399,471 39
in the estimates for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1859.	

The items of proposed appropriation in table No. 4, for rebuilding certain light-houses at prominent points on the Atlantic seacoast, and for erecting the iron light-house authorized August 3, 1854, to be built at the southwest pass of the Mississippi, (but which has not

been commenced, for the reason that the entire sum required was not authorized,) are submitted, in accordance with usage, as embracing works of renovation and improvement of great importance and of pressing necessity to the commercial and navigating interests of the country, which seem to require the early favorable attention of Congress, and which, when made, will complete the entire system of main sea coast lights.

The accompanying detailed statements, from A to S, inclusive, will, it is believed, explain fully and satisfactorily the foregoing estimates.

I am, sir, very respectfully, your obedient servant,

W. B. SHUBRICK,
Chairman Light-house Board.

THORNTON A. JENKINS,
Naval Secretary Light-house Board.

Hon. HOWELL COBB,
Secretary of the Treasury,

No. 3.—*Estimates of appropriations required for the support of the Light-house establishment during the fiscal year ending June 30, 1859.*

Heads of appropriations.		Estimates for 1857-'58.	Appropriations for 1857-'58.
For supplying 556 light-houses and beacon-lights with oil, glass chimneys, wicks, chamois skins, polishing powder, whitening and other cleaning materials, transportation and other necessary expenses of the same; repairing and keeping in repair the lighting apparatus, &c., as per acts of Congress approved August 7, 1789, 1st session 1st Congress, page 54, vol. 1, Statutes at Large, and at each succeeding session of Congress to March 3, 1857, inclusive, (as per statement A, hereto appended.)	\$138,724 45	\$293,357 55	\$293,357 55
For repairs and incidental expenses, refitting and improving all the light-houses and buildings connected therewith, as per acts of Congress as above, (as per statement B, hereto appended.)	173,289 21	173,289 21	173,289 21
For salaries of 611 keepers of light-houses and lighted beacons, and their assistants, as per acts of Congress approved May 3, 1828, section 4, volume 4, page 284, Statutes at Large, August 12, 1848; 1st session, 30th Congress, chapter 166, page 297, volume 9, and as above, in addition to available balance, (as per statement C)	85,950 48	218,400 00	218,400 00
For salaries of 52 keepers of light vessels, as per acts of Congress approved May 26, 1824, 1st session, 18th Congress, chapter 181, page 62, volume 4, Statutes at Large, and as above, in addition to avoidable balance, (as per statement D)	20,206 57	29,750 00	29,750 00
For seamen's wages, repairs, supplies, and incidental expenses of 52 light vessels, as per acts of Congress as above, (as per statement E)	185,199 50	199,589 00	199,589 00
For expenses of raising, cleaning, painting, repairing, remooring, and supplying losses of buoys and day beacons, and for chains, sinkers, &c., for the same, as per acts of Congress approved September 28, 1850, vol. 9, Stat. at Large, page 504, and as above, (as per statement F, hereto appended).	107,228 78	107,228 78	107,228 78
For expenses of visiting and inspecting lights and other aids to navigation, as per acts of Congress as above		2,000 00	2,000 00
For commissions, at 2½ per centum, to such superintendents as are entitled to the same under the proviso to the act of March 3, 1851, 2d session 31st Congress, chapter 32, page 608, Pamphlet Laws, entitled "An act making appropriations for the civil and diplomatic expenses of the government for the year ending June 30, 1852, and for other purposes," on the amount that may be disbursed by them in addition to available balance, (as per statement G, hereto appended)		8,000 00	8,000 00
Total amount of estimates for Atlantic, Gulf, and Lake coasts for the fiscal year 1858-'59	712,598 99		
Amount of estimates and appropriations for Atlantic, Gulf, and Lake coasts for 1857-'58		1,030,414 54	1,030,414 54

Respectfully submitted.

W. B. SHUBRICK, *Chairman Light-house Board.*

TREASURY DEPARTMENT, *Office Light-house Board, October 7, 1857.*

No. 4.

For rebuilding the light-house at Cape Canaveral, Florida, and fitting it with a 1st order catadioptric apparatus, as per detailed estimate H, hereto appended.	\$68,751 10
For rebuilding the two light-house towers at Cape Ann, Massachusetts, and fitting them with 1st order catadioptric apparatus, as per detailed estimate I, hereto appended.....	81,417 60
For erecting an iron screw pile light-house near the entrance to the channel of the Mississippi river at the southwest pass, authorized August 3, 1854, in addition to the former appropriation, as per detailed estimate J, hereto appended.....	69,900 00
For rebuilding the light-house at the entrance to Boston bay, and fitting it with 1st order catadioptric apparatus, as per detailed estimate K, hereto appended.....	71,345 17
For rebuilding the two light-house towers at the highlands of Navesink, entrance to the bay of New York, and fitting them with a 1st order catadioptric apparatus, as per detailed estimate L, hereto appended.	72,941 00
For rebuilding the light-house at Cape Henry, Virginia, and fitting it with 1st order catadioptric apparatus, as per detailed estimate M, hereto appended.....	70,776 75

Respectfully submitted.

W. B. SHUBRICK,
Chairman Light-house Board.

W. B. FRANKLIN,
Engineer Secretary Light-house Board.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,
Office Light-house Board, October 7, 1857.

No. 5.—*Estimate of appropriations required for the support of light-houses, &c., on the coasts of California, Oregon and Washington for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1859.*

Heads of appropriation.		Estimates for 1857-'58.	Appropriations for 1857-'58.
For oil and other supplies of 24 lights, cleaning materials of all kinds, transportation of the same, expenses of keeping lamps and machinery in repair, publishing notices to mariners of changes of aids to navigation, as per acts of Congress approved September 28, 1850, 1st session 31st Congress, chapter 77, page 503, volume 9, Statutes at Large, and at each succeeding session to March 3, 1857, inclusive, in addition to available balance of previous appropriations, (as per statement N, hereto appended).....	\$1,472 91	\$45,328 75	\$45,328 75
For repairs and incidental expenses of 24 lights and buildings connected therewith, as per acts of Congress approved August 7, 1789, page 54, Statutes at Large, and of each succeeding Congress since, (as per statement O, hereto appended).....	24,563 00	24,563 00	24,563 00
For salaries of 56 keepers and assistant keepers of light-houses, at an average not exceeding \$800 per annum, as per act of Congress approved August 3, 1854, 1st session 33d Congress, chapter 242, page 563, Pamphlet Laws, in addition to available balance of previous appropriations, (as per statement P, hereto appended).....		36,800 00	36,800 00
For expenses of raising, cleaning, painting, repairing, remooring and supplying losses of floating beacons, buoys, chains, sinkers, &c., &c., for the same, and for coloring and numbering all the buoys, authorized by law to March 3, 1857, as per acts of Congress approved September 28, 1850, 1st session 31st Congress, chapter 77, page 503, volume 9, Statutes at Large, and at each succeeding session of Congress to March 3, 1857, inclusive, (as per statement Q, hereto appended).....	22,500 00	22,500 00	22,500 00
For commissions, at 2½ per centum, to such superintendents as are entitled to the same under the proviso to the act of March 3, 1851, 2d session 31st Congress, chapter 32, page 608, Pamphlet Laws, entitled "An act making appropriations for the civil and diplomatic expenses of the government for the year ending June 30, 1852, and for other purposes," on the amount that may be disbursed by them, in addition to available balances of previous appropriations, (as per statement R, hereto appended).....		1,000 00	1,000 00
For maintenance of the vessel provided for by act of August 18, 1856, for inspection and transportation purposes.....	30,000 00	30,000 00	30,000 00
Total for California, Oregon and Washington for 1858-'59.....	56,035 91		
Amount estimated and appropriated for same for 1857-'58.....		160,191 75	160,191 75

Respectfully submitted,

TREASURY DEPARTMENT, Office Light-house Board, October 7, 1857.

W. B. SHUBRICK, Chairman Light-house Board.

No. 6.

Estimate for fuel and quarters of officers of the army serving on light-house duty for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1859.

For fuel and quarters for officers of the army serving on light-house duty, the payment of which is no longer made or provided for by the quartermaster's department, as per statement S, hereto appended.....	\$7,034 05
Appropriation for fiscal year 1857-'58.....	6,508 82

Respectfully submitted.

W. B. SHUBRICK,
Chairman Light-house Board.

W. B. FRANKLIN,
Engineer Secretary Light-house Board.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,
Office Light-house Board, October 7, 1857.

A.

Oil and other supplies for 556 light-houses and lighted beacons, on the Atlantic, Gulf, and lake coasts, authorized prior to March 3, 1857, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1859.

For 48,150 gallons best quality sperm oil, at \$1 60 per gallon	\$77,040 00
For 100 dozen chamois skins, at \$9.....	900 00
For 623 gallons spirits of wine, at 75 cents.....	467 25
For 4,530 lbs. best quality whiting, at 4 cents.....	181 20
For 761 lbs. polishing powder, at \$1.....	761 00
For 5,000 linen cleaning towels, at 16 cents.....	800 00
For 2,500 first order lamp glass chimneys, at 60 cents..	1,500 00
For 1,500 second " " at 55 cents..	825 00
For 6,000 fourth " " at 20 cents..	1,200 00
For 4,000 fifth and sixth " at 15 cents..	600 00
For 1,520 yards wicks for first order lamps, at 80 cents	1,216 00
For 960 " " " at 70 cents	672 00
For 1,000 " " " at 60 cents	600 00
For 3,000 " fourth, fifth, and sixth order lamps, at 50 cents.....	1,500 00
For 1,000 yards wicks for hand lamps, at 20 cents.....	200 00
For 500 vials clock-makers' oil, at \$2.....	1,000 00
For 400 hand dusting brushes at 75 cents.....	300 00
For 300 dozen lamp brushes, at \$1 50.....	450 00

For expenses of repairing and keeping in repair illuminating apparatus, mechanical and other lamps, clock work machinery, and incidental expenses.....	\$26,569 00
For expenses of gauging, testing, transportation, incidental expenses, and delivery of oil and other supplies for light-houses.....	21,943 00
Total amount of table A for all lights authorized to March 4, 1857, and including those not heretofore estimated for, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1859	138,724 45
Total amount estimated for and appropriated for oil and other supplies for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1858	293,357 .55

B.

Explanation of estimates for repairs and incidental expenses, &c., of all the light-houses and lighted beacons, authorized at successive sessions of Congress prior to March 4, 1857, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1859.

Estimated expense for repairs and incidental expenses of 556 light-houses and lighted beacons for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1859.....	\$173,289 21
Total amount estimated and appropriated for repairs, &c., as above, for 511 light-houses and lighted beacons for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1858.....	173,289 21

C.

Explanation of estimates for salaries of keepers of light-houses and lighted beacons, authorized at successive sessions of Congress prior to March 4, 1857, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1859.

For salaries of 611 keepers and assistants, as per act of Congress approved May 23, 1828.—(Sec. 4, vol. 4, p. 284, Statutes at Large.).....	\$244,400 00
Deduct amount on hand and available from appropriations already made.....	158,449 52
Total amount estimated for 1858-'59.....	85,950 48
Amount estimated and appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1858.....	218,400 00

D.

Explanation of estimates for salaries of 52 keepers of light-vessels, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1859.

Salaries of 52 keepers of light-vessels.....	\$28,850 00
Deduct available balance in the treasury on account of this appropriation.....	8,643 43
Total amount estimated for fiscal year ending June 30, 1859.....	<u>20,206 57</u>
Amount estimated and appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1858.....	<u>29,750 00</u>
Difference less, for 1858-'59.....	<u>9,543 43</u>

E.

Explanation of estimates for expenses of light-vessels, on the Atlantic and Gulf coasts, authorized prior to March 4, 1857, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1859.

Wages of 57 mates, at an average of \$360 each per annum.....	\$20,500 00
Wages of 216 seamen on board the light-vessels, at an average of \$18 per month each.....	46,656 00
Rations in kind of 325 seamen and others, delivered on board light-vessels, at 30 cents per day each.....	35,587 50
Fuel and water for 52 light-vessels.....	6,500 00
Replacing lost anchors and cables.....	9,600 00
Repairing and keeping in repair 52 light-vessels, at an average of \$500 each.....	26,000 00
Transportation of supplies and incidental expenses arising from casualties, &c.....	5,200 00
18,710 gallons of best sperm oil for 52 light-vessels, at \$1 60 per gallon.....	29,936 00
Chimneys, wicks, and cleaning materials of all kinds for 52 light-vessels.....	2,600 00
Repairing and keeping in repair the illuminating apparatus of 52 light-vessels.....	2,600 00
Total amount required for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1859.....	<u>185,199 50</u>
Estimated and appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1858.....	<u>199,589 00</u>
Difference, less for 1858-'59.....	<u>14,390 50</u>

F.

Explanation of estimates for expenses of buoys, beacons and day marks, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1859.

Expenses of weighing, cleaning, repairing, painting, replacing and supplying losses of buoys, and for chains, moorings and incidental expenses of the same, and for repairing and keeping in repair all the day marks, beacons, spindles and monuments authorized at successive sessions of Congress to March 4, 1857, and for expenses of coloring and numbering all the buoys and beacons in conformity to the acts approved September 28, 1850, and March 3, 1851, vol. 9, page 504, Statutes at Large.	
Total amount required for fiscal year ending June 30, 1859.....	\$107,228 78
Amount estimated and appropriated for fiscal year ending June 30, 1858.....	107,228 78

G.

Explanation of estimate for superintendents' commissions for disbursements on the Atlantic, Gulf, and Lake coasts.

For commissions at 2½ per centum, to such superintendents as are entitled by law to the same.....	\$8,000 00
Deduct amount on hand and available from previous appropriations.....	8,000 00
Nothing required for the fiscal year ending June 20, 1859.	
Amount estimated and appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1858.....	8,000 00

H.

CAPE CANAVERAL LIGHT-HOUSE, FLORIDA.

Detailed estimate of cost of materials and labor in erecting a first class light-house tower and keeper's dwelling, and fitting it with a first order illuminating apparatus, at Cape Canaveral, Florida, in place of the present one, which requires to be rebuilt.

Tower of stone, 150 feet high; diameter at base, 28 feet; foundation, 40 feet square by 8 feet high.	
1,600 × 4 = 12,800 feet, at 40 cents.....	\$5,120
Freight.....	4,000
Windows and door caps and sills—9 windows at \$10.....	900

Two doors, at \$25.....	\$50	
Capping.....	800	
Brackets.....	800	
Steps, 5 × 8.....	40	
Freight.....	500	
		\$11,400 00

Brick work

800,000 bricks, at \$10.....	8,000	
Freight, at \$3 per M.....	2,400	
1,000 barrels cement, at \$2 50.....	2,500	
		12,900 00

Lumber.

3,000 feet, at \$15.....	45	
20,000 feet for staging, at \$10.....	200	
Freight.....	50	
		295 00

Iron.

164 steps, weighing 16,400 pounds, at 4 cents..	656	
1 iron deck, " 2,000 " " " ..	80	
Steps between decks, 700 " 5 " ..	35	
4 iron windows, at \$25.....	125	
5 iron decks, weighing 5,000 pounds, at 5 cents.....	200	
Iron railing.....	250	
Freight.....	150	
		1,496 00

Labor.

1 superintendent or foreman, 8 months—240 days, at \$5.....	1,200	
6 masons, 8 months—240 days, at \$2 50..	3,600	
1 carpenter, " " " " 2 50..	600	
6 laborers " " " " 1 50..	2,160	
Board, 14 men " " " " 50..	1,680	
		9,240 00

Machinery

1 steam engine.....	1,000	
2 derricks, at \$500.....	1,000	
Cost of fuel and water and engineer per day, for 8 months—240 days, at \$4.....	960	
3 scows.....	1,500	
		4,460 00
Lantern and glass.....	5,500	00
Lens.....	10,700	00
Oil butts.....	150	00
Paints.....	500	00

Two keepers' dwelling houses, 50' $\times$ 33'.

100,000 bricks, at \$10.....	\$1,000	
Stone caps, sills, and steps.....	250	
Freight.....	400	
40,000 feet lumber, at \$20.....	800	
20,000 shingles, at \$5.....	100	
Paint and glass.....	150	
Cisterns.....	200	
Cement.....	250	
Freight.....	1,000	
		\$4,150 00

Labor.

1 superintendent, 2 months—60 days, at \$5...	300	
2 bricklayers, " " " \$2 50.	300	
3 carpenters " " " 2 50.	400	
4 laborers " " " 1 50.	360	
Board for ten men, 60 days, at 50 cents each..	300	
		1,710 00

Recapitulation—tower.

Stone.....	11,400	
Brick	10,400	
Cement.....	2,500	
Lumber.....	295	
Iron.....	1,496	
Labor.....	9,240	
Machinery.....	4,460	
Lantern.....	5,500	
Lens.....	10,700	
Oil butts.....	150	
Paints.....	500	
		56,641 00

Recapitulation—keepers' dwellings: two, measuring together 50' $\times$ 33'.

Brick and stone.....	1,250	
Cement.....	250	
Lumber.....	900	
Paints, &c.....	150	
Cisterns.....	200	
Freight.....	1,400	
		4,150 00
Labor.....		1,710 00

Total cost of dwelling houses..... 5,860 00

Total cost of tower..... 56,641 00

62,501 00

Add 10 per cent. for contingencies..... 6,250 10

Total..... 68,751 10

I.

CAPE ANN LIGHT-HOUSES, MASS.

Detailed estimate of cost of materials and labor in erecting two first class light-houses at Cape Ann, Massachusetts, and fitting them with first order illuminating apparatus, in place of those now there, which require to be rebuilt.

Two towers 100 feet high, cut stone, 25 feet diameter at base, 15 feet diameter at top.

ONE TOWER.

12,880 cubic feet cut stone, at \$1 12½.....	\$14,490 00
20 brackets, at \$40, fine hammered.....	800 00
Capping course, 20 feet diameter, fine hammered.....	900 00
Parapet, 400 feet, fine hammered.....	1,000 00
Caps and sills, windows and doors.....	300 00
Brick, 70,000, at \$12.....	840 00
Iron steps, 150, at \$2 72.....	408 00
Iron deck, 5,000 lbs., at 4 cents.....	200 00
Iron windows, 10, at \$40.....	400 00
Railing.....	200 00
Iron doors.....	100 00
500 casks cement, at \$2 50.....	1,250 00
500 bushels sand, at 50 cents.....	250 00
Tile for paving.....	40 00
Painting.....	250 00
Freight.....	1,500 00
	22,928 00

Labor.

1 superintendent, 5 months, 150 days, at \$5 00....	\$750
3 masons " " at 2 50....	1,125
1 carpenter " " at 2 50....	375
4 tenders " " at 1 50....	900
1 engineer " " at 2 00....	300
Board of 10 men " " at 50 cents.	750

4,200 00

Machinery.

1 engine.....	\$1,000
2 derricks.....	1,000
2 scows.....	500
Fuel and water for engine.....	200

2,700 00

Houses.....	\$5,860	
Lantern.....		\$5,500 00
Lens.....		7,500 00
		42,828 00

Recapitulation.

Materials, 1st tower.....	\$22,928 00	
Labor.....	4,200 00	
Machinery.....	2,700 00	
Lantern.....	5,500 00	
Materials, 2d tower.....	22,928 00	
Labor.....	4,200 00	
Machinery.....	200 00	
Lantern.....	5,500 00	
	68,156 00	
Keepers' dwellings.....	5,860 00	
	74,016 00	
10 per cent. for contingencies.....	7,401 60	
Total.....	81,417 60	

J.

Detailed estimate of materials and labor in erecting an iron screw pile light-house, and fitting it with suitable illuminating apparatus, at the southwest pass of the Mississippi river, Louisiana, authorized August 3, 1854.—(Work not commenced.)

IRON SCREW PILE TOWER.

Total cost of materials.....	\$75,900	
Cost of erecting structure.....	30,000	
Lens.....	5,000	
Lantern.....	4,000	
Total estimated cost.....	114,900	
Amount appropriated August 3, 1854.....	45,000	
Balance required.....	69,900	

K.

BUILDING BOSTON LIGHT-HOUSE.

Detailed estimate of materials and labor in erecting a first class light-house tower and keeper's dwelling, and providing first order illuminating apparatus, as a substitute for the present one, which requires to be rebuilt.

Tower 150 feet high, 30 feet diamter at base, and 15 feet diameter at top.

22,266 feet cut stone, at \$1 12 $\frac{1}{2}$	\$25,049 25
Brackets.....	800 00
Capping	900 00
Parapet.....	1,000 00
Caps and sills.....	300 00
Brick, 90,000, at \$12 per M.....	1,080 00
Iron steps, 200, at \$3.....	600 00
“ decks, 5,000 lbs., at 4 cents.....	200 00
“ windows, 14, at \$40.....	560 00
“ railing	200 00
“ doors.....	100 00
800 casks cement, at \$2.....	1,600 00
Tile for paving.....	40 00
Painting.....	300 00
Lightning rods.....	50 00
Freight.....	1,000 00
Oil butts.....	90 00
Labor, as at Cape Henry.....	5,880 00
Machinery “ “	2,750 00
Dwelling, like Cape Canaveral.....	5,860 00
Lens.....	11,000 00
Lantern.....	5,500 00
	64,859 25
Add 10 per cent. for contingencies.....	6,485 92
Total.....	71,345 17

W. B. FRANKLIN,
Engineer Secretary Light-house Board.

L.

REBUILDING NAVESINK LIGHT-HOUSES, NEW JERSEY.

Detailed estimate of cost of materials and labor for erecting two first class light-house towers and keepers' dwellings, and for providing first order illuminating apparatus as substitutes for the present ones at Navesink, New Jersey, (outer entrance to the bay of New York,) which require to be rebuilt.

TWO TOWERS.

Thirty feet high, 18 feet diameter at base, 15 feet diameter at top.	
3,070 cubic feet stone, fine hammered, at \$2 50	\$7,675 00
Brackets, 20, at \$40 each.....	800 00
Capping.....	900 00
Parapet.....	1,000 00
Bricks, 50,000, at \$12 per M.....	600 00
Cement, 150 bbls., at \$2 per bbl.....	300 00
Sand, 150 bushels, at 50 cents.....	75 00
Iron steps, 45, at \$4 each.....	180 00
“ decks, 5,000 lbs., at 4 cents.....	200 00
“ windows, 4, at \$30 each	120 00
“ railing.....	200 00
“ doors.....	100 00
Tile for paving.....	40 00
Painting	100 00
Lightning rod.....	25 00
Freight, carriage, &c.....	1,000 00
Oil butts.....	90 00
	13,405 00

Labor.

1 superintendent, 3 months, 90 days, at \$6 00.....	\$540
3 masons “ “ “ 3 00.....	810
1 carpenter “ “ “ 2 50.....	225
4 tenders “ “ “ 1 50.....	540
Board of 9 men “ “ “ 50.....	405
	2,520 00

Machinery.

2 derricks	1,000
2 carts.....	150
Rigging	150
	1,300 00
Lens.....	7,500 00
Lantern	5,500 00
Total for one tower.....	30,225 00
“ second tower.....	30,225 00
Total for two towers.....	60,450 00

Dwelling-house, like Cape Canaveral.....	\$5,860 00
Add 10 per cent. for contingencies	66,310 00
Total	72,941 00

W. B. FRANKLIN,
Engineer Secretary Light-house Board.

M.

REBUILDING CAPE HENRY LIGHT-HOUSE, VIRGINIA.

Detailed estimate of cost of materials and labor in the erection of a first class light-house and keeper's dwelling, and providing suitable illuminating apparatus for the same, at Cape Henry, Virginia, as a substitute for the present one, which requires to be rebuilt.

150 feet high, 30 feet diameter at base, 15 feet diameter at top.

22,266 feet cut stone, at \$1 25.....	\$27,832 50
Brackets, 20, at \$45 each.....	900 00
Capping course, 20 feet diameter.....	1,000 00
Caps and sills for windows and doors.....	400 00
Bricks, 90,000, at \$12 per M.....	1,080 00
Iron steps, 200, at \$3 each.....	600 00
“ decks, 5,000 lbs., at 4 cents.....	200 00
“ windows, 14, at \$40 each.....	560 00
“ railing.....	200 00
“ doors.....	100 00
Cement, 800 casks, at \$2 50.....	2,000 00
Tile for paving.....	40 00
Painting.....	300 00
Lightning rod.....	50 00
Freight.....	1,500 00
Oil butts.....	90 00
	36,852 50

Labor.

1 superintendent, 7 months, 210 days, at \$5 00.	\$1,050 00
3 masons “ “ at 2 50.	1,575 00
1 carpenter “ “ at 2 50.	525 00
4 tenders “ “ at 1 50.	1,260 00
1 engineer “ “ at 2 00.	420 00
Board of 10 men “ “ at 50.	1,050 00
	5,880 00

Machinery.

1 engine.....	\$1,000 00
2 derricks.....	1,000 00
2 scows.....	500 00
Fuel and water for engine.....	250 00
	\$2,750 00

Recapitulation

Tower : materials.....	36,852 50
labor.....	5,880 00
machinery.....	2,750 00
Dwelling-house, like Cape Canaveral.....	5,860 00
Lens.....	7,500 00
Lantern.....	5,500 00
	64,342 50
Add 10 per cent. for contingencies.....	6,434 25
Total.....	70,776 75

N.

PACIFIC COAST.

Explanation of estimates for supplies of lights authorized prior to March 4, 1857, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1857.

8,900 gallons of oil, at \$250.....	\$22,250 00
2,100 glass chimneys for mechanical lamps, at 60 cents..	1,260 00
1,500 yards cotton wick " " " at 75 "...	1,125 00
1,150 gross wicks for hand lanterns and lighting lamps, at \$1 25	187 50
600 cleaning towels, at 25 cents	150 00
450 pounds whiting, in boxes, at 15 cents.....	67 50
75 " polishing powder, at \$1.....	75 00
Cleaning brushes for lamps, spirits of wine, clock-makers' oil, &c., for cleaning illuminating apparatus and re- volving machinery	500 00
Transportation of oil and other supplies to the Pacific coast	8,700 00
Repairing and keeping in repair the revolving machinery, burners, lamps, &c.....	5,650 00
	39,965 00
Deduct amount available from previous appropriations...	38,492 09
Total amount of estimates for supplies of light-houses on the Pacific coast, authorized prior to March 4, 1857, for the year 1858-'59.....	1,472 91
Amount estimated and appropriated for the year 1857-'58.	45,328 75

O.

Explanation of estimates for repairs and incidental expenses of light-houses on the Pacific coast for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1859.

Repairing and keeping in repair, superintending and inspecting 24 light-houses, authorized prior to March 4, 1857.....	\$22,563 00
Publishing notices to mariners, and other incidental expenses	2,000 00
Total amount estimated for repairs, &c., for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1859.....	24,563 00
Estimated and appropriated for fiscal year ending June 30, 1858.....	24,563 00

P.

Explanation of estimates for salaries of keepers and assistant keepers of light-houses on the Pacific coast, authorized prior to March 4, 1857, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1859.

For salaries of 56 keepers and assistants, at an average of \$800 per annum, authorized by law.....	\$44,800 00
Deduct amount available from previous appropriations..	44,800 00
Total amount required for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1859.....	
Amount estimated and appropriated for fiscal year ending June 30, 1858.....	36,800 00

Q.

Explanation of estimates for expenses of beacons and buoys for the Pacific coast for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1859.

Expenses of raising, cleaning, painting, numbering and replacing, supplying losses of chains, sinkers, &c., of buoys in the Columbia river, (Oregon,) authorized by law.....	\$2,500 00
--	------------

Expenses of raising, cleaning, painting, numbering and replacing, supplying losses of chains, sinkers, &c., of buoys authorized by law in Mare island straits, Suisun bay, San Francisco bar and bay, Sacramento river, Humboldt harbor, and at Umpqua.....	\$10,000 00
Expenses of transportation, and other incidental expenses, of buoys, chains, sinkers, &c	5,000 00
Expenses of raising, cleaning, painting, and numbering and replacing, and supplying losses of chains, sinkers, &c., of buoys authorized by law August 3, 1854, for New Dungenness, Puget's Sound, Shoalwater bay, &c.	5,000 00
Total amount estimated for expenses of beacons and buoys, as above, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1859.....	22,500 00
Amount estimated and appropriated for 1857-'58.....	22,500 00

R.

Explanation of estimates of sums required for commissions of superintendents on the Pacific coast for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1859.

For commissions of 2½ per centum to such superintendents of lights as are entitled by law to the same....	\$1,000 00
Deduct amount available from previous appropriations..	1,000 00
Total amount required for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1859.....	
Amount estimated and appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1858.....	1,000 00

S.

Explanation of estimates of sums required for fuel and quarters for officers of the army serving on light-house duty, the payment of which is no longer made or provided for by the Quartermaster's Department of the army, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1859.

For 6 captains serving on Atlantic coast.....	\$2,481 48
For 2 " " " northern lakes	864 42
For 4 lieutenants " " Atlantic and Gulf coast.....	1,653 69
For 1 major " " Pacific coast.	1,895 00

Being 13 officers, two members of the Light-house Board, one light-house inspector, and ten engineer officers on light-house duty.....	\$6,394 59
Add ten per cent. for contingencies of commutation for officers of engineers, temporarily employed on light- house duty.....	639 46
Total amount estimated for 1858-'59.....	<u>7,034 05</u>
Estimated and appropriated for the fiscal year 1857-'58.	<u><u>6,508 82</u></u>

The above estimates are made out from information obtained from the office of the Quartermaster General.

INTERIOR DEPARTMENT.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,
Washington, November 7, 1857.

SIR: I have the honor to transmit herewith the estimates of this department for the fiscal year ending 30th June, 1859, so far as they can be prepared at the present time.

Supplemental estimates will hereafter be prepared for the Indian service upon the Pacific coast, and other remote Territories, so soon as the requisite information shall have been received for making them up.

I am, sir, very respectfully, your obedient servant,

J. THOMPSON, *Secretary.*

Hon. HOWELL COBB,
Secretary of the Treasury.

GENERAL LAND OFFICE,
September 25, 1857.

SIR: I have the honor to submit the estimates of appropriations called for in your letter of July 17 last, for the fiscal year ending 30th June, 1859, viz:

A. Estimate of appropriations required for salaries and contingent expenses of this office.

B. To meet expenses of collecting revenue from sales of public lands.

C. Appropriations for surveying department.

D. Appropriations required for surveying the public lands.

E. Appropriations to supply deficiencies for surveying during last two fiscal years.

F. Appropriations of the 2, 3 and 5 per cent. to States therein named, &c.

An estimate is now being prepared, and will shortly be submitted, to meet the probable amounts required for clerk hire for the district land offices, under the 7th section of the act of August 18, 1856. The surveying estimates are made, in part, in advance of the receipt at this office of the estimates of some of the surveyors general, and I have omitted the items heretofore included in the surveying estimates to be expended by the Coast Survey office.

The estimates for collecting revenue from public lands have necessarily been increased, in consequence of the creation of several new land districts.

With great respect, your obedient servant,

THOS. A. HENDRICKS,
Commissioner.

Hon. J. THOMPSON,
Secretary of the Interior.

A.

Estimate of appropriations required for the office of the Commissioner of the General Land Office for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1859.

For salary of the Commissioner of the General Land Office, per act of July 4, 1836; 5 Laws, page 111, section 10	\$3,000 00
For salary of recorder, per act of March 3, 1837; 5 Laws, page 164	2,000 00
For salary of chief clerk, per act of March 3, 1853; Laws 10, page 211....	2,000 00
For salary of principal clerk of private land claims, and principal clerk of surveys, per act of July 4, 1836; 5 Laws, page 111, (\$1,800 each)	3,600 00
For salary of three clerks of the fourth class, at \$1,800 each, per act of March 3, 1853; 10 Laws, page 209, section 3	5,400 00
For salary of twenty-three clerks of the third class, at \$1,600 each, per act of April 22, 1854; Laws 10, page 276	36,800 00
For salary of forty clerks of the second class, at \$1,400 each; same act....	56,000 00
For salary of forty clerks of the first class, at \$1,200 each; same act	48,000 00
For salary of draughtsman and assistant draughtsman; same act	3,000 00
For salary of two packers, per act of July 4, 1836, Laws 5, page 111, and of April 22, 1854, Laws 10, page 276, at \$600 each	1,200 00
For compensation of clerk employed upon Chickasaw business, per act of March 3, 1851; Laws 9, page 616	250 00
For salary of one principal messenger, per joint resolution of August 18, 1856.	840 00
For salary of one messenger and three assistant messengers, per same resolution, at \$700	2,800 00
For salary of six laborers, per same resolution, at \$600	3,600 00
For salary of one day watchman	600 00
For salary of six night watchmen for rooms occupied by General Land Office in Patent Office building, per act August 18, 1856, at \$600	3,600 00

Additional appropriations under military bounty act of March 3, 1855, and heretofore provided, per act of August 18, 1856, making appropriations, &c.

For salary of one principal clerk, as director of division	\$2,000 00
For salary of one clerk of third class, at \$1,600	} 55,200 00
For salary of four clerks of second class, at \$1,400	
For salary of forty clerks of first class, at \$1,200	
For salary of two additional laborers, at \$600 each, per joint resolution of August 18, 1856	1,200 00
<i>Provided, That the Secretary of the Interior, at his discretion, shall be, and he is hereby, authorized to use any portion of said appropriation for piece work, or by the day, week, month, or year, at such rate or rates as he may deem just and fair.</i>	

CONTINGENT.

Estimate of appropriations required to meet contingent expenses of the office of the Commissioner of the General Land Office for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1859.

For cash system and military patents under laws prior to September 28, 1850; patent and other records, tract books, and blank books, for this and the district land offices; binding plats and field notes; stationery; furniture, and repairs of same; and miscellaneous items, including two of the city daily newspapers, to be filed, bound, and preserved for the use of the office, &c.....	\$33,500 00
For contingent expenses under swamp land act of September 28, 1850, military bounty acts of September 28, 1850, and March 22, 1852, and act of August 31, 1852, for the satisfaction of Virginia land warrants.....	26,100 00
For fuel, lights, and incidental expenses attending the same, including pay of furnace keepers.....	4,000 00
For contingent expenses under act of March 3, 1855, granting bounty land &c., and amendatory act of May 14, 1856—	
For patents, patent and other records, stationery, and miscellaneous items, on account of bounty lands under said acts.....	13,000 00

THOS. A. HENDRICKS,
Commissioner.

GENERAL LAND OFFICE, September 25, 1857.

B.

Estimate of appropriations required to meet expenses of collecting the revenue from the sales of public lands in the several States and Territories, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1859, and in addition to balances of former appropriations.

States and Territories.	Salaries and commissions.	Expenses of depositing.	Incidental expenses.	Totals.
OHIO.		Owing to the unexpected falling off in the sales of public lands, the balances of former appropriations are believed to be sufficient, and consequently no estimate for this service is submitted.	Owing to the unexpected falling off in the sales of public lands, the balances of former appropriations are believed to be sufficient, and consequently no estimate for this purpose is submitted.	
Chillicothe.....	\$1,000			\$1,000
INDIANA.				
Vincennes.....	4,000			
Indianapolis.....	1,000			5,000
ILLINOIS.				
Springfield.....	1,000			1,000
MISSOURI.				
St. Louis.....	1,000			
Boonville.....	1,000			
Palmyra.....	1,000			
Jackson.....	1,000			
Warsaw.....	1,000			
Springfield.....	1,000			
Plattsburg.....	1,000			
Milan.....	1,000			8,000

B—Continued.

States and Territories.	Salaries and commissions.	Expenses of depositing.	Incidental expenses.	Totals.												
ALABAMA.																
St. Stephens.....	\$1,000	Owing to the unexpected falling off in the sales of public lands, the balances of former appropriations are believed to be sufficient, and consequently no estimate for this service is submitted.	Owing to the unexpected falling off in the sales of public lands, the balances of former appropriations are believed to be sufficient, and consequently no estimate for this purpose is submitted.	\$8,000												
Greenville.....	1,000															
Huntsville.....	1,000															
Tuscaloosa.....	1,000															
Elba.....	1,000															
Demopolis.....	1,000															
Montgomery.....	1,000															
Centre.....	1,000															
MISSISSIPPI.																
Washington.....	1,000					5,000										
Augusta.....	1,000															
Jackson.....	1,000															
Grenada.....	1,000															
Columbus.....	1,000															
LOUISIANA.																
New Orleans.....	1,000							5,000								
Opelousas.....	1,000															
Monroe.....	1,000															
Greensburg.....	1,000															
Natchitoches.....	1,000															
MICHIGAN.																
Detroit.....	1,000									6,000						
Kalamazoo.....	1,000															
East Saginaw.....	1,000															
Ionia.....	1,000															
Marquette.....	1,000															
Duncan.....	1,000															
ARKANSAS.																
Batesville.....	1,000											7,000				
Little Rock.....	1,000															
Washington.....	1,000															
Fayetteville.....	1,000															
Helena.....	1,000															
Clarksville.....	1,000															
Champagnole.....	1,000															
FLORIDA.																
Tallahassee.....	1,000													4,000		
St. Augustine.....	1,000															
Newnansville.....	1,000															
Tampa.....	1,000															
IOWA.																
Dubuque.....	1,000															7,000
Chariton.....	1,000															
Fort Des Moines.....	1,000															
Council Bluffs.....	1,000															
Osage.....	1,000															
Fort Dodge.....	1,000															
Sioux City.....	1,000															

B—Continued.

States and Territories.	Salaries and commissions.	Expenses of depositing.	Incidental expenses.	Totals.		
WISCONSIN.						
Mineral Point.....	\$1,000	Owing to the unexpected falling off in the sales of public lands, the balances of former appropriations are believed to be sufficient, and consequently no estimate for this service is submitted.	Owing to the unexpected falling off in the sales of public lands, the balances of former appropriations are believed to be sufficient, and consequently no estimate for this purpose is submitted.	\$7,000		
Menasha.....	1,000					
Hudson.....	1,000					
Steven's Point.....	1,000					
La Crosse.....	1,000					
Superior.....	1,000					
Eau Claire.....	1,000					
CALIFORNIA.						
San Francisco.....	6,000			20,000.		
Los Angeles.....	7,000					
Marysville.....	7,000					
MINNESOTA TERRITORY.						
Stillwater.....	1,000	Owing to the unexpected falling off in the sales of public lands, the balances of former appropriations are believed to be sufficient, and consequently no estimate for this service is submitted.	Owing to the unexpected falling off in the sales of public lands, the balances of former appropriations are believed to be sufficient, and consequently no estimate for this purpose is submitted.	8,000		
Sauk Rapids.....	1,000					
Chatfield.....	1,000					
Minneapolis.....	1,000					
Fairbault.....	1,000					
Henderson.....	1,000					
Buchanan.....	1,000					
Otter Tail City.....	1,000					
OREGON TERRITORY.						
Oregon City.....	6,000			12,000		
Winchester.....	6,000					
WASHINGTON TERRITORY.						
Olympia.....	6,000	Owing to the unexpected falling off in the sales of public lands, the balances of former appropriations are believed to be sufficient, and consequently no estimate for this service is submitted.	Owing to the unexpected falling off in the sales of public lands, the balances of former appropriations are believed to be sufficient, and consequently no estimate for this purpose is submitted.	6,000		
KANSAS TERRITORY.						
Lecompton.....	1,250			5,000		
Doniphan.....	1,250					
Fort Scott.....	1,250					
Ogden.....	1,250					
NEBRASKA TERRITORY.						
Omaha City.....	1,250			5,000		
Brownsville.....	1,250					
Nebraska City.....	1,250					
Dakota City.....	1,250					
Grand Total.....				120,000		

C.

Estimates of appropriations for the surveying department for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1859.

Object of appropriation.	Amount.	Total.
For salaries of surveyors general and their clerks, in addition to the balances of former appropriations, viz:		
1. For compensation of the surveyor general of Illinois and Missouri, per section 1 of act of April 3, 1818, Statutes at Large, volume 3, page 412.....	\$2,000 00	
2. For clerks in his office, per section 1 of act of May 9, 1836, Statutes at Large, volume 5, page 26.....	3,820 00	\$5,820 00
3. For compensation of the surveyor general of Louisiana, per section 5 of act of March 3, 1831, Statutes at Large, volume 4, page 492.....	2,000 00	
4. For clerks in his office, per section 1 of the act of May 9, 1836, Statutes at Large, volume 5, page 26.....	2,500 00	4,500 00
5. For compensation of the surveyor general of Florida, per section 1 of the act of March 2, 1853, Statutes at Large, volume 4, page 624	2,000 00	
6. For clerks in his office, per section 1 of the act of May 9, 1836, Statutes at Large, volume 5, page 26.....	3,500 00	5,500 00
7. For compensation of the surveyor general of Wisconsin and Iowa, per section 1 of the act of August 8, 1846, Statutes at Large, volume 9, page 79.....	2,000 00	
8. For clerks in his office, per same act	6,300 00	8,300 00
9. For compensation of the surveyor general of Arkansas, per section 1 of the act of August 8, 1846, Statutes at Large, volume 9, page 79.....	2,000 00	
10. For clerks in his office, per same act.....	6,300 00	8,300 00
11. For compensation of the surveyor general of Oregon, per section 11 of the act of March 3, 1853, Statutes at Large, volume 10, page 248.....	3,500 00	
12. For clerks in his office, per section 2 of the act of September 27, 1850, Statutes at Large, volume 9, page 496.....	4,000 00	7,500 00
13. For rent of surveyor general's office in Oregon, fuel, books, stationery, and other incidental expenses.....		1,500 00
14. For compensation of the surveyor general of California, per section 1 of the act of March 3, 1851, Statutes at Large, volume 9, page 617.....	4,500 00	
15. For clerks in his office, per section 2 of the act of March 3, 1853, Statutes at Large, volume 10, page 245.....	11,000 00	15,500 00
16. For compensation of the surveyor general of Washington Territory, per section 26 of the act of March 3, 1853, Statutes at Large, volume 10, page 674	3,000 00	
17. For clerks in his office, per same act.....	4,000 00	7,000 00
18. For rent of the surveyor general's office in Washington Territory, fuel, books, stationery, and other incidental expenses		3,000 00
19. For compensation of the surveyor general of New Mexico, per section 1 of the act of July 22, 1854, Statutes at Large, volume 10, page 308.....	3,000 00	
20. For clerks in his office, per same act.....	4,000 00	7,000 00

C—Continued.

Object of appropriation.	Amount.	Total.
21. For rent of the surveyor general's office in New Mexico, fuel, books, stationery, and other incidental expenses.....		\$3,000 00
22. For compensation of the surveyor general of Kansas and Nebraska, per section 10 of the act of July 22, 1854, Statutes at Large, volume 16, page 309.....	\$2,000 00	
23. For clerks in his office, per same act.....	6,300 00	8,300 00
24. For compensation of the surveyor general of Utah Territory, per section 1 of the act of March 3, 1857, Statutes at Large, 1856 and 1857, page 213.....	4,000 00	
25. For clerks in his office, per same act.....	2,000 00	6,000 00
26. For office rent of the surveyor general in Utah Territory, fuel, books, stationery, and other incidental expenses.....		1,500 00
27. For compensation of the surveyor general of Minnesota, per section 1, act of March 3, 1857, page 212, Statutes at Large, 1856 and 1857.....	2,000 00	
28. For clerks in his office, per same act.....	6,300 00	8,300 00
29. For compensation of clerks in the offices of the surveyors general, to be apportioned to them according to the exigencies of the public service, and to be employed in transcribing field-notes of surveys for the purpose of preserving them at the seat of government.....		41,000 00
30. For salary of the recorder of land titles in Missouri.....		500 00
31. For compensation of a translator in the office of the surveyor general of New Mexico.....		2,000 00
Total amount.....		144,520 00

THOS. A. HENDRICKS,
Commissioner.

GENERAL LAND OFFICE, September 25, 1857.

D.

Estimate of appropriations required for surveying the public lands for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1859.

Object of appropriation.	Amount.
1. For surveying the public lands, including incidental expenses and island surveys in the interior, and all other special and difficult surveys demanding augmented rates, to be apportioned and applied to the several districts according to the exigencies of the public service, including expenses of selecting swamp lands, and the compensation and expenses of surveyor to locate private land claims in Louisiana, in addition to the unexpended balances of all former appropriations for the same objects, and exclusive of surveys in California, Oregon, Washington, New Mexico, Kansas, Nebraska, and Utah	\$40,000 00
2. For correcting erroneous and defective lines of public and private surveys in Illinois and Missouri, at a rate not exceeding six dollars per mile	1,000 00
3. For surveying in Louisiana, at augmented rates now authorized by law	3,000 00
4. For surveying the public lands and private land claims in California, including office expenses incident to the survey of claims and to be disbursed at the rates prescribed by law for the different kinds of work	100,000 00
5. For continuing the survey of base, meridian, standard, parallel, township, and section lines in New Mexico	25,000 00
6. For surveying such of the private claims in New Mexico as shall have been confirmed by Congress, including expenses incurred by the surveyor general in adjudicating the same	15,000 00
7. For surveying the necessary base, meridian, standard, parallel, township, and section lines in Kansas and Nebraska ; also, outlines of Indian reservations	100,000 00
8. For continuing the survey of the base, meridian, correction, parallel, township, and section lines in the Territory of Utah, at augmented rates	15,000 00
9. For preparing the unfinished records of public and private surveys to be transferred to the State authorities, under the provisions of the act of June 12, 1840, in those districts where the surveys are about being completed	10,000 00
10. For resurveys, and examinations of the surveys of the public lands in those States where the offices of the surveyors general have been or shall be closed, under the acts of June 12, 1840, and January 22, 1853, including \$2,000 for salary of the clerk detailed to this special service in the General Land Office	2,000 00
Total	311,000 00

THOS. A. HENDRICKS,
Commissioner.

GENERAL LAND OFFICE, September 25, 1857.

E.

Estimate of appropriations for the surveying department, to supply deficiencies for the fiscal years ending June 30, 1856 and 1857.

Object of appropriation.	Amount.
1. For compensation of the surveyor general of Utah Territory, being the difference between \$3,000 per annum of his salary, per section 1 of the act of February 21, 1855, (Statutes at Large, volume 10, page 611,) and \$4,000, as increased by section 1 of the act of March 3, 1857, from the first day of January, 1856, to 30th June, 1857.....	\$1,500 00
2. For surveying the public lands and private land claims in California, including office expenses, incident to the survey of claims, and to be disbursed at the rates prescribed by law for the different kinds of work, being the amount of surveying liabilities incurred by the surveyor general during the fiscal year ending June 30, 1857, over and above that authorized under the appropriation of \$50,000 for that period.....	220,000 00
Total.....	221,500 00

NOTE.—These liabilities are for work which has been actually executed under contracts, official plats of the survey thereof returned, approved and duly certified accounts of the deputy surveyors for the same are nearly all on file in the General Land Office, awaiting payment.

THOS. A. HENDRICKS, *Commissioner.*

GENERAL LAND OFFICE, September 25, 1857.

F.

Estimate of the probable amounts that will be required to be expended for the following objects during the fiscal year ending June 30, 1859.

Two per cent. to the States of Alabama and Mississippi, under the act of 4th September, 1841, upon the net proceeds from the sales of public lands within their respective limits.....	\$6,000
Three and five per cent. to the States of Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, Missouri, Arkansas, Iowa, Wisconsin, Michigan, Alabama, Mississippi, Florida, and Louisiana, under the several acts for their admission into the Union	200,000
For repayment upon lands illegally sold under act of 12th January, 1825.....	50,000
For refunding purchase money for land sold in the Greensburg district, Louisiana, per act of August 29, 1842	1,000

THOS. A. HENDRICKS,
Commissioner.

GENERAL LAND OFFICE, September 25, 1857.

OFFICE OF UNITED STATES PENITENTIARY, D. C.,
August 5, 1857.

SIR: In compliance with your directions of the 17th of July, I herewith submit the estimates for the support and maintenance of this institution, and for the salaries of the officers and inspectors attached thereto, for the year ending June 30, 1859.

I have the honor to be, sir, your obedient servant,
THOMAS THORNLEY,
Warden.

Hon. JACOB THOMPSON,
Secretary of the Department of the Interior.

*Estimates for the support of the Penitentiary for the District of Columbia,
for the year ending June 30, 1859, based upon 90 convicts*

Materials required for shoe factory.....	\$8,000 00
Materials required for clothing for prisoners, \$7 each.....	630 00
For rations, at 12½ cents per day (for each).....	4,106 25
For books, stationery, and postage	75 00
For prison dues for (say) thirty convicts whose terms will expire, at \$2 each.....	60 00
For clothing for the same number, at \$8 each.....	240 00
For horse feed and shoeing, repairs to carriage, &c.....	225 00
For hospital expenses, medicine, &c.	75 00
For fuel and lights.....	1,000 00
For incidental expenses, cooking stoves, utensils, repair- ing stocks, &c., &c.....	350 00
For building and repairs.....	300 00
For officers' regular salary.....	\$10,450 00
Twenty per cent. on same*	2,090 00
	12,540 00
For three inspectors' salaries.....	750 00
For market carriage (old one worn out).....	150 00
	28,501 25
Deduct product of shoe factory.....	\$9,000 00
Deduct product of convict labor.....	700 00
	9,700 00
Amount required for the year ending June 30, 1859.....	<u><u>\$18,801 25</u></u>

AUGUST 5, 1857.

* See act of Congress approved March 3, 1855.

UNITED STATES PATENT OFFICE.

Washington, September 14, 1857,

SIR: I beg leave respectfully to submit the following estimates for appropriations for this office for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1859, viz:

For the collection of agricultural statistics, investigations for promoting agriculture and rural economy, and the procurement and distribution of cuttings and seeds.....	\$60,000
For drawings to illustrate the report of the Commissioner of Patents for the year 1858.....	6,000
For the preservation of the collections of the Exploring Expedition, viz: salaries to keepers and watchman, and two laborers, at \$600 each.....	3,450
Contingent expenses in the same.....	200
	69,650

NOTE.—The two last items are inserted here, although it may be a question if they ought not to be omitted, in view of the fact that Congress has directed the transfer of those collections to the Smithsonian Institution.

I have the honor to be, very respectfully, &c.,

J. HOLT,
Commissioner.

Hon. J. THOMPSON,
Secretary of the Interior.

Estimates of appropriations for the public buildings, grounds, streets, &c., for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1859.

For compensation to Commissioner of Public Buildings, [Little & Brown, volume 5, folio 610].....	\$2,000 00
For compensation to clerk in the Commissioner's office, [1st session 33d Congress, Statutes at Large, Little & Brown, folio 552].....	1,200 00
For compensation, in part, for the messenger in charge of the main furnace in the Capitol, [2d session 33d Congress, folio 662].....	420 00
For contingent expenses of the Commissioner's office, [1st session 34th Congress, folio 109].....	250 00
For compensation to the laborer in charge of the water closets in the Capitol, [2d session 33d Congress, folio 109].....	438 00
For compensation of the public gardener, [same session, Congress and folio]..	1,440 00
For compensation of 22 laborers, employed in the public grounds and President's garden, at \$600 per annum each, [3d session 34th Congress, folio 219.]	13,200 00
This estimate includes four additional laborers: one for Lafayette square, one for square south of the President's house, and two for the improved portions of the mall.	
For compensation of the keeper of the western gate, Capitol square, [2d session 33d Congress, folio 662.]	876 00
For compensation of two day watchmen, employed in the Capitol square, at \$600 each per annum, [same session, Congress and folio].....	1,200 00
For compensation of two night watchmen, employed at the President's house, at \$600 per annum each, [same session, Congress and folio].....	1,200 00
For compensation of the doorkeeper at the President's house, [same session, Congress and folio].....	600 00
For compensation of assistant doorkeeper at the President's house, [same session, Congress and folio].....	438 00
For compensation of one night watchman, employed for the better protection of the buildings lying south of the Capitol, and used as public stables and carpenter shops, [same session, Congress and folio 663]	600 00
For compensation of four drawkeepers at the Potomac bridge, and for fuel, oil and lamps, [same session, Congress and folio].....	5,584 40
This estimate is increased \$2,493 20, to pay the expenses of keeping the bridge for the three last quarters of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1858, for which Congress omitted at the last session to make an appropriation.	
For compensation of two drawkeepers at the two bridges across the eastern branch of the Potomac, and fuel, oil and lamps, [same session, Congress and folio]	1,180 00
For compensation of the Auxiliary Guard, fuel and lights, [same session, Congress and folio 603].....	19,400 00
For support, care and medical treatment of forty transient paupers, medical and surgical patients in the Washington Infirmary, [1st session 33d Congress, folio 568].....	6,000 00
The annual appropriation is \$3,000 for eighteen transient pauper patients, but the applicants for admission greatly exceed the number for which provision has been made.	
For purchase of manure for the public grounds, [same session, Congress and folio 569].....	1,000 00
For hire of carts on the public grounds, [same session, Congress and folio]....	1,095 50
This estimate is increased \$95 50, because it lacks that sum for performing the required service of the year.	
For purchase and repair of tools in the public grounds, [same session, Congress and folio].....	500 00
For purchase of trees and tree boxes to replace, when necessary, such as have been planted by the United States, and the repair of pavements in front of the public grounds, [same session, Congress and folio 569].....	5,000 00
For annual repairs of the Capitol water closets, public stables, water pipes, pavements, and other walks within the Capitol square, broken glass and locks, &c., [1st session 34th Congress, folio 88].....	6,000 00
For annual repairs of the President's house, and furniture, improvement of grounds, purchasing of trees and plants for garden, and making hot beds therein, and contingent expenses incident thereto, [same session, Congress and folio].....	12,000 00
Much of the appropriation for the current year has been expended in repairs not anticipated, the necessity for which having been occasioned by the unusual storms of rain and hail that visited the city during the summer. This renders the proposed increase over the customary appropriation necessary.	

ESTIMATE—Continued.

For fuel, in part, for the President's house, (same session Congress and folio) ..	\$1,800 00
For furnace keeper at the President's house, (2d session 33d Congress, folio 664)	600 00
This estimate is increased \$235 to place the furnace keeper on an equality with the other laborers in the public departments and because of the hard nature of his duties.—(See joint resolution of August 18, 1856, increasing compensation of laborers, 1st session 34th Congress, folio 165.)	
For lighting the President's house and Capitol, the public grounds around them, and around the Executive offices, Pennsylvania avenue, and Bridge and High streets in Georgetown, (1st session 34th Congress, folio 88, and 3d session same Congress, folio 225)	33,000 00
Increase over last appropriation \$6,000, occasioned by lighting up Lafayette square, Bridge and High streets, Georgetown, and additional burners in the Capitol and other public buildings.	
For purchase of books for library of Executive mansion, to be expended under the direction of the President of the United States, (2d session 33d Congress, folio 663)	250 00
For repairs of the Potomac, navy yard, and upper bridges (1st session 34th Congress, folio 89)	6,000 00
For repairs of Pennsylvania avenue (same session, Congress and folio)	3,000 00
For public reservation No. 2 and Lafayette square (1st session 33d Congress, folio 570)	3,000 00
For taking care of the grounds south of the President's house, continuing the improvements of the same, and keeping them in order (same session Congress, and folio 664)	3,000 00
For preservation and improvement of the circle at the intersection of Pennsylvania avenue with New Hampshire avenue and K and Twenty-third streets (3d session 34th Congress, folio 225)	500 00
For the payment of laborers employed in shovelling snow from the walks to and around the Capitol, the President's house, and the pavements along the government reservations on Pennsylvania avenue (1st session 34th Congress, folio 89)	800 00
Increase \$300; the appropriation fell short between \$200 and \$300 during the two last winters, of accomplishing what is required of it.	
For repairs of water-pipes (same session Congress, and folio)	500 00
For continuation of the filling up of ravine, and grading Judiciary square (3d session 34th Congress, folio 225)	7,000 00
For continuing the grading and planting with trees the unimproved portions of the Mall (3d session 34th Congress, folio 226)	10,000 00
For repairs of furnaces under the Senate chamber and Supreme Court room (1st session 33d Congress, folio 568)	1,000 00
This appropriation is increased \$500 because the lining of the furnaces is nearly burnt out, and will have to be renewed after being used the coming winter.	
For casual repairs of the Patent Office building (3d session 34th Congress, folio 224)	3,000 00
For completing the west wing of the Patent Office building, filling up the southwest corner of the square, setting the curb, raising 9th street, in front of the building, to its proper grade, &c. (1st session 34th Congress, folio 14) ..	50,000 00
For enclosing with a suitable wooden fence the public reservation on Missouri avenue, between 3d and 4½ streets, with the view of extending the nursery of plants which the government has on said reservation	1,314 00
(Adopted by House committee last session.)	
<i>Estimates that have not heretofore been submitted.</i>	
For a new picket fence for the portion of the Mall upon which the Smithsonian Institution is situated	1,000 00
For making improvements provided for in the 15th section of the city charter, approved May 15, 1820, and the 12th section of the amended charter, approved May 17, 1848	5,000 00
For cleaning out the sewer traps on Pennsylvania avenue	300 00
For purchasing plants for the conservatory at the President's house	3,000 00

JOHN B. BLAKE, *Commissioner.*

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF PUBLIC BUILDINGS, October 31, 1857.

PENSION OFFICE,
September 21, 1857.

SIR: I transmit herewith an estimate of the amount required to pay the salaries of the persons employed in the office of the Commissioner of Pensions, and to defray the contingent expenses of said office for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1859.

I have the honor to be, very respectfully, your obedient servant,
GEORGE C. WHITING,
Commissioner.

Hon. JACOB THOMPSON,
Secretary of the Interior.

PENSION OFFICE, *October 10, 1857.*

SIR: I have the honor herewith to transmit, in duplicate, an estimate of the amount of funds that will probably be required for the fiscal year ending 30th June, 1859, for paying invalid pensioners, pensioners under the act of March 18, 1818, and the laws supplementary thereto. Also widows and orphans under the various laws of Congress granting pensions and half-pay on account of services in the army, militia, and volunteer corps, together with the amount required to pay navy pensions for the same period.

Very respectfully, your obedient servant,
GEO. C. WHITING,
Commissioner.

Hon. JACOB THOMPSON,
Secretary of the Interior.

An estimate of the amount required to pay the salaries of the persons employed in the office of the Commissioner of Pensions, and to defray the contingent expenses of said office, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1859.

For salary of the Commissioner of Pensions, under act of January 19, 1849.— See vol. 9 U. S. Statutes at Large, published by authority of Congress, page 341.....	\$3,000 00
For compensation of the clerks in the office of the Commissioner of Pensions, authorized by the act of March 3, 1853, making appropriations for the civil and diplomatic expenses of the government, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1854.—(Vide pamphlet edition of the acts of the 2d session of the 32d Congress, page 189; and act approved April 22, 1854, see page 276, pamphlet edition of the acts of the 1st session 33d Congress :)	
Chief clerk, at \$2,000 per annum.....	2,000 00
Four clerks, at \$1,800 per annum.....	7,200 00
Five clerks, at \$1,600 per annum.....	8,000 00
Thirty clerks, at \$1,400 per annum.....	42,000 00
Ten clerks, at \$1,200 per annum.....	12,000 00
For compensation of the clerks in the office of the Commissioner of Pensions, authorized by the act of May 31, 1854, supplying deficiencies for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1854 :	
Fifteen clerks, at \$1,600 each, per annum.....	24,000 00
Five clerks, at \$1,400 each, per annum.....	7,000 00
For-compensation to one principal messenger, per joint resolution of August 18, 1856, vide page 145, pamphlet edition, U. S. Laws, 1st session 34th Con- gress.....	840 00
For compensation of three messengers, at \$700 each, per annum, per joint resolution of August 18, 1856, see page 145, pamphlet edition, U. S. Laws, 1st session 34th Congress.....	2,100 00
For compensation of two laborers, at \$600 each per annum, per joint resolution of August 18, 1856, see page 145, pamphlet edition, U. S. Laws, 1st session 34th Congress.....	1,200 00
<i>Contingent expenses.</i>	
For stationery, binding books, furniture, and repairing the same, miscellaneous items, including two of the daily city newspapers to be filed, bound, and preserved for the use of the office, and for books for the library.....	\$10,000 00
<i>Contingent expenses under bounty land act March 3, 1855.</i>	
For engraving and retouching plates for bounty land warrants, printing and binding the same, stationery, books for registers, office furniture, and miscellaneous items, \$15,000 : <i>Provided,</i> <i>however, That the Secretary of the Interior, at his discretion,</i> <i>shall be authorized to use any portion of said appropriation for</i> <i>work by the day, week, month, or year, at such rates as he may</i> <i>deem just and fair.....</i>	15,000 00
	25,000 00
<i>Recapitulation</i>	
Required to pay salaries of Commissioner of Pensions, clerks, messengers, and laborers.....	109,340 00
Contingent expenses.....	25,000 00
	134,340 00
	134,340 00

GEO. C. WHITING, *Commissioner of Pensions.*

PENSION OFFICE, September 17, 1857.

Estimate of the amount of funds that will probably be necessary to pay pensions, under the various acts, during the fiscal year ending June 30, 1859, viz:

<i>Invalid pensions.</i>	
The amount required to pay this class of pensions is subject to but little variation, the deaths, &c., being about equal to the allowance of new claims; and it is about \$450,000 per annum	
The sum appropriated for the current fiscal year is.....	\$476,000 00
To this add the unexpended balance on hand June 30, 1857.....	99,605 00
And we have for the service of the present year.....	575,605 00
Deduct the amount of the annual expenditure.....	450,000 00
And we shall have an unexpended balance on June 30, 1858, applicable to the payment of this class of pensions during the ensuing fiscal year, of.....	125,605 00
The additional amount required to be appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1859, is, therefore, say.....	325,000 00
Making in all.....	450,605 00
<i>For revolutionary pensions, under the acts of March 18, 1818, May 15, 1828, and June 7, 1832.</i>	
The amount appropriated for the present fiscal year is.....	84,120 00
On June 30, 1857, there were 346 pensioners on the rolls under these acts, whose annual aggregate pensions amounted to.....	\$20 541 00
It is estimated that there may be required for increased allowances and corresponding arrears to those who survive; and for such just claims as may be established, say.....	10,000 00
And for commissions, &c., to agents, and contingent expenses of the agencies, which are payable out of these appropriations, say.....	25,000 00
Making the required amount for the present year.....	55,541 00
Which, deducted from the amount appropriated, will leave towards the expenses of the succeeding fiscal year the sum of.....	28,579 00
Of the 346 pensioners on the rolls at the commencement of the present fiscal year, one-third will probably be taken away by death before its close, which will reduce the regular annual payments to about.....	\$14,000 00
The expenses of the agencies will probably be about the same as usual, say.....	25,000 00
And the amount of allowances for increases of pensions, and, possibly, for a very few original claims, about.....	8,000 00
Requiring an appropriation for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1859, in addition to the unexpended balance which it is estimated will be on hand on June 30, 1858, of say.....	18,000 00
<i>For pensions to the widows of revolutionary men, under the 3d section of the act of July 4, 1836; the acts of July 7, 1838; March 3, 1843; June 17, 1844; February 2 and July 29, 1848; and 2d section act of February 3, 1853.</i>	
The amount appropriated for the present fiscal year, under all these acts, was.	569,600 00
To which add the unexpended balance on hand on June 30, 1857.....	43,000 00
And we have for the service of the present year the sum of.....	612,600 00
On June 30, 1857, there were 4,702 pensioners on the rolls, whose annual pensions amounted to the aggregate sum of...	\$375,582 00
From this we must deduct, on account of deaths, say one-eighth, or.....	46,960 00
Leaving.....	328,622 00

ESTIMATE—Continued.

Amount brought forward.....	\$328,622 00	\$612,600 00
But it is estimated that during the present year 150 new claims will be admitted for allowances, averaging say \$500 each, making.....	75,000 00	
And that there may be required for increases of pensions heretofore allowed, say.....	50,000 00	
Making the amount required for the present year		453,622 00
Which, deducted from the amount appropriated, &c., will leave as an available balance for the succeeding fiscal year the sum of.....		158,978 00
On June 30, 1858, there will probably be on the rolls, under these acts, 4,265 pensioners, whose pensions, estimated at \$80 each, will require the sum of.....	\$341,200 00	
It is estimated that during the year 120 claims will be admitted as original claims, or those for increased allowances, and that those may average \$500 each, amounting in all to	60,000 00	
Making the whole amount required for the succeeding fiscal year.....	401,200 00	
Requiring an appropriation, in addition to the sum of \$158,978, which it is estimated will remain unexpended June 30, 1858, of say		250,000 00
<i>For pensions to widows and orphans, or five years' half-pay pensions, under the acts of July 21, 1848, first section act of February 3, 1853, and special acts of Congress.</i>		
On June 30, 1857, the number of pensioners on the rolls under these acts was	2,350	
But by reason of the expiration of the five years' term for which they were granted, &c., the number that will be dropped from the rolls during the year will be about.....	1,450	
Leaving on the rolls June 30, 1858, about	900	
The number that may possibly be added to the rolls during the present year is estimated at about.....	100	
Making in all.....	1,000	
These, at \$80 per annum each, would require the sum of.....		80,000 00
There are either the widows or minor children of about twenty officers of the war of 1812, the Florida and Mexican wars, now upon the rolls under special acts of Congress. These, at an average of \$300 per annum each, would require the further sum of.....		6,000 00
Making the whole amount required for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1859, under the acts named, in addition to any unexpended balance that may remain at the close of the present fiscal year		86,000 00
<i>Navy Pensions.</i>		
Of the reappropriation made by the act of April 5, 1856, for privateer invalids, there was, on June 30, 1857, an unexpended balance amounting to \$2,703 47. The payments to this class of pensioners is about \$1,500 per annum. The amount required to be appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1859, in addition to the balance which will be on hand at the commencement of that year, is.....		500 00
<i>Navy Invalids.</i>		
The disbursements to this class of pensioners average about \$24,000 per annum, and they do not materially vary from one year to another.		

ESTIMATE—Continued.

On June 30, 1857, there remained of former appropriations the sum of.....	\$15,800 00
There was appropriated for the present year the sum of.....	40,000 00
Making.....	55,800 00
Deducting the payments during the present fiscal year.....	24,000 00
And we have a sufficient balance to meet the demands of the next fiscal year, without further appropriation.....	31,800 00
<i>Widows' and orphans' act of August 11, 1848.</i>	
The amount appropriated to pay this class of pensioners, during the present fiscal year, is.....	\$140,000 00
The annual payments do not vary materially from.....	110,000 00
So that, at the close of the present fiscal year, we will doubtless have an unexpended balance on hand of.....	30,000 00
For the fiscal year ending June 30, 1859, we shall only need, therefore, in addition to that balance, the sum of, say.....	90,000 00
<i>Recapitulation.</i>	
For invalid pensions under the various acts, in addition to unexpended balances of former appropriations.....	325,000 00
For pensions under acts of March 18, 1818, May 15, 1828, and June 7, 1832, in addition to unexpended balances of former appropriations.....	18,000 00
For pensions to widows of those who served in the revolutionary war, under the 3d section of the act of July 4, 1836, the acts of July 7, 1838, March 3, 1843, June 17, 1844, February 2, and July 29, 1848, and 2d section of the act of February 3, 1853, in addition to unexpended balances of former appropriations.....	250,000 00
For pensions to widows and orphans under the act of July 21, 1848, the 1st section of the act of February 3, 1853, and under special acts, in addition to unexpended balances of former appropriations.....	86,000 00
For privateer invalids.....	500 00
For navy pensions to widows and orphans, under the act of August 11, 1848, in addition to any balances of appropriations that may remain unexpended on June 30, 1858.....	90,000 00
Making a total of.....	769,500 00

GEO. C. WHITING,
Commissioner.

PENSION OFFICE, October 26, 1857.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,
Office of Indian Affairs, October 28, 1857.

SIR: I have to enclose herewith a letter from Mr. Osk Bessau, draughtsman in this office, of the 26th instant, stating that it will require one year to complete the map on which he is engaged, and that the sum of \$2,000, will be required for the same; this being the amount appropriated 1st session 34th Congress, (pamphlet copy of Laws, page 79.) I have to recommend that a reappropriation for this purpose be asked for at the next session of Congress, in connexion

with the annual estimates for the Indian service transmitted to your department on the 2d instant.

I have the honor to be, very respectfully, your obedient servant,

J. W. DENVER,
Commissioner.

Hon. JACOB THOMPSON,
Secretary of the Interior.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,
Office of Indian Affairs, October 2, 1857.

SIR: I have the honor to transmit herewith the annual estimates of funds required for the Indian service for "fulfilling treaties" with the various Indian tribes, and for several items of regular and incidental expenses, during the fiscal year ending June 30, 1859.

There will be perceived a difference in the present estimates from those of last year of \$1,220,164 47, being that amount less asked for the ensuing year, which difference is accounted for on the last page of the estimates.

The reports and estimates from officers in charge of the service in California, Texas, and the distant Territories, on which estimates of the expenditures there could be understandingly based, have not yet reached this office. As soon hereafter as practicable the estimates alluded to will be made to the department.

In correspondence with conversations which I have had the honor of holding with you, I now submit also herewith a tabular statement showing under the several treaties with the Indians specified, an aggregate amount of \$750,000, which, by the provisions of the treaties, is required to be invested in safe and profitable stocks, &c. ; but upon which Congress has heretofore appropriated five per centum interest, no investment having been made thereof; and to suggest the propriety of recommending to Congress at its next session the investment of these moneys under the favorable prospect of making an advantageous investment for the Indians.

Should this latter course be pursued, and the means placed at the disposal of the department in time to make the investment with a view of causing the interest to accrue on or before the first of Ju next, the present estimates will be diminished in the sum of \$37,500, being the amount asked for, and heretofore appropriated for interest, &c.

I have the honor to be, very respectfully, your obedient servant,

CHARLES E. MIX,
Acting Commissioner.

Hon. JACOB THOMPSON,
Secretary of the Interior.

Tabular statement referred to in report of this date of acting Commissioner of Indian Affairs, respecting the provisions in treaties providing for investment in stocks.

Names of tribes.	Treaties providing for investment, &c.				Date of treaties	Amount to be invested.	Rate of interest on investment.	Am't of interest per annum.	
Creeks	Treaties, pamphlet copy..	....	5 & 6	6	Aug. 7, 1856	\$200,000 00	5 per cent..	\$10,000 00	To be invested in some "safe stocks."
Miamies of Kansas	Statutes at Large	10	1,094	.....	June 5, 1854	50,000 00	do.....	2,500 00	Shall be invested by the President in safe and profitable stocks.
Sacs and Foxes of Mississippi.....	do.....	7	541	9	Oct. 21, 1837	200,000 00	do.....	10,000 00	To be invested in "safe State stocks."
Sioux of Mississippi	do.....	7	546	4	Nov. 1, 1837	300,000 00	do.....	15,000 00	To be invested in such safe and profitable stocks as the President may direct.
						750,000 00		37,500 00	

OFFICE INDIAN AFFAIRS, October 2, 1857.

Estimate of funds required for the fiscal year commencing July 1, 1858, and terminating June 30, 1859, to wit: Office expenses—compensation to the Commissioner of Indian Affairs, and to the clerks, messengers, watchmen, and laborer, in the office of the Commissioner, and for contingencies of the office.

Laws.	Vol.	Page.	Section.	Acts making provision.	Capacity.	Rate of salary.	Total.
Statutes at Large.....	4	564	1 & 2	1832, July 9.....	Commissioner	\$3,000 00	\$3,000 00
Do.....	10	211	3	1853, March 3	Chief clerk	2,000 00	2,000 00
Do.....	10	211	3	do.....	Three clerks.	1,800 00	5,400 00
Statutes at Large, pamphlet copy, 3d session 34th Congress.....	10	185	4	1857, March 3.....	} Seven clerks.....	1,600 00	11,200 00
Statutes at Large.....	10	211	3	do.....			
Do.....	10	276	1	1854, April 22.....	} Five clerks.....	1,400 00	7,000 00
Do.....	10	211	3	1853, March 3.....			
Do.....	10	276	1	1854, April 22.....	} Messenger.....	840 00	840 00
Statutes at Large, pamphlet copy, 3d session 34th Congress.....	10	185	4	1857, March 3.....			
Statutes at Large, pamphlet copy, 1st session 34th Congress.....	10	146	.....	1856, August 18.....			
Do.....do.....do.....do.....	10	146	.....	.....do.....			
Do.....do.....do.....do.....	10	145-6	.....	.....do.....	Assistant messenger.....	700 00	700 00
Do.....do.....do.....do.....	10	146	.....	.....do.....	Two watchmen.....	600 00	1,200 00
Do.....do.....do.....do.....	10	146	.....	.....do.....	Laborer.....	600 00	600 00
<i>Contingent Expenses, viz:</i>							
For blank books, binding, stationery, fuel and lights, and miscellaneous items, including two of the city newspapers, to be filed, bound, and preserved, for the use of the office *							5,000 00
							36,940 00

* There is an increase on this estimate of \$2,000 over that for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1858, and is necessarily called for by the increased clerical force of the office and its general business.

Estimate of funds required for the fiscal year commencing on the 1st of July, 1858, and ending June 30, 1859, to meet the current expenses of the Indian Department for the payment of annuities and other objects provided for by treaties with various Indian tribes.

Laws.	Vol.	Page.	Section.	Objects.	Acts making provision.	Rate of salary.	Amount.	Total.	
CURRENT EXPENSES OF INDIAN DEPARTMENT, VIZ:									
Pay of superintendents of Indian affairs.									
Statutes at Large.....	9	586	2	Three for the tribes east of the Rocky mountains.....	Feb. 27, 1851	\$2,000 00	\$6,000 00	\$16,500 00	
Do.....	9	437	2	One for the Territories of Washington and Oregon.....	June 3, 1850	2,500 00	2,500 00		
Statutes at Large, pamphlet copy; 3d session 34th Congress.	185	3	3		Mar. 3, 1857				
Statutes at Large.....	10	2 & 3	1 & 2	One for the tribes in California.....	Mar. 3, 1852	4,000 00	4,000 00		
Statutes at Large, pamphlet copy; 3d session 34th Congress.	185	3	3	One for the Territory of New Mexico.....	Mar. 3, 1857	2,000 00	2,000 00		
Statutes at Large, pamphlet copy; 3d session 34th Congress.	185	3	3	One for the Territory of Utah.....	do.....	2,000 00	2,000 00		
Pay of Indian agents,									
Statutes at Large.....	9	437	4	Three for the tribes in Oregon.....	June 5, 1850	1,500 00	4,500 00		
Do.....	9	587	5	Four for the tribes in New Mexico.....	Feb. 27, 1851	1,550 00	6,200 00		
Statutes at Large, pamphlet copy; 3d session 34th Congress.	169	1	1	One additional, for Indians in New Mexico.....	Mar. 3, 1857	1,500 00	1,500 00		
Statutes at Large.....	10	332	5 & 6	One for the tribes in New Mexico.....	July 31, 1854	1,500 00	1,500 00		
Do.....	9	587	5	One for the tribes in Utah.....	Feb. 27, 1851	1,550 00	1,550 00		
Statutes at Large, pamphlet copy; 3d session 34th Congress.	169	1	1	One additional, for the Indians in Utah.....	Mar. 3, 1857	1,000 00	1,000 00		
Statutes at Large.....	10	687	.....	One for the tribes in the Territory of Utah.....	Mar. 3, 1855	1,000 00	1,000 00		
Do.....	9	586	4	Eleven for the tribes east of the Rocky mountains.....	Feb. 27, 1851	1,500 00	16,500 00		
Do.....	10	332	5 & 6	Two for the tribes east of the Rocky mountains.....	July 31, 1854	1,500 00	3,000 00		
Do.....	9	586	4	Six for Indians east of Rocky mountains, viz: for the Sioux and Seminoles, the Omaha, Kickapoo, Kansas, and Neosho agencies.	Feb. 27, 1851	1,500 00	9,000 00		
Statutes at Large, pamphlet copy; 3d session 34th Congress.	185	2	2		Mar. 3, 1857				
Statutes at Large.....	10	700	6	Three for the Indians east of the Rocky mountains.....	do.....	1,500 00	4,500 00		
Do.....	10	700	6	One for the Delaware Indians.....	do.....	1,500 00	1,500 00		
Do.....	10	700	6	One for the Indians in the State of New York.....	do.....	1,000 00	1,000 00		
Do.....	10	687	.....	One for Green Bay, Wisconsin.....	do.....	1,000 00	1,000 00		
Statutes at Large, pamphlet copy; 3d session 34th Congress.	169	1	1	One for the Wichetas and neighboring tribes west of the Choc-taws and Chickasaws.	Mar. 3, 1857	1,000 00	1,000 00		
Statutes at Large.....	9	519	.....	Three for the Indian tribes in California.....	Sept. 28, 1850	3,000 00	9,000 00		
Do.....	10	238	.....		Mar. 3, 1853				
Do.....	10	699	.....		Mar. 3, 1855				

Do.....	10	332	5 & 6	Three for the tribes in the Territory of Washington.....	July 31, 1854	1,500 00	4,500 00	69,750 00
Statutes at Large, pamphlet copy; 1st session 34th Congress.	.....	81	5	One for the tribes east of the Rocky mountains.....	Aug. 18, 1856	1,500 00	1,500 00	
<i>Pay of sub-agents, viz :</i>								
Statutes at Large.....	10	315	1	Three for the tribes in California.....	July 31, 1854	1,500 00	4,500 00	10,500 00
Do.....	10	315	1	Four for the tribes in Oregon Territory.....	do.....	1,000 00	4,000 00	
Do.....	10	315	1	Two for the tribes in Washington Territory.....	do.....	1,000 00	2,000 00	
<i>Pay of clerks to superintendents, viz :</i>								
Do.....	9	21	1	Pay of clerk to superintendent at St. Louis, Mo	June 27, 1846	1,200 00	1,200 00	3,700 00
Do.....	10	3	3	Pay of clerk to superintendent in California.....	Mar. 3, 1852	2,500 00	2,500 00	
<i>Pay of interpreters, viz :</i>								
Do.....	4	737	9	Twenty-one for the tribes in Oregon, Utah, New Mexico, and Washington Territories.	June 30, 1834	500 00	10,500 00	31,900 00
Do.....	9	587	8		Feb. 27, 1851			
Statutes at Large, pamphlet copy; 1st session 34th Congress.	.....	80	3	Seven for the tribes in California.....	Aug. 18, 1856	1,000 00	7,000 00	
Statutes at Large, pamphlet copy; 1st session 34th Congress.	9	80	3	Thirty-six for the tribes elsewhere... ..	do.....	400 00	14,400 00	
Statutes at Large, pamphlet copy; 1st session 34th Congress.	9	80	3					
<i>Presents to Indians, viz :</i>								
Statutes at Large.....	4	738	15	Presents to Indians.....	June 30, 1834		5,000 00	36,500 00
Do.....	4	738	16	Provisions for Indians.....	do.....	.....	11,800 00	
Statutes at Large, pamphlet copy; 1st session 34th Congress.	.....	79	.....	Buildings at agencies and repairs thereof.....	do.....	.....	10,000 00	
				For insurance, transportation, and necessary expenses of delivery of annuities and provisions to the Indian tribes in Minnesota, Michigan, and Wisconsin.	Aug. 18, 1856	.....	30,000 00	
Statutes at Large.....	10	673	22	Contingencies of Indian department.....	do.....		36,500 00	5,000 00
				For employment of temporary clerks by superintendents of Indian affairs, &c.	do.....	.....	5,000 00	
								230,650 00

ESTIMATE—Continued.

184

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS.

Laws.	Vol.	Page.	Sec.	Objects.	Act making provision.	Amount.	Total.	Remarks.
ANNUITIES, ETC.								
<i>Blackfeet nation.</i>								
Statutes at Large, pamphlet copy, 1st session 34th Congress.	.....	41	9	Third of ten instalments as annuity, to be expended in such goods, provisions, and other useful articles as the President, at his discretion, may from time to time determine.	9th article treaty October 17, 1855...	\$20,000 00		
Do .....	.....	41	10	Third of ten instalments as annuity, to be expended in establishing and instructing them in agricultural and mechanical pursuits, and in educating their children, and promoting civilization and christianity, at the discretion of the President.	10th article treaty October 17, 1855..	15,000 00		
				Expenses of transportation, delivery, &c., of annuity goods for the year.	.....	17,000 00	\$52,000 00	
<i>Calapoopia, Molala, and Clackamas Indians of Willamette valley, fulfilling the articles negotiated January 22, 1855, with certain bands of.</i>								
Statutes at Large ...	10	1144	2	Fourth of five instalments of annuity for beneficial objects.	2d article treaty January 22, 1855....	10,000 00		
Do	10	1145	3	Fourth of five instalments for pay of physician, teacher, blacksmith, and farmer.	3d article treaty January 22, 1855....	2,260 00	12,260 00	
<i>Chasta, Scoton, and Umpqua Indians, fulfilling treaty negotiated November 18, 1854, with certain bands of.</i>								
Statutes at Large ...	10	1122	.....	Fourth of fifteen instalments of annuity, to be expended as directed by the President.	3d article treaty November 18, 1854.	2,000 00		
Do	10	1123	.....	Fourth of fifteen instalments for pay of a farmer.	5th article treaty November 18, 1854.	600 00		
Do	10	1123	.....	Fourth of five instalments for support of two smiths and smiths' shops.	do.....do.....	2,120 00		
Do	10	1123	.....	Fourth of ten instalments for pay of physician, medicines, and care of sick.	do.....do.....	1,060 00		
Do	10	1123	.....	Fourth of fifteen instalments for pay of teachers, and purchase of books and stationery.	do.....do... ..	1,200 00		

Do.....	10	1123		\$6,500 to be expended when the united bands shall be required to remove to the Table Rock reserve, or elsewhere, for provisions to aid in their subsistence during the first year they shall reside thereon, as the President may direct.	4th article treaty November 18, 1854.	6,500 00		13,480 00
				<i>Chippewas of Lake Superior, fulfilling treaty of September 30, 1854.</i>				
Statutes at Large...	7	592	4	{ For two-thirds of seventeenth of twenty-five instalments in money.	4th article treaty October 4, 1842....	8,333 33		
Do.....	10	1111	8	{ For two-thirds of seventeenth of twenty-five instalments for pay of two carpenters.	8th article treaty September 30, 1854.	800 09		
Do.....				For two-thirds of seventeenth of twenty-five instalments in goods.	do.....do.....	7,000 00		
Do.....				For two-thirds of seventeenth of twenty-five instalments for support of schools.	do.....do.....	1,333 33		
Do.....				For two-thirds of seventeenth of twenty-five instalments for pay of two farmers.	do.....do.....	666 67		
Do.....				For two-thirds of seventeenth of twenty-five instalments for provision and tobacco.	do.....do.....	1,333 33		
Do.....	10	1111	4	For fourth of twenty instalments in coin, goods, &c., agricultural and education, &c.	4th article treaty September 30, 1854.	19,000 00		
Do.....	10	1111	12	For fourth of five instalments in blankets, cloth, &c., to Bois Forte band.	12th article treaty September 30, 1854	2,000 00		
Do.....	10	1109, 1111	2 & 5	For fourth of twenty instalments for six smiths and assistants.	2d and 5th articles treaty September 30, 1854.	5,040 00		
Do.....	10	1111	2 & 5	For fourth of twenty instalments for the support of six smiths' shops.	do.....do.....	1,320 00		
Do.....	10	1111	2 & 5	For second of twenty instalments for the seventh smith and assistant, and support of shop.	do.....do.....	1,060 00		
Do.....	10	1112	12	For support of a smith, assistant, and shops for the Bois Forte band, during the pleasure of the President.	12th article treaty September 30, 1854	1,060 00		
				For support of two farmers for the Bois Forte band, during the pleasure of the President.	do.....do.....	1,200 00		50,146 66
				<i>Chippewas of Mississippi, fulfilling the treaty of February 22, 1855.</i>				
Statutes at Large...	7	592	4	{ For one-third of seventeenth of twenty-five instalments in money.	4th article treaty October 4, 1842....	4,166 67		
Do.....	10	1111	8	{ For one-third of seventeenth of twenty-five instalments for pay of two carpenters.	8th article treaty September 30, 1854.	400 00		
Do.....	10	1111	8	{ For one-third of seventeenth of twenty-five instalments in goods.	do.....do.....	3,500 00		
Do.....	10	1111	8	For one-third of seventeenth of twenty-five instalments for schools.	do.....do.....	666 67		
Do.....	10	1111	8	For one-third of seventeenth of twenty-five instalments for provisions and tobacco.	do.....do.....	666 67		

ESTIMATE—Continued.

136

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS.

Laws.	Vol.	Page.	Sec.	Objects.	Act making provision.	Amount.	Total.	Remarks.
Statutes at Large ...	10	1111	8	For one-third of seventeenth of twenty-five instalments for support of two smiths' shops, and smiths and assistants, iron, steel, &c.	8th article treaty September 30, 1854.	\$666 67	\$30,400 01	
Do.....	10	1111	8	For one-third of seventeenth of twenty-five instalments for pay of two farmers.	do.....do.....	333 33		
Do.....	10	1167	3	For the fourth of twenty instalments of annuity in money.	3d article treaty February 22, 1855 ..	20,000 00		
				<i>Chippewas—Pillager and Lake Winnebigoishish bands.</i>				
Do.....	10	1168	3	For the fourth of thirty instalments of annuity in money.	do.....do.....	10,666 66		
Do.....	10	1168	3	For the fourth of thirty instalments of annuity in goods.	do.....do.....	8,000 00		
Do.....	10	1168	3	For the fourth of thirty instalments of annuity for purposes of utility, &c.	do.....do.....	4,000 00		
Do.....	10	1168	3	For the fourth of twenty instalments of annuity for purposes of education.	do.....do.....	3,000 00		
Do.....	10	1168	3	For the fourth of five instalments of annuity for the purchase of powder, shot, lead, twine, and tobacco.	do.....do.....	600 00		
Do.....	10	1168	3	For the fourth of five instalments of annuity for the hire of six laborers.	do.....do.....	3,000 00		
Do.....	10	1168	3	For the fourth of fifteen instalments of annuity for the support of two smiths, smith shops, &c.	do.....do.....	2,120 00	31,386 66	
				<i>Chippewas of Saginaw, Swan Creek, and Black River.</i>				
Statutes, pamphlet copy; 1st session 34th Congress.		32	2	For the third of five equal annual instalments for educational purposes, under the direction of the President.	2d article treaty August 2, 1855.....	4,000 00	20,240 00	
Do.....	.....	32	2	For the third of five equal annual instalments for agricultural implements and carpenters' tools, household furniture, and building materials, cattle, &c.	do.....do.....	5,000 00		
Do.....	.....	32	2	For the third of ten equal annual instalments in coin, to be distributed, per capita, in the usual manner of paying annuities.	do.....do.....	10,000 00		
Do.....	.....	32	2	For the third instalment for the support of one blacksmith shop for ten years.	do.....do.....	1,240 00		

					<i>Chippewas, Menomonees, Winnebagoes, and New York Indians.</i>			
Statutes at Large...	7	304	5	For education, during the pleasure of Congress.	5th article treaty August 11, 1827....	1,500 00	1,500 00	
					<i>Chickasaws.</i>			
Do.....	1	619	1	For permanent annuity in goods.....	Act of February 25, 1799.....	3,000 00	3,000 00	
					<i>Choctaws.</i>			
Do.....	7	99	2	For permanent annuity.....	2d article treaty November 16, 1805..	3,000 00		
Do.....	7	213	13	For permanent annuity for support of light horsemen.	13th article treaty October 18, 1820..	600 00		
Do.....	7	235	2	For permanent annuity for provisions for education.	2d article treaty January 20, 1825....	6,000 00		
Do.....	7	212	6	For permanent annuity for blacksmith	6th article treaty October 18, 1820...	600 00		
Do.....	7	236	6,9	For permanent annuity for iron and steel....	9th article treaty January 20, 1825...	320 00		
Statutes, pamphlet copy; 1st session 34th Congress.	.....	23,24	10,13	For interest on \$500,000, trust fund, at five per cent. for one year, for education, support of their government, and other beneficial objects, under the direction of the general council of Choctaws.	Articles 10 and 13 of treaty 22d June, 1855.	25,000 00	35,520 00	
					<i>Comanches, Kiowas, and Apaches of Arkansas River.</i>			
Statutes at Large...	10	1014	6	For the fifth of ten instalments for the purchase of goods, provisions, and agricultural implements.	6th article treaty July 27, 1853	18,000 00		
Do.....	10	1014	6	For expenses of transportation of the fifth of ten instalments of goods, provisions, and agricultural implements.	do.....do.....	7,000 00	25,000 00	
					<i>Creeks.</i>			
Statutes at Large...	7	36	4	} For permanent annuity in money	{ 4th article treaty Aug. 7, 1790, and 5th article treaty Aug. 7, 1856.	1,500 00		
Treaties, pamphlet copy; 2d session 34th Congress.....	.....	78	4,5					
Statutes at Large and Treaties, pamphlet copy; 2d session 34th Congress.	7	69	2	do.....do.....	2d article treaty June 16, 1802, and 5th article treaty Aug. 7, 1856.	3,000 00		
Do.....	7	287	4	do.....do.....	4th article treaty Jan. 24, 1826, and 5th article treaty Aug. 7, 1856.	20,000 00		
Do.....	7	287	8	For permanent provision for blacksmith and assistant, and shop and tools.	8th article treaty Jan. 24, 1826, and 5th article treaty Aug. 7, 1856.	840 00		
Do.....	7	287	8	For permanent provision for iron and steel for shop.	do.....do.....	270 00		
Do.....	7	287	8	For permanent provision for the wheelwright.	do.....do.....	600 00		

ESTIMATE—Continued.

138

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS.

Laws.	Vol.	Page.	Sec.	Objects.	Act making provision.	Amount.	Total.	Remarks.
Statutes at Large and Treaties, pamphlet copy; 2d session 34th Congress.	7	419	5	For blacksmith and assistant, and shop and tools, during the pleasure of the President.	5th article treaty Feb. 14, 1833, and 5th article treaty Aug. 7, 1856.	\$840 00		
Do.....	7	419	5	For iron and steel for shop, during the pleasure of the President.	do..... do.....	270 00		
Do.....	7	419	5	For wagon maker, during the pleasure of the President.	do..... do.....	600 00		
Do.....	7	287	8	For assistance in agricultural operations, during the pleasure of the President.	8th article treaty Jan. 24, 1826, and 5th article treaty Aug. 7, 1856.	2,000 00		
Do.....	7	419	5	For education, during the pleasure of the President.	5th article treaty Feb. 14, 1833, and 5th article treaty Aug. 7, 1856.	1,000 00		
Treaties, pamphlet copy; 2d session 34th Congress.	.....	78	5	For the second of seven additional instalments, for two blacksmiths, assistants, and shops and tools.	5th article treaty August 7, 1856, and 13th article treaty March 24, 1832.	1,680 00		
Statutes at Large....	7	368	13	For the second of seven additional instalments for iron and steel for shops.	do..... do.....	540 00		
Do.....	7	368	13	For the twenty-eighth of thirty-three instalments for education.	5th article treaty August 7, 1856, and 4th article treaty January 4, 1845.	3,000 00		
Do.....	9	822	4	For the fifteenth of twenty instalments for education.	do..... do.....	3,000 00		
Treaties, pamphlet copy; 2d session, 34th Congress.	.....	79	6	For five per cent. interest on \$200,000, for purposes of education.	6th article treaty August 7, 1856.....	10,000 00	\$49,140 00	
				<i>Delawares.</i>				
Article never published; original in the State Department.	.....	.....	.....	Life annuity to chiefs.....	Private article to supplementary treaty of September 24, 1829, to treaty of October 3, 1818.	100 00		
Statutes at Large....	7	327	1	For interest on \$46,080, at five per cent., being the value of thirty-six sections of land set apart by treaty of 1829 for education.	Resolution of Senate January 19, 1838, and 5th article of treaty May 6, 1854.	2,304 00		
Do.....	10	1049	5	For fifth of eight equal instalments, for payment of five chiefs.	6th article treaty May 6, 1854.....	1,250 00	3,654 00	
Do.....	10	1050	6					
				<i>Florida Indians, or Seminoles.</i>				
Statutes at Large....	9	822	6	For the last of fifteen instalments in goods...	6th article treaty January 4, 1845....	2,000 00		
Do.....	9	822	6	For the last of fifteen instalments in money	6th article treaty January 4, 1845, and 4th article treaty May 9, 1832.	3,000 00		
Do.....	7	369	4				5,000 00	

Iowas.									
Statutes at Large....	7	568	2	For interest on \$57,500 trust fund, balance	2d article treaty October 19, 1838,	2,875 00	2,875 00		
Do.....	10	1071	9	of \$157,500, for one year, at five per cent., for education, or other beneficial purposes, under the direction of the President.	and 9th article treaty May 17, 1854.				
Kansas.									
Statutes at Large ...	9	842	2	For interest in lieu of investment on \$200- 000, at 5 per cent.	2d article treaty January 14, 1846....	10,000 00	10,000 00		
Kaskaskias, Peorias, Weas, and Piankeshaws.									
Statutes at Large ...	10	1084	6	For the second of three instalments of \$9,000 each for the years 1857, 1858, and 1859.	6th article treaty May 30, 1854.....	9,000 00			
Do.....	10	1084	6	For the last of five instalments for support of smith and assistant.	do.....do.....	720 00			
Do.....	10	1084	6	For the last of five instalments for purchase of iron and steel.	do.....do.....	220 00	9,940 00		
Kickapoos.									
Statutes at Large ...	10	1079	2	For the fifth instalment of interest, at 5 per cent., on \$100,000, for education, &c.	2d article treaty May 18, 1854.....	5,000 00			
Do.....	10	1079	2	For the fifth instalment upon \$200,000, to be paid in 1858.	do.....do.....	14,000 00	19,000 00		
Menomonees.									
Statutes at Large ...	10	1065	3	For the third of twelve instalments for con- tinuing and keeping up blacksmith shop, and providing the usual quantity of iron and steel.	3d article treaty May 12, 1854.....	916 66			
Do.....	9	953	4 & 3	{ For the third of ten instalments of an- nuity upon \$200,000, balance for cession of land.	4th article treaty October 18, 1848. }	20,000 00	20,916 66		
Do.....	10	1065			{ 3d article treaty May 12, 1854. } { 4th article treaty October 18, 1848. }				
Miamies of Kansas.									
Statutes at Large ...	7	191	5 & 4	{ For the permanent provision for blacksmith and assistant; iron and steel for shop.	5th article treaty October 6, 1818.. }	940 00			
Do.....	10	1095			{ 4th article treaty June 5, 1854. }				
Do.....	7	191	5	{ For permanent provision for miller in lieu of gunsmith.	5th article treaty October 6, 1818.. }	600 00			
Do.....	7,10	464	5		{ 5th article treaty October 23, 1834. }				
Do.....	7,10	1095	4	{ For their proportion of the 18th of twenty instalments in money.	4th article treaty June 5, 1854. }	5,636 36			
Do.....	7,10	583	2		{ 2d article treaty Nov. 28, 1840. }				
Do.....	7,10	1095	4	{ For the interest on \$50,000, at 5 per cent., for educational purposes.	{ 4th article treaty June 5, 1854. }	2,500 00			
Do.....	7,10	1094	3		{ 3d article treaty June 5, 1854. }				
Do.....	7,10	1095	4	For the fifth of six equal annual instalments to the Miamies residing on ceded lands, for purchase of former perpetual and other an- nuities, and relinquishment of claims.	4th article treaty June 5, 1854.	31,739 11	41,415 47		

ESTIMATE—Continued.

140

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS.

Laws.	Vol.	Page.	Sec.	Objects.	Acts making provision.	Amount.	Total.	Remarks.
<i>Miamies of Indiana.</i>								
Statutes at Large....	7, 10	583	2	{ For their proportion of the eighteenth of { } twenty instalments in money. } For interest on investment of \$21,257 86, at 5 per cent.	2d article treaty November 28, 1840 }	\$6,863 64	\$17,926 53	
Do.....	7, 10	1095	4		4th article treaty June 5, 1854..... }	11,062 89		
Do.....	7, 10	1099	4		Senate's amendment, 4th article treaty June 5, 1854.			
<i>Miamies of Eel River.</i>								
Statutes at Large....	7	51	4	For permanent annuity in goods or otherwise..	4th article treaty August 3, 1795.....	500 00	1,100 00	
Do.....	7	91	3	.. .do.do.....do.....	3d article treaty August 21, 1805.....	250 00		
Do.....	7	114	3	{do.....do.....do ... }	3d and separate article to treaty of September 30, 1809.	350 00		
	7	116	3					
<i>Navajoes.</i>								
Statutes at Large....	9	975	10	For fulfilling treaty stipulations with Navajoes	10th article treaty September 9, 1849.	5,000 00	5,000 00	
<i>Nisqually, Puyallup, and other tribes and bands of Indians. Fulfilling the articles negotiated December 26, 1854, with certain bands of In- dians of Puget's Sound, Washington Terri- tory.</i>								
Statutes at Large....	10	1133	4	For fourth instalment in part payment for re- linquishment of title to lands, to be applied to beneficial objects.	4th article treaty Dec. 26, 1854.....	2,000 00	6,500 00	
Do.....	10	1134	10	For fourth of twenty instalments for pay of instructor, smith, physician, carpenter, farmer, and assistant, if necessary.	10th article treaty Dec. 26, 1854.	4,500 00		
<i>Omahas.</i>								
Do.....	10	1044	4	For first of ten instalments of this amount, being second of the series, in money or otherwise.	4th article treaty March 16, 1854....	30,000 00	32,140 00	
Do.....	10	1045	8	For fourth of ten instalments for support of a miller.	8th article treaty March 16, 1854....	600 00		
Do.....	10	1045	8	For fourth of ten instalments for blacksmith and assistant, and iron and steel for shop.	 do.....do.....do.....	940 00		
Do.....	10	1045	8	For fourth of ten instalments for support of a farmer.	do.....do.....do.....	600 00		

				<i>Osages.</i>			
				For interest on \$39,120, at 5 per cent., being the value of fifty-four sections of land set apart June 2, 1825, for educational purposes.	Senate's resolution Jan. 19, 1838....	3,456 00	3,456 00
				<i>Ottos and Missourias.</i>			
Do.....	10	1039	4	For the first of ten instalments of this amount, being the second series, in money or otherwise.	4th article treaty March 15, 1854....	13,000 00	
Do.....	10	1040	7	For the fourth of ten instalments for pay of miller.	7th article treaty March 15, 1854....	600 00	
Do.....	10	1040	7	For the fourth of ten instalments for blacksmith and assistant, and iron and steel for shop.	do.....do.....	940 00	
Do.....	10	1040	7	For the fourth of ten instalments for farmer..	do.....do.....	600 00	15,140 00
				<i>Ottowas and Chippewas of Michigan.</i>			
Statutes at Large, pamphlet copy; 2d session, 34th Congress.	.....	51	2	For the third of ten equal annual instalments for educational purposes, to be expended under the direction of the President, according to the wishes of the Indians, so far as may be reasonable and just.	2d article treaty July 31, 1853.	8,000 00	
Do.....	.....	51	2	For the third of five equal annual instalments in agricultural implements and carpenters' tools, household furniture, and building materials, cattle, labor, &c., &c.	do.....do.....	15,000 00	
Do.....	.....	51	2	For the third of ten instalments for the support of four blacksmith's shops.	do.....do.....	4,240 00	
Do.....	.....	51	2	For the third of ten instalments of principal, payable annually, for ten years, to be distributed <i>per capita</i> , in the usual manner of paying annuities.	do.....do.....	10,000 00	
Do.....	.....	51	2	For interest on \$276,000 for one year, at 5 per cent. per annum, to be distributed <i>per capita</i> , in the usual manner of paying annuities.	do.....do.....	13,800 00	
Do.....	.....	51	2	For the third of ten annual instalments on \$35,000, to be paid to the Grand River Ottowas, <i>per capita</i> , in lieu of former treaty stipulations.	do.....do.....	3,500 00	54,540 00
				<i>Ottowas of Kansas.</i>			
Statutes at Large...	7	51	4	For their proportion of the permanent annuities in money, goods, or otherwise under these treaties.	4th article treaty August 3, 1793....	2,600 00	2,600 00
Do.....	7	106	2		2d article treaty November 17, 1807.		
Do.....	7	179	4		4th article treaty Sept. 17, 1818, and		
Do.....	7	220	4		4th article treaty August 29, 1821.		

ESTIMATE—Continued.

142

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS.

Laws.	Vol.	Page.	Sec.	Objects.	Act making provision.	Amount.	Total.	Remarks.
Pawnees.								
Statutes at Large...	7	448	4	For agricultural implements, during the pleasure of the President.	4th article treaty October 9, 1833....	\$1,000 00	\$1,000 00	
Pottowatomies.								
Do.....	7	51	4	For permanent annuity in silver.....	4th article treaty August 3, 1795.....	1,000 00		
Do.....	7	114	3	do.....do.....	3d article treaty September 30, 1809.	500 00		
Do.....	7	185	3	do.....do.....	3d article treaty October 2, 1818.	2,500 00		
Do.....	7	317	2	do.....do..... in money.....	2d article treaty September 20, 1828.	2,000 00		
Do.....	7	320	2	do.....do..... in specie.....	2d article treaty July 29, 1829.....	16,000 00		
Do.....	7	379	3	For life annuity to chief.....	3d article treaty October 20, 1832....	200 00		
Do.....	7	433	3	For life annuity to chiefs.....	3d article treaty September 26, 1833....	700 00		
Do.....	7	296	3	{ For education, during the pleasure of Congress.	3d article treaty October 16, 1826....	5,000 00		
Do.....	7	318	2		2d article treaty September 20, 1828.			
Do.....	7	401	4	{ For permanent provision for the payment of money in lieu of tobacco, iron, and steel.	4th article treaty October 27, 1832....	300 00		
Do.....	7	318	2		2d article treaty September 20, 1828.			
Do.....	9	855	10		10th article treaty June 5 & 17, 1846.			
Do.....	7	318	2	For permanent provision for three blacksmiths and assistants.	2d article treaty September 20, 1828.			The balances of former appropriations remaining in the treasury June 30, 1857, will be sufficient to carry on these shops during the fiscal year ensuing.
Do.....	7	296	3	For permanent provision for iron and steel for shops.	3d article treaty Oct. 16, 1826, and			
Do.....	7	321	2	do.....do.....	2d article treaty July 29, 1829.....			
Do.....	7	320	2	For permanent provision for fifty barrels of salt.	do.....do.....	250 00		
Do.....	9	854	7	For interest on \$643,000, at 5 per centum....	7th article treaty June 5 and 17, 1846.	32,150 00		
Pottowatomies of Huron.								
Do.....	7	106	2	For permanent annuity in money or otherwise.	2d article treaty November 17, 1807..	400 00	400 00	
Quapaws.								
Do.....	7	425	3	For education, during the pleasure of the President.	3d article treaty May 13, 1833.....	1,000 00		
Do.....	7	425	3	For blacksmith and assistant, shop, and tools, and iron and steel for shop, during the pleasure of the President.	do.....do.....	1,060 00		

Do.....	7	425	3	For farmer, during the pleasure of the President.	do.....do.....	600 00	2,660 00
<i>Rogue Rivers.</i>							
Do.....	10	1019	3	For fifth of sixteen instalments in blankets, clothing, farming utensils, and stock.	3d article treaty September 10, 1853.	2,500 00	2,500 00
<i>Sacs and Foxes of Mississippi.</i>							
Do.....	7	85	3	For permanent annuity in goods or otherwise.	3d article treaty November 3, 1804...	1,000 00	
Do.....	7	375	3	For twenty-seventh of thirty instalments as annuity in specie.	3d article treaty September 21, 1832.	20,000 00	
Do.....	7	375	4	For twenty-seventh of thirty instalments for gunsmith.	4th article treaty September 21, 1832	600 00	
Do.....	7	375	4	For twenty-seventh of thirty instalments for iron and steel for shop.	do.....do.....	220 00	
Do.....	7	375	4	For twenty-seventh of thirty instalments for blacksmith and assistant, shop, and tools.	do.....do.....	840 00	
Do.....	7	375	4	For twenty-seventh of thirty instalments for iron and steel for shop.	do.....do.....	220 00	
Do.....	7	375	4	For twenty-seventh of thirty instalments for forty barrels of salt and forty kegs of tobacco.	do.....do.....	1,000 00	
Do.....	7	541	2	For interest on \$200,000, at 5 per centum....	2d article treaty October 21, 1837....	10,000 00	
Do.....	7	596	2	For interest on \$800,000, at 5 per centum....	2d article treaty October 11, 1842....	40,000 00	
<i>Sacs and Foxes of Missouri.</i>							
Do.....	7	544	2	For interest on \$157,400, at 5 per centum, under the direction of the President.	.....	7,870 00	73,880 00
<i>Fulfilling treaties with Seminoles.</i>							
Treaties, pamphlet copy; 2d session 34th Congress.	.....	80	8	For the second of ten instalments for the support of schools.	8th article treaty August 7, 1856....	3,000 00	
Do.....	.....	80	8	For the second of ten instalments for agricultural assistance.	do.....do.....	2,000 00	
Do.....	.....	80	8	For the second of ten instalments for the support of smiths and smiths' shops.	do.....do.....	2,200 00	
Do.....	.....	80	8	For five per cent. interest on \$250,000, to be paid as annuity.	do.....do.....	12,500 00	19,700 00
<i>Senecas.</i>							
Statutes at Large....	7	161	4	For permanent annuity in specie.....	4th article treaty September 29, 1817.	500 00	
Do.....	7	179	4	do.....do.....	4th article treaty September 17, 1818.	500 00	
Do.....	7	349	4	For blacksmith and assistant, shop and tools, iron and steel, during the pleasure of the President.	4th article treaty February 28, 1831..	1,060 00	
Do.....	7	349	4	For miller.....	do.....do.....	600 00	2,660 00

ESTIMATE—Continued.

144

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS.

Laws.	Vol.	Page.	Sec.	Objects.	Act making provision.	Amount.	Total.	Remarks.
Senecas of New York.								
Statutes at Large....	4	442	1	For permanent annuity, in lieu of interest on stock.	Act of February 19, 1831.....	\$6,000 00	\$11,902 50	
Do.....	9	35	2	For interest in lieu of investment on \$75,000, at 5 per cent.	Act of June 27, 1846.....	3,750 00		
Do.....	9	35	3	For interest, at 5 per cent., on \$43,050, transferred from Ontario Bank to the United States treasury.	do.....	2,152 50		
Senecas and Shawnees.								
Do.....	7	179	4	For permanent annuity in specie.....	4th article treaty September 17, 1818.	1,000 00	2,060 00	
Do.....	7	352	4	For blacksmith and assistant, shop and tools, iron and steel for shop, during the pleasure of the President.	4th article treaty July 20, 1831	1,060 00		
Shawnees.								
Do.....	7, 10	51	4	} For permanent annuity for educational purposes.	4th article treaty August 3, 1795, and 3d article treaty May 10, 1854.	1,000 00	105,000 00	
Do.....	10	1056	3		 do.....do.....	100,000 00		
Do.....	10	1056	3	For the fifth of seven equal annual instalments of money in payment for lands.	 do.....do.....	2,000 00		
Do.....	10	1056	3	For the fifth instalment of interest, at 5 per cent., on \$40,000, for education	 do.....do.....	2,000 00		
Do.....	7, 10	161	4	} For permanent annuity for educational purposes.	4th article treaty September 29, 1817, and 3d article treaty May 10, 1854.	2,000 00		
		1056	3					
Six Nations of New York.								
Do.....	7	46	6	For permanent annuity in clothing and other useful articles.	6th article treaty November 11, 1794.....		4,500 00	
Sioux of Mississippi.								
Do.....	7	539	2	For interest on \$300,000, at 5 per centum....	2d article treaty September 29, 1837.	15,000 00	68,000 00	
Do.....	10	950	4	For eighth of fifty instalments of interest, at 5 per cent., on \$1,360,000.	4th article treaty July 23, 1851	68,000 00		
Do.....	10	949, 951	3	For eighth of fifty instalments of interest, at 5 per cent., on \$112,000, being the amount in lieu of the reservation set apart in the 3d article of Senate's amendment of June 23, 1852, to treaty of July 23, 1851.	Senate's amendment June 23, 1852, and amendment 3d article treaty July 23, 1851.	5,600 00	58,000 00	
Do.....	10	955	4	For eighth of fifty instalments of interest, at 5 per cent., on \$1,160,000.	4th article treaty August 5, 1851.....	58,000 00		

Do.....	10	957	4	For eighth of fifty instalments of interest, at 5 per cent., on \$69,000, being the amount allowed in lieu of reservation set apart by the 3d article of Senate's amendment of June 23, 1852.	Amendment of Senate June 23, 1852.	3,450 00	150,050 00	
				<i>Treaty of Fort Laramie.</i>				
				For eighth of ten instalments in provisions and merchandise, for payment of annuities, and transportation of the same to certain tribes of Indians.	7th article treaty Sept. 17, 1851, and Senate's amendment thereto.	.....	70,000 00	Treaty not proclaimed.
				<i>Umpquas, (Cow Creek band.)</i>				
Do.....	10	1028	3	For fifth of twenty instalments, in blankets, clothing, provisions, and stock.	3d article treaty Sept. 19, 1853 .....	.....	550 00	
				<i>Fulfilling articles of treaty with Umpquas and Calapooias, of Umpqua Valley, made November 9, 1854.</i>				
Do.....	10	1126	3	For fourth of five instalments of annuity for beneficial objects, to be expended as directed by the President.	3d article treaty Nov. 29, 1854.	3,000 00		
Do.....	10	1127	6	For fourth of ten instalments, for the pay of blacksmith and furnishing shop.	6th article treaty Nov. 29, 1854.....	1,060 00		
Do.....	10	1127	6	For fourth of fifteen instalments, for the pay of physician and purchase of medicines.	do.....do.....	1,000 00		
Do.....	10	1127	6	For fourth of ten instalments, for the pay of a farmer.	do.....do.....	600 00		
Do.....	10	1127	6	For fourth of twenty instalments, for the pay of a teacher and purchase of books and stationery.	do.....do.....	700 00	6,360 00	
				<i>Utahs.</i>				
Do.....	9	985	8	For fulfilling treaty stipulations with the Utahs.	8th article treaty Dec. 30, 1849 .....	.....	5,000 00	
				<i>Winnebagoes.</i>				
Do.....	7	323	2	For the last of thirty instalments, as annuity, in specie.	2d article treaty Aug. 1, 1829.....	18,000 00		
Do.....	7	371	3	For the last of twenty-seven instalments, as annuity, in specie.	3d article treaty Sept. 15, 1832.....	10,000 00		
Do.....	7	323	2	For the last of thirty instalments, for fifty barrels of salt.	2d article treaty Aug. 1, 1829.....	250 00		
Do.....	7	323	2	For the last of thirty instalments, for 3,000 pounds of tobacco.	do.....do.....	600 00		
Do.....	7	372	5	For the last of twenty-seven instalments, for 1,500 pounds of tobacco.	5th article treaty Sept. 15, 1832.....	300 00		

ESTIMATE—Continued.

Laws.	Vol.	Page.	Sec.	Objects.	Act making provision.	Amount.	Total.	Remarks.
Statutes at Large....	7	324	3	For the last of thirty instalments, for three blacksmiths and assistants.	3d article treaty Aug. 1, 1829,.....	\$2,160 00		
Do.....	7	324	3	For the last of thirty instalments, for iron and steel for shop.	do.....do.. ..	660 00		
Do.....	7	324	3	For the last of thirty instalments, for laborer and oven.	do.....do.....	365 00		
Do.....	7	371	4	For the last of twenty-seven instalments, for education.	4th article treaty Sept. 15, 1832.....	3,000 00		
Do.....	7	372	5	For the last of twenty-seven instalments, for six agriculturists, purchase of oxen, ploughs, and other implements.	5th article treaty Sept. 15, 1832.....	2,500 00		
Do.....	7	372	5	For the last of twenty-seven instalments, for the pay of two physicians.	do.....do.. ..	400 00		
Do.....	7	546	4	For interest on \$1,100,000, at 5 per centum..	4th article treaty Nov. 1, 1837.....	55,000 00		
Do.....	9	879	4	For the twelfth of thirty instalments of interest on \$85,000, at 5 per centum.	4th article treaty Oct. 13, 1846	4,250 00	\$97,485 00	
				<i>Miscellaneous.</i>			1,199,454 49	
				For carrying into effect the act of March 3, 1839, making provision for the civilization of the Indian tribes, in addition to the sum specified in said act.	.....		5,000 00	

RECAPITULATION.

<i>Estimates for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1858, viz :</i>		
Commissioner, clerks, &c.....	\$41,740 00	
Current expenses, salaries, &c.....	221,750 00	
Fulfilling treaties with Indian tribes, &c.....	2,315,877 49	
Miscellaneous.....	112,841 47	
		\$2,692,208 96
<i>Estimates for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1859, viz :</i>		
Commissioner, clerks, &c.....	36,940 00	
Current expenses, salaries, &c.....	230,650 00	
Fulfilling treaties with Indian tribes, &c.....	1,199,454 49	
Miscellaneous	5,000 00	
		1,472,044 49
Difference.....		1,220,164 47
Arising thus: the following amounts estimated November 5, 1856, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1856, not asked for in the present estimate, viz :		
Compensation to 5 extra clerks	7,000 00	
Less, asked for pay of interpreters.....	1,600 00	
Amount awarded by commissioner to Chippewas of Sault Ste. Marie, treaty August 2, 1855.....	17,475 00	
Various amounts asked for Creeks under article 6 treaty of August 7, 1856....	600,000 00	
For the Seminoles, article 8, same.....	90,000 00	
Various other sums for Seminoles under articles 9, 10, 21, and 23, same.....	214,400 00	
Less annuity by death of Delaware chief.....	100 00	
Payment for two townships of land to Stockbridges and Munsees.....	27,648 00	
Less asked for Omahas.....	10,000 00	
Last of 20 instalments, money and smiths' establishment.....	22,000 00	
Less to Ottos and Missourias.....	7,000 00	
Last of three instalments to Wyandotis.....	126,666 67	
Surveying and marking boundaries, Choctaw and Chickasaw countries.....	5,000 00	
Surveying boundaries of Indian reservations.....	7,000 00	
Medals for Indian chiefs.....	3,000 00	
Expenses of collecting and establishing southern Comanches.....	50,000 00	
Fulfilling treaties with the Sioux of the Mississippi, payment of arrearages, &c..	42,841 47	
Fourth and last instalment to Sacs and Foxes of Missouri.....	8,000 00	
Less to Indians of Puget's Sound.....	1,000 00	
Less to Ottowas and Chippewas.....	500 00	
		1,241,231 14
From which deduct increase in estimates as follows, viz :		
Increase in pay of one clerk, per act 3d March, 1857.....	200 00	
Increase in contingencies.....	2,000 00	
Increase for pay of Indian agents.....	10,500 00	
Increase in estimates over the last for Chippewas of Lake Superior for pay of farmers and carpenters.....	1,466 67	
Increase for Chippewas of Mississippi for carpenters.....	400 00	
Amount to be expended in removal of Chasta, Scoton, & Umpqua Indians....	6,500 00	
		21,066 67
Difference accounted for.....		1,220,164 47

The last three items were all asked for in last estimate for reasons assigned in remarks, &c.

OFFICE INDIAN AFFAIRS, October 2, 1857.

Comparative statement, showing the amount estimated by the Secretary of the Interior for the service of his department for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1859, under each head of appropriation; the amount of the last appropriation for a similar object; the differences between said estimate and the appropriation under each specific head, and the aggregate difference under all heads of appropriation.

Object of appropriation.	Amount of the present estimate.	Amount of last appropriation for a similar object.	Excess of present estimate over the last appropriation.	Excess of last appropriation over present estimate.	Explanatory remarks.
OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY OF THE INTERIOR.					
For compensation of the Secretary of the Interior, the clerks, messengers and watchmen in his office.	\$36,900 00	\$36,900 00	.....	.....	
For books, stationery, furniture, &c., and the purchase of books for the library.	4,700 00	4,700 00	.....	.....	
For fuel, lights and incidental expenses	2,500 00	2,500 00	.....	.....	
GENERAL LAND OFFICE.					
For salary of Commissioner, recorder, clerks, &c.....	172,690 00	172,090 00	\$600 00	.....	Additional watchmen required to guard the main entrance of the west wing of the Patent Office.
For compensation of additional clerks, under act of March 3, 1855, granting bounty lands.	58,400 00	58,400 00	.....	.....	
For cash system, military patents, &c.....	33,500 00	33,500 00	.....	.....	
For parchment, &c., under swamp and Virginia bounty land acts.....	26,100 00	26,100 00	.....	.....	
For contingent expenses necessary to carry out the provisions of the act of March 3, 1855, granting bounty lands, viz: patents, patent and other records, stationery and miscellaneous items.	13,000 00	13,000 00	.....	.....	
For fuel, lights and incidental expenses attending the same, including pay of furnace keepers.	4,000 00	4,000 00	.....	.....	
For records and patents for donation and other claims on the Pacific slope and elsewhere.	.....	2,000 00	.....	\$2,000 00	} Appropriations already made are sufficient for the objects intended.
For desks, cases, &c., to complete furnishing the office, and to accommodate the rapidly increasing records and papers therein.	.....	5,000 00	.....	5,000 00	
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF PENSIONS.					
For salaries of Commissioner, clerks, &c.....	109,340 00	109,340 00	.....	.....	
For stationery, binding books, furniture and repairing the same.....	10,000 00	10,000 00	.....	.....	
For contingent expenses in said office, under the bounty land act of March 3, 1855, viz: Engraving and retouching plates for bounty land warrants, printing and binding the same, stationery, books for registers, office furniture and miscellaneous items.	15,000 00	30,000 00	.....	15,000 00	Less amount needed on account of decrease of business in the office.

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.					
For salaries of Commissioner, clerks, &c.....	31,940 00	31,740 00	200 00	.....	Salary of one clerk increased from \$1,400 to \$1,600, per act of March 3, 1857. Increased on account of increase of business in the office. (See estimate and explanations, Indian Office.)
For blank books, binding, stationery, fuel, lights, &c.....	5,000 00	3,000 00	2,000 00	.....	
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF PUBLIC BUILDINGS.					
For compensation of the Commissioner and his clerk.....	3,200 00	3,200 00	.....	.....	
SURVEYING DIVISION, GENERAL LAND OFFICE.					
For compensation of the surveyor general of Illinois and Missouri, and his clerks.	5,820 00	5,820 00	.....	.....	
For compensation of the surveyor general of Louisiana, and his clerks.....	4,500 00	4,500 00	.....	.....	
For compensation of the surveyor general of Florida, and his clerks.....	5,500 00	5,500 00	.....	.....	
For compensation of the surveyor general of Wisconsin and Iowa, and his clerks.	8,300 00	8,300 00	.....	.....	
For compensation of the surveyor general of Arkansas, and his clerks.....	8,300 00	8,300 00	.....	.....	
For compensation of the surveyor general of Oregon, and his clerks.....	7,500 00	7,500 00	.....	.....	
For compensation of the surveyor general of California, and his clerks.....	15,500 00	15,500 00	.....	.....	
For compensation of the surveyor general of Washington Territory, and his clerks.	7,000 00	7,000 00	.....	.....	
For compensation of the surveyor general of New Mexico, and his clerks..	7,000 00	7,000 00	.....	.....	
For compensation of the surveyor general of Kansas and Nebraska, and his clerks.	8,300 00	8,300 00	.....	.....	
For compensation of the surveyor general of Utah Territory, and his clerks.	6,000 00	8,000 00	.....	2,000 00	Reduced in view of balance on hand being sufficient.
For compensation of the surveyor general of Minnesota Terr., and his clerks.	8,300 00	8,300 00	.....	.....	
For clerks in the offices of the surveyors general, to be appointed.....	41,000 00	41,000 00	.....	.....	
For salary of recorder of land titles in Missouri.....	500 00	500 00	.....	.....	
For deficiency in the appropriation for salary of the surveyor general of Utah.	1,500 00	.....	1,500 00	.....	Required to pay increase of salary of surveyor general, act of March 3, 1857.
EXPENSE OF COLLECTING THE REVENUE FROM PUBLIC LANDS.					
For salaries and commissions of registers and receivers.....	120,000 00	210,500 00	.....	90,500 00	
For expenses of depositing public moneys by receivers....	.....	39,700 00	.....	39,700 00	
For incidental expenses.....	.....	15,500 00	.....	15,500 00	
SURVEYING THE PUBLIC LANDS.					
For surveying the public lands, including incidental expenses and island surveys in the interior, and all other special and difficult surveys, demanding augmented rates, to be apportioned and applied to the several districts according to the exigencies of the public service, including expenses of selecting swamp lands, and the compensation and expenses of surveyors to locate private land claims in Louisiana, in addition to the unexpended balances of all former appropriations for the same objects, and exclusive of surveys in California, Oregon, Washington, New Mexico, Kansas, Nebraska, and Utah.	40,000 00	100,000 00	.....	60,000 00	Reduced in view of large balances now on hand.
For correcting erroneous and defective lines of public and private surveys in Illinois and Missouri, at a rate not exceeding six dollars per mile.	1,000 00	2,000 00	.....	1,000 00	
For surveying in Louisiana, at augmented rates now authorized by law....	3,000 00	4,766 00	.....	1,766 00	

STATEMENT—Continued.

150

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS.

Object of appropriation.	Amount of the present estimate.	Amount of last appropriation for a similar object.	Excess of present estimate over the last appropriation.	Excess of last appropriation over present estimate.	Explanatory remarks.
SURVEYS.					
For surveying the public lands and private land claims in California, including office expenses incident to the survey of claims, and to be disbursed at the rates prescribed by law for the different kinds of work.	\$100,000 00	\$100,000 00	.....	.....	
For continuing the survey of base, meridian, standard, parallel, township, and section lines in New Mexico.	25,000 00	50,000 00	.....	\$25,000 00	Reduced in view of large balance on hand.
For surveying such of the private claims in New Mexico as shall have been confirmed by Congress, including expenses incurred by the surveyor general in adjudicating the same.	15,000 00	.....	\$15,000 00	.....	See Land Office estimate for explanation.
For surveying the necessary base, meridian, standard, parallel, township, and section lines in Kansas and Nebraska; also, outlines of Indian reservations.	100,000 00	50,000 00	50,000 00	....	Last appropriation was less than usual, on account of large balance formerly unexpended.
For continuing the survey of the base, meridian, correction, parallel, township, and section lines in the Territory of Utah, at augmented rates.	15,000 00	50,000 00	.....	35,000 00	} Reduced in view of large balances on hand.
For preparing the unfinished records of public and private surveys, to be transferred to the State authorities under the provisions of the act of June 12, 1840, in those districts where the surveys are about being completed.	10,000 00	12,000 00	.....	2,000 00	
For resurveys and examinations of the surveys of the public lands in those States where the offices of the surveyors general have been, or shall be closed, under the act of June 12, 1840, and January 22, 1853, including \$2,000 for salary of the clerk detailed to this special service in the General Land Office.	2,000 00	2,500 00	.....	500 00	
For continuing the survey of the keys off the coast of Florida by the officers of the Coast Survey.	.....	30,000 00	.....	30,000 00	} The operations of the Coast Survey being under the direction of the Treasury Department, no estimate is submitted.
For continuing the survey of the islands off the coast of California by the officers of the Coast Survey.	.....	40,000 00	.....	40,000 00	
For surveying the public lands and private land claims in California, including office expenses incident to the survey of claims, and to be disbursed at the rates prescribed by law for the different kinds of work, being the amount of surveying liabilities incurred by the surveyor general during the fiscal year ending June 30, 1857, over and above that authorized under the appropriation of \$50,000 for that period.	220,000 00	.....	220,000 00	.....	Needed on account of liabilities incurred by the late surveyor general above the amount appropriated for the last fiscal year.
For surveying standard, parallel, and meridian lines in Washington Territory.	.....	7,500 00	.....	7,500 00	} Appropriations already made supposed to be sufficient for present purposes.
For surveying township and subdivisional lines in Washington Territory, at a rate not exceeding \$12 per mile.	.....	20,000 00	.....	20,000 00	
For compensation of a translator in the office of the surveyor general of New Mexico.	2,000 00	2,000 00	.....	.....	
For purchase of Spanish and Mexican law books for office of surveyor general of New Mexico.	.....	500 00	.....	500 00	Nothing further needed for this object.

For rent of surveyor general's office in Oregon, fuel, books, stationery, and other incidental expenses.	1,500 00	3,000 00	1,500 00	Reduced in view of balance now on hand.
For rent of surveyor general's office in California, purchase of instruments, records, drawing materials, furniture, fuel, and pay of messenger.				Former balance sufficient.
For rent of surveyor general's office in Washington Territory, fuel, books, stationery, and other incidental expenses.	3,000 00	3,000 00		
For rent of surveyor general's office in New Mexico, fuel, books, stationery, and other incidental expenses.	3,000 00	3,000 00		
For rent of surveyor general's office in Utah Territory, fuel, books, stationery, and other incidental expenses.	1,500 00	3,000 00	1,500 00	Reduced in view of balance now on hand.
For completing the survey of towns and villages in Missouri.		2,000 00	2,000 00	No further appropriation required.
PATENT OFFICE.				
For the collection of agricultural statistics, investigations for promoting agriculture and rural economy, and the procurement and distribution of cuttings and seeds.	60,000 00	60,000 00		
For drawings to illustrate the report of the Commissioner of Patents for the year 1858.	6,000 00	6,000 00		
For preparing the saloon of the west wing of the Patent Office for the reception of models for patents, and for fitting up and furnishing the same with suitable cases.		50,000 00	50,000 00	Appropriations already made deemed sufficient for the objects intended.
For flooring the basement rooms in the old portion of the Patent Office building, to make them fit for business purposes, painting the interior of said building, repairing roof, &c.		8,000 00	8,000 00	
EXPENSES OF THE JUDICIARY.				
For defraying expenses of the Supreme, circuit, and district courts of the United States, including the District of Columbia.	1,000,000 00	1,000,000 00		
For the purchase of the "Masonic Temple" in the city of Boston for the accommodation of the United State courts upon the terms agreed on by the Secretary of the Interior and the proprietors thereof, in addition to the sum of \$100,000, appropriated by act of March 3, 1857, for the erection of a building for said purpose.	5,000 00		5,000 00	This sum is needed to enable the department to comply with the contract entered into for the purchase of a court house at Boston.
PENITENTIARY FOR THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.				
For compensation of the warden, clerk, physician, chaplain, assistant keepers, guards, and matron.	12,540 00	12,540 00		
For compensation of three inspectors for said penitentiary.	750 00	750 00		
Support and maintenance of said penitentiary.	5,511 25	4,950 00	561 25	
HOSPITAL FOR THE INSANE.				
For the support, clothing, and medical treatment of the insane of the District of Columbia, and of the army and navy at the asylum in said District.	24,500 00	20,500 00	4,000 00	Increased in view of increased number of patients.
For extension of stables and erection of sheds in connexion with the stock yard.	4,000 00		4,000 00	Present accommodations are too small; an addition is needed.
Heating and ventilating the entire unfinished remainder of the hospital edifice, and for slightly remodeling the heating apparatus of the present finished portions of the building so that the heating and ventilation of the whole establishment shall be one connected and efficient system.	15,000 00		15,000 00	Required for heating the portions of the building now being erected.
For purchase of agricultural and horticultural implements, and for improvement of the grounds of the Insane Asylum of the District of Columbia.		5,000 00	5,000 00	No further appropriation required for this object.

STATEMENT--Continued

152

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS.

Object of appropriation.	Amount of the present estimate.	Amount of last appropriation for a similar object.	Excess of present estimate over the last appropriation.	Excess of last appropriation over present estimate.	Explanatory remarks.
For expense of packing and distributing the congressional journals and documents, in pursuance of the provisions contained in the joint resolution of Congress, approved January 28, 1857, pamphlet Laws, page 253.	\$6,000 00	\$22,000 00	.....	\$16,000 00	Last appropriation included \$16,000 for distributing a large number of documents which had accumulated in former years—\$6,000 only being required for the service of the current fiscal year.
PUBLIC BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS.					
For compensation, in part, for the messenger in charge of the main furnace at the Capitol.	420 00	420 00	.....	.....	
For contingent expenses of the Commissioner's office	250 00	250 00	.....	.....	
For compensation to the laborer in charge of the water closets in the Capitol.	438 00	438 00	.....	.....	
For compensation of the public gardener.....	1,440 00	1,440 00	.....	.....	
For compensation of twenty-two laborers employed in the public grounds and President's garden, at \$600 per annum each.	13,200 00	10,800 00	\$2,400 00	.....	Four additional laborers required for the preservation of the improvements made by the government upon the public grounds.
For compensation of the keeper of the western gate, Capitol square.....	876 00	876 00	.....	.....	
For compensation of two day watchmen employed in the Capitol square, at \$600 per annum each.	1,200 00	1,200 00	.....	.....	
For compensation of two night watchmen employed at the President's house, at \$600 per annum each.	1,200 00	1,200 00	.....	.....	
For compensation of the doorkeeper at the President's house.....	600 00	600 00	.....	.....	
For compensation of assistant doorkeeper at the President's house.....	438 00	438 00	.....	.....	
For compensation of one night watchman employed for the better protection of the buildings lying south of the Capitol, and used as public stables and carpenter shops.	600 00	600 00	.....	.....	
For compensation of four drawkeepers at the Potomac bridge, and for fuel, oil, and lamps.	5,584 40	.....	5,584 40	.....	
For compensation of two drawkeepers at the two bridges across the Eastern Branch of the Potomac, and fuel, oil, and lamps.	1,180 00	1,180 00	.....	.....	
For compensation of the Auxiliary Guard, and fuel and lights.....	19,400 00	19,400 00	.....	.....	
For support, care, and medical treatment of forty transient paupers, medical and surgical patients, in the Washington Infirmary.	6,000 00	3,000 00	3,000 00	.....	
For purchase of manure for the public grounds	1,000 00	1,000 00	.....	.....	Increased number of patients proposed to be accommodated.
For hire of carts in the public grounds.....	1,095 50	1,000 00	95 50	.....	Increased on account of liabilities incurred above the last appropriation.
For purchase and repair of tools in the public grounds.....	500 00	500 00	.....	.....	
For purchase of trees and tree-boxes, to replace, when necessary, such as have been planted by the United States, and the repair of pavements in front of the public grounds.	5,000 00	5,000 00	.....	.....	

For annual repairs of the Capitol water closets, public stables, water pipes, pavements, and other walks within the Capitol square, broken glass, locks, &c.	6,000 00	6,000 00	.....	.....
For annual repairs of the President's house and furniture, improvement of grounds, purchasing of trees and plants for garden, and making hot-beds therein, and contingent expenses incident thereto.	12,000 00	11,000 00	1,000 00	.....
For erection of a stable and conservatory at the President's house, &c.	.....	20,000 00	.....	20,000 00
For fuel, in part, for the President's house	1,800 00	1,800 00	.....	.....
For furnace keeper at the President's house	600 00	365 00	235 00	.....
For lighting the President's house and Capitol, the public grounds around them, and around the executive offices, Pennsylvania avenue, and Bridge and High streets, in Georgetown.	33,000 00	27,000 00	6,000 00	.....
For purchase of books for library of the Executive mansion, to be expended under the direction of the President of the United States.	250 00	250 00	.....	.....
For repairs of Potomac, Navy Yard, and upper bridges	6,000 00	6,000 00	.....	.....
For repairs of Pennsylvania avenue	3,000 00	3,000 00	.....	.....
For public reservation No. 2 and Lafayette square	3,000 00	3,000 00	.....	.....
For taking care of the grounds south of the President's house, continuing the improvement of the same, and keeping them in order.	3,000 00	3,000 00	.....	.....
Preservation and improvement of the circle at the intersection of Pennsylvania avenue with N. Hampshire avenue and K and Twenty-third streets.	500 00	1,500 00	.....	1,000 00
For payment of laborers employed in shovelling snow from the walks to and around the Capitol, the President's house, and the pavements along the government reservations on Pennsylvania avenue.	800 00	500 00	300 00	.....
For repairs of water pipes	500 00	500 00	.....	.....
For continuation of the filling up of ravine, and grading Judiciary square	7,000 00	6,000 00	1,000 00	.....
For continuing the grading and planting with trees the unimproved portions of the mall.	10,000 00	10,000 00	.....	.....
For repairs of furnaces under the Senate chamber and Supreme Court room	1,000 00	500 00	500 00	.....
For casual repairs of the Patent Office building	3,000 00	3,000 00	.....	.....
For curbing, guttering, and paving six feet in width, &c., New Jersey avenue from D street north to New York avenue.	.....	7,000 00	.....	7,000 00
For continuing the erection of the north front of the Patent Office building.	.....	200,000 00	.....	200,000 00
For completing the west wing of the Patent Office building, filling up the southwest corner of the square, setting the curb, raising Ninth street in front of the building to its proper grade, &c.	50,000 00	.....	50,000 00	.....
For enclosing with a suitable wooden fence the public reservation on Missouri avenue, between Third and Four-and-a-half streets, with the view of extending the nursery of plants which the government has on said reservation.	1,314 00	.....	1,314 00	.....
For making improvements provided for in the fifteenth section of the city charter, approved May 15, 1830, and the twelfth section of the amended charter, approved May 17, 1848.	5,000 00	.....	5,000 00	.....
For repairing the fence around that portion of the mall upon which the Smithsonian Institution is situated.	1,000 00	.....	1,000 00	.....
For cleaning out the sewer traps on Pennsylvania avenue	300 00	.....	300 00	.....
For purchasing plants for the conservatory at the President's house	3,000 00	.....	3,000 00	.....

Appropriations for the present year found inadequate, in consequence of extraordinary damages caused by hail storm. Nothing further required for this object.

Asked for in order to give the furnace keeper the same salary received by other laborers.

Increased on account of extension of lamps through Georgetown.

This amount will be sufficient, the improvement being nearly completed. Last appropriation found insufficient.

Required to complete the works in accordance with the estimate already submitted.

Increased repairs necessary.

No estimate submitted for this object, it not being known how far this improvement was designed to be extended by Congress when last appropriation was made. Former appropriation deemed sufficient to prosecute the work during the fiscal year ensuing.

Required to complete the improvements already commenced.

These items respectfully submitted upon the application of the Commissioner of Public Buildings for objects more fully explained in his report.

STATEMENT—Continued.

154

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS.

Object of appropriation.	Amount of the present estimate.	Amount of last appropriation for a similar object.	Excess of present estimate over the last appropriation.	Excess of last appropriation over present estimate.	Explanatory remarks.
For extending the propagating department of the botanic garden and introducing water into the same from the Capitol square.....		\$2,600 00		\$2,600 00	
For compensation of Alfred L. Rives, civil engineer, and paying the incidental expenses of making surveys, drawings, &c., for bridge across the Potomac.....		6,410 77		6,410 77	
For contingent expenses of the Executive office, including stationery therefor.....		750 00		750 00	
PRESERVATION OF THE COLLECTION OF THE EXPLORING EXPEDITION.					
For compensation of keepers, watchmen, and laborers.....		3,450 00		3,450 00	These objects being accomplished, no further appropriation needed.
For contingent expenses.....		200 00		200 00	
For refurnishing the President's house.....		30,000 00		30,000 00	
To enable the Commissioner of Patents to collect and report information in relation to the consumption of cotton in the several countries of the world.....		3,500 00		3,500 00	
To enable the Secretary of the Interior to pay the superintendent of the building occupied by said Secretary and his department, from the 1st of January, 1835, to the 30th of June, 1838.....		700 00		700 00	
For repaving Pennsylvania avenue, at the intersection of 7th street, on the plan known as the Belgian pavement.....		5,000 00		5,000 00	
For furnishing lamp posts and lamps on the north, east, and west sides of Lafayette square.....		1,350 00		1,350 00	
To pay for furniture of district court room for the eastern district of Virginia, heretofore purchased by the marshal.....		249 00		249 00	
PENSIONS.					
For invalid pensions.....	\$325,000 00	476,000 00		151,000 00	Reduced in view of large balances on hand.
For pensions under the acts of March 18, 1818, May 15, 1828, and June 7, 1832.....	18,000 00	84,120 00		66,120 00	
For pensions to widows of revolutionary men, under various acts.....	250,000 00	569,600 00		319,600 00	
For pensions to widows and orphans.....	86,000 00	191,500 00		105,500 00	See estimate of Commissioner of Pensions for explanation.
For privateer invalid navy pensions.....	500 00		\$500 00		
For navy invalid pensions.....		40,000 00		40,000 00	Sufficient on hand.
For pensions to widows and orphans, under act of August 11, 1848.....	90,000 00	140,000 00		50,000 00	
INDIAN DEPARTMENT.					
Current expenses of the Indian Department.					
For pay of superintendents of Indian affairs and Indian agents.....	86,250 00	79,250 00	7,000 00		Increased on account of new agencies established.

For pay of sub-agents	10,500 00	10,500 00	.....	.....	
For pay of clerk to superintendent at St. Louis	1,200 00	1,200 00	.....	.....	
For pay of clerk to superintendent in California	2,500 00	2,500 00	.....	.....	
For pay of interpreters	31,900 00	33,500 00	.....	1,600 00	Reduced in view of balance on hand.
For presents to Indians	5,000 00	5,000 00	.....	.....	
For provisions for Indians	11,800 00	11,800 00	.....	.....	
For buildings at agencies, and repairs	10,000 00	10,000 00	.....	.....	
For insurance and transportation, and necessary expense of delivery of annuities and provisions to the Indian tribes in Minnesota, Michigan, and Wisconsin.	30,000 00	30,000 00	.....	.....	
Contingencies of Indian department	36,500 00	36,500 00	.....	.....	
Employment of temporary clerks by superintendents	5,000 00	5,000 00	.....	.....	
<i>Annuities.</i>					
For fulfilling treaties with—					
Blackfeet Nation	52,000 00	52,000 00	.....	.....	
Calapooia, Molala, and Clackamas Indians, of Willamette Valley	12,260 00	12,260 00	.....	.....	
Chasta, Scoton, and Umqua Indians	13,480 00	6,980 00	6,500 00	.....	Increased in compliance with 4th article treaty Nov. 18, 1854.—See explanations of Commissioner of Indian Affairs.
Chippewas of Lake Superior, September 30, 1854	50,146 66	48,679 99	1,466 67	.....	Increased on account of estimate for two carpenters and two farmers, not estimated for last year.
Chippewas of the Mississippi, February 22, 1855	30,400 01	61,386 67	400 00	.....	Increased on account of estimate for two carpenters, which were not estimated for last year.
Chippewas, Pillager, and Lake Winnebagoish bands	31,386 66				
Chippewas of Saginaw, Swan Creek, and Black River	20,240 00	20,240 00	.....	.....	
Chippewas, Menomonees, Winnebagoes, and New York Indians	1,500 00	1,500 00	.....	.....	
Chickasaws	3,000 00	3,000 00	.....	.....	
Choctaws	35,520 00	35,520 00	.....	.....	
Comanches, Kiowas, and Apaches of Arkansas river	25,000 00	25,000 00	.....	.....	
Creeks	49,140 00	649,146 00	.....	600,000 00	Of this amount, \$600,000 was appropriated last year to be paid, under direction of Creek council, to Creeks who emigrated west of the Mississippi, and <i>per capita</i> to Creek nation as annuity, individual claims, &c., as per 6th article of treaty of August 7, 1856. Present estimate is for annuities.
Delawares	3,654 00	3,754 00	.....	100 00	\$100 ceases on account of death of chief.
Florida Indians, or Seminoles	5,000 00	329,100 00	.....	324,100 00	Of this amount, \$324,100 was appropriated last year for payment, in lieu of improvements, expense of removal of Seminoles west of the Mississippi, making improvements west of the Mississippi, agricultural implements, travelling expenses, &c., as per 8th, 9th, and 10th articles of treaty of August 7, 1856. The present estimate is for annuities, per 6th article of treaty of January 4, 1845, &c.

STATEMENT—Continued.

156

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS.

Object of appropriation.	Amount of the present estimate.	Amount of last appropriation for a similar object.	Excess of present estimate over the last appropriation.	Excess of last appropriation over the present estimate.	Explanatory remarks.
For fulfilling treaties with—					
Iowas	\$2,875 00	\$2,875 00	.....	.....	
Kansas	10,000 00	10,000 00	.....	.....	
Kaskaskias, Peorias, Weas, and Piankeshaws.....	9,940 00	9,940 00	.....	.....	
Kickapoos.....	19,000 00	19,000 00	.....	.....	
Menomonees.....	20,916 66	48,564 66	.....	\$37,648 00	Of this amount, \$37,648 was appropriated last year for two townships of land for Stockbridges, Munsees, &c.
Miamies of Kansas.....	41,415 47	} 59,932 00	.....	590 00	Of this amount, \$590 was for payment to Israel Olinger, administrator of Francis Lafontaine, late chief, being amount allowed, and had been carried to surplus fund, reappropriated last year.
Miamies of Indiana.....	17,926 53				
Miamies of Eel river	1,100 00	1,100 00	.....	.....	
Navajoes	5,000 00	5,000 00	.....	.....	
Nisqually, Puyallup, and other tribes and bands of Indians of Puget's Sound.	6,500 00	7,500 00	.....	1,000 00	4th instalment, in part payment for relinquishment of title to lands; reduced agreeably to 4th article of treaty of December 26, 1854.
Omahas.....	32,140 00	42,140 00	.....	10,000 00	Reduced agreeably to 4th article of treaty of March 16, 1854.
Osages.....	3,456 00	25,456 00	.....	22,000 00	Reduced; the last of twenty instalments of \$20,000 in money being paid.
Ottos and Missourias	15,140 00	22,140 00	.....	7,000 00	Reduced; the last of three instalments of money being paid; 4th article of treaty of March 15, 1854.
Ottowas and Chippewas of Michigan.....	54,540 00	55,040 00	.....	500 00	Reduced; being the difference between the interest of \$285,000 and \$276,000, at 5 per cent.; 4th article treaty July 31, 1855.
Ottowas of Kansas.....	2,600 00	2,600 00	.....	.....	
Pawnees	1,000 00	1,000 00	.....	.....	
Pottowatomies.....	60,600 00	60,600 00	.....	.....	
Pottowatomies of Huron.....	400 00	400 00	.....	.....	
Quapaws.....	2,660 00	2,660 00	.....	.....	
Rogue River Indians	2,500 00	2,500 00	.....	.....	
Sacs and Foxes of Mississippi.....	73,880 00	73,880 00	.....	.....	
Sacs and Foxes of Missouri	7,870 00	15,870 00	.....	.....	Reduced; the last instalment upon \$48,000 being paid.
Seminoles.....	19,700 00	.....	\$19,700 00	.....	This estimate is based upon the 8th article of the treaty of August 7, 1856.

Senecas.....	2,660 00	2,660 00			This is no increase, an error having been discovered in the appropriation last year, viz: 5 per cent. interest on \$75,000; appropriated \$750 instead of \$3,750.
Senecas of New York.....	11,902 50	8,902 50	3,000 00	.....	
Senecas and Shawnees	2,060 00	2,060 00			Instalments all paid. \$5,000 has been appropriated for two years, in addition to the appropriation of \$10,000, per act March 3, 1819. That amount will be needed the coming year. See letter of Commissioner of Indian Affairs, accompanying estimates. No further appropriations needed for these objects.
Shawnees.....	105,000 00	105,000 00	.....	.....	
Six Nations of New York	4,500 00	4,500 00	.....	.....	
Sioux of Mississippi.....	150,050 00	150,050 00	.....	.....	
For fulfilling treaty of Fort Laramie.....	70,000 00	70,000 00	.....	.....	
For fulfilling treaties with the Umpquas, (Cow Creek Band).....	550 00	550 00	.....	.....	
For fulfilling treaties with the Umpquas and Calapooias of Umpqua Valley.....	6,360 00	6,360 00	.....	.....	
For fulfilling treaties with the Utahs.....	5,000 00	5,000 00	.....	.....	
For fulfilling treaties with the Winnebagoes	97,485 00	97,485 00	.....	.....	
For fulfilling treaties with the Wyandots.....	.....	128,666 67	.....	128,666 67	
For civilization of Indians	5,000 00	15,000 00	.....	10,000 00	
For continuing the compilation and completion of a map of the Indian Territory.....	2,000 00	.....	2,000 00	.....	
For surveying and marking the boundaries of Choctaw and Chickasaw countries.....	.....	5,000 00	.....	5,000 00	
For surveying the boundaries of Indian reservations, and surveying and allotting, &c., Indian reserves and half-breed lands.....	.....	7,000 00	.....	7,000 00	
For medals for Indian chiefs.....	.....	3,000 00	.....	3,000 00	
For collecting and establishing the southern Comanches, Wichitas, &c., on reservations south of Arkansas river.....	.....	50,000 00	.....	50,000 00	
WAGON ROADS.					
For construction of a wagon road from Fort Kearney to South Pass, Rocky mountains.....	.....	300,000 00	.....	300,000 00	
For construction of a wagon road from El Paso to Fort Yuma.....	.....	200,000 00	.....	200,000 00	
For construction of a wagon road from Platte river to Omaha reserve, &c.....	.....	30,000 00	.....	30,000 82	
.....	4,881,681 64	7,668,125 26	439,156 82	3,225,600 44	
.....	.....	4,881,681 64	.....	439,156 00	
.....					
An aggregate reduction of.....	.....	2,786,443 62	.....	2,786,443 62	

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, November 6, 1857.

WAR DEPARTMENT.

WAR DEPARTMENT, *November 17, 1857.*

SIR: I have the honor to transmit herewith the annual estimate for funds required for the service of the War Department for the fiscal year ending 30th June, 1859.

Very respectfully, your obedient servant,

JOHN B. FLOYD,
Secretary of War.

Hon. HOWELL COBB,
Secretary of the Treasury.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, October 6, 1857.

SIR: I respectfully submit the following estimate for moneys to be expended under the direction of the Adjutant General's department for the year commencing July 1, 1858.

FOR THE RECRUITING SERVICE OF THE ARMY, VIZ:

"Three months' extra pay," allowed by the act of July 5, 1838, to each non-commissioned officer, musician, or private soldier who may re-enlist in his company or regiment; for the enlistment of recruits, for quarters, fuel, stationery, straw, postage, bunks, compensation to citizen surgeons for medical attendance, magistrates' fees for administering the oath of allegiance, transportation from rendezvous to depots, and all other expenses until put in march to join regiments.....	\$110,000 00
For contingent expenses of the Adjutant General's department, at the headquarters of the several military departments, to be applied to the purchase of such articles of stationery, office furniture, and other necessities, as are indispensable to the transaction of the public business at those headquarters.....	500 00
Total amount to be appropriated.....	<u>110,500 00</u>

Respectfully submitted,

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

Hon. J. B. FLOYD,
Secretary of War, Washington, D. C.

Estimate of the pay of the army, subsistence of officers, and such allowances in lieu of forage and clothing as may be drawn in money, for the year commencing July 1, 1858, and ending June 30, 1859.

No.	Rank.	Pay.	Subsistence.	Forage.	Servants' clothing.	Amount.	References to the date, section and page of the Laws upon which this estimate is founded, as required by the 14th section of the act of August 26, 1842.—(See Cross' Military Laws, revised by Hetzel, edition of 1846.)
GENERAL AND STAFF OFFICERS.							
1	Major general.....	\$2,640 00	\$1,642 50	\$288 00	.....	\$4,570 50	January 11, 1812, section 6, page 134; March 2, 1821, section 5, page 214; March 3, 1845, page 279; February 21, 1857, section 1.
4	Servants.....	528 00	438 00	.....	\$120 00	1,086 00	April 24, 1816, section 12, page 190. Officers' servants are all paid under this act.
2	Aids-de-camp, lieutenant colonels, in addition to pay of captain of infantry.	480 00	219 00	576 00	.....	1,275 00	January 11, 1812, section 6, page 134; March 2, 1821, section 5, page 214; March 3, 1845, page 279; September 26, 1850, section 2; March 3, 1857, section 16.
2	Servants.....	264 00	219 00	.....	60 00	543 00	
3	Brigadier generals.....	4,464 00	3,942 00	864 00	.....	9,270 00	January 11, 1812, section 6, page 134; March 2, 1821, section 5, page 214; March 3, 1845, page 279; March 3, 1855, section 8; February 21, 1857, section 1.
9	Servants.....	1,188 00	985 50	.....	270 00	2,443 50	
3	Aids-de-camp, in addition to pay in the line.	720 00	.....	288 00	.....	1,008 00	April 12, 1808, section 4, page 126; March 3, 1845, page 279.
1	Adjutant general.....	1,320 00	657 00	480 00	.....	2,457 00	April 12, 1808, section 4, page 126; March 2, 1821, section 6, page 214; March 3, 1845, page 279; February 21, 1857, section 1.
2	Servants.....	288 00	219 00	.....	60 00	567 00	
1	Assistant adjutant general, lieutenant colonel.	1,140 00	547 50	288 00	.....	1,975 50	March 3, 1847, section 2; July 19, 1848, section 3; March 2, 1849, section 4; February 21, 1857, section 1.
2	Servants.....	288 00	219 00	.....	60 00	567 00	
2	Assistant adjutants general, majors.....	1,920 00	876 00	576 00	.....	3,372 00	April 12, 1808, section 4, page 126; July 5, 1838, section 7, page 262; March 3, 1845, page 279; June 18, 1846, sections 6 and 7, page 286; March 2, 1849, section 4; February 21, 1857, section 1.
4	Servants.....	576 00	438 00	.....	120 00	1,134 00	
2	Assistant adjutants general, majors, in addition to pay in the line.	480 00	.....	576 00	.....	1,056 00	Do. do. do.
2	Servants.....	288 00	219 00	.....	60 00	567 00	
7	Assistant adjutants general, captains....	5,880 00	3,066 00	672 00	.....	9,618 00	April 12, 1808, section 4, page 126; March 2, 1827, section 1, page 232; July 5, 1838, section 7, page 262; March 3, 1845, page 279; June 18, 1846, sections 6 and 7, page 286; March 3, 1847, section 2; July 19, 1848, section 3; March 2, 1849, section 4; February 21, 1857, section 1.
7	Servants.....	1,008 00	766 50	.....	210 00	1,984 50	

ESTIMATE—Continued.

160

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS.

No.	Rank.	Pay.	Subsistence.	Forage.	Servants' clothing.	Amount.	References to the date, section and page of the Laws upon which this estimate is founded, as required by the 14th section of the act of August 26, 1842.—(See Cross' Military Laws, revised by Hetzel, edition of 1816.)
1	Assistant adjutant general, captain, in addition to pay in the line.	\$240 00	.....	\$96 00	.....	\$336 00	April 12, 1808, section 4, page 126; March 2, 1827, section 1, page 222; July 5, 1838, section 7, page 262; March 3, 1845, page 279; June 18, 1846, sections 6 and 7, page 286; March 3, 1847, section 2; July 19, 1848, section 3; March 2, 1849, section 4.
2	Inspectors general	2,640 00	\$1,314 00	576 00	.....	4,530 00	April 12, 1808, section 4, page 126; March 2, 1821, section 6, page 214; August 23, 1842, section 4, page 276; March 3, 1845, page 279; January 12, 1846, section 1, page 293; February 21, 1857, section 1.
4	Servants.....	576 00	438 00	.....	\$120 00	1,134 00	
1	Judge advocate, major, in addition to pay in the line.	120 00	.....	192 00	.....	312 00	March 2, 1849, section 4.
1	Servant	144 00	109 50	.....	30 00	283 50	
30	Chaplains.....	21,600 00	13,140 00	.....	.....	34,740 00	July 5, 1838, section 18, page 265; March 2, 1849, section 3; February 21, 1857, sections 1 and 2.
1	Quartermaster general.....	1,488 00	1,314 00	288 00	.....	3,090 00	April 14, 1818, section 3, page 201; March 2, 1821, section 7, page 214; March 3, 1845, page 279; February 21, 1857, section 1.
3	Servants.....	396 00	328 50	.....	90 00	814 50	
2	Assistant quartermasters general.....	2,640 00	1,314 00	576 00	.....	4,530 00	April 12, 1808, section 4, page 126; July 5, 1838, section 9, page 263; March 3, 1845, page 279; February 21, 1857, section 1.
4	Servants.....	576 00	438 00	.....	120 00	1,134 00	
2	Deputy quartermasters general.....	2,280 00	1,095 00	576 00	.....	3,951 00	Do. do. do.
4	Servants.....	576 00	438 00	.....	120 00	1,134 00	
4	Quartermasters.....	3,840 00	1,752 00	1,152 00	.....	6,744 00	April 12, 1808, section 4, page 126; March 2, 1821, section 7, page 214; May 18, 1826, section 4, page 22; March 3, 1845, page 279; February 11, 1847, section 10; July 19, 1848, section 3; February 21, 1857, section 1.
8	Servants.....	1,152 00	876 00	.....	240 00	2,268 00	
24	Assistant quartermasters.....	20,160 00	10,512 00	2,304 00	.....	32,976 00	March 2, 1821, section 4, page 214; May 18, 1826, section 4, page 221; July 5, 1838, section 9, page 263; March 3, 1845, page 279; June 18, 1846, section 7, page 286; February 11, 1847, section 10; July 19, 1848, section 3; February 21, 1857, section 1.
24	Servants.....	3,456 00	2,628 00	.....	720 00	6,804 00	
4	Assistant quartermasters, in addition to pay in the line	960 00	.....	384 00	.....	1,344 00	March 2, 1821, section 7, page 214; May 18, 1826, section 4, page 221; July 5, 1838, section 9, page 263; March 3, 1845, page 279; June 18, 1846, section 7, page 286; February 11, 1847, section 10.

7	Military storekeepers (purchasing department.)	10,430 00				10,430 00
1	Paymaster general	2,740 00				2,740 00
2	Deputy paymasters general	2,280 00	1,095 00	576 00		3,951 00
4	Servants	576 00	438 00		120 00	1,134 00
25	Paymasters	24,000 00	10,950 00	7,200 00		42,150 00
50	Servants	7,200 00	5,475 00		1,500 00	14,175 00
27	Paymaster's clerks	18,900 00	7,391 00			26,291 00
1	Commissary general of subsistence	1,320 00	657 00	288 00		2,265 00
2	Servants	288 00	219 00		60 00	567 00
1	Assistant commissary general	1,140 00	547 50	288 00		1,975 50
2	Servants	288 00	219 00		60 00	567 00
2	Commissaries of subsistence, majors	1,920 00	876 00	576 00		3,372 00
4	Servants	576 00	438 00		120 00	1,134 00
6	Commissaries of subsistence, captains	5,040 00	2,628 00	576 00		8,244 00
6	Servants	864 00	657 00		180 00	1,701 00
2	Commissaries of subsistence, captains, in addition to pay in the line	480 00		192 00		672 00
50	Assistant commissaries, in addition to pay in the line	12,000 00				12,000 00
1	Surgeon general	2,740 00				2,740 00
15	Surgeons of ten years' service	14,400 00	13,140 00	4,320 00		31,860 00
30	Servants	4,320 00	3,285 00		900 00	8,505 00
11	Surgeons	10,560 00	4,818 00	3,168 00		18,546 00

March 2, 1821, section 9, page 214; August 23, 1842, section 2, page 276; Feb. 21, 1857, section 1; March 3, 1857, section 2. April 24, 1816, section 3, page 188; March 2, 1821, section 9, page 214; March 2, 1849, section 1; Feb. 21, 1857, section 1. March 3, 1847, section 12; July 19, 1848, section 3; March 2, 1849, section 1; February 21, 1857, section 1.

April 24, 1816, section 3, page 188; March 2, 1821, section 9, page 214; July 4, 1836, section 1, page 257; July 5, 1838, sections 3 and 24, pages 263 and 265; August 23, 1842, section 4, page 276; March 3, 1845, page 279; June 17, 1846, sections 1 and 2; March 3, 1847, section 12; March 2, 1849; February 21, 1857, section 1.

April 24, 1816, section 3, page 188; July 5, 1838, section 2, page 265; August 12, 1848, section 2; August 31, 1852, section 5.

April 14, 1818, section 6, page 201; March 2, 1821, section 8, page 214; July 5, 1838, section 18, page 264; March 3, 1845, page 279; February 21, 1857, section 1.

April 12, 1808, section 4, page 126; July 5, 1838, section 11, page 263; March 3, 1845, page 279; Feb. 21, 1857, section 1.

March 2, 1829, section 2, page 224; July 5, 1838, section 11, page 263; March 3, 1845, page 279; February 21, 1857, section 1.

March 2, 1829, section 2, page 224; July 5, 1838, section 11, page 263; March 3, 1845, page 279; June 28, 1846, section 7, page 286; September 26, 1850, section 1; February 21, 1857, section 1.

March 2, 1829, section 2, page 224; July 5, 1838, section 11, page 263; March 3, 1845, page 279; June 18, 1846, section 7, page 286; September 26, 1850, section 1.

March 2, 1821, section 8, page 214.

April 14, 1818, section 2, page 201; March 2, 1821, section 10, page 214; February 21, 1857, section 1.

March 2, 1821, section 10, page 214; June 3, 1834, sections 2 and 3, page 234; July 5, 1838, section 24, page 265; March 3, 1845, page 279; February 11, 1847, section 8; March 2, 1849, section 1; February 21, 1857, section 1.

March 2, 1821, section 10, page 214; June 28, 1832, section 1, page 229; June 30, 1834, sections 1, 2, and 3, page 234; July 4, 1838, section 4, page 257; July 5, 1838, sections 24 and 33, pages 265 and 267; August 23, 1842, section 4, page 276; March 3, 1845, page 279; February 11, 1847, section 8; July 19, 1848, section 3; March 2, 1849, sections 1 and 2; August 16, 1856, section 1; February 21, 1857, section 1.

ESTIMATE—Continued.

No.	Rank.	Pay.	Subsistence.	Forage.	Servants' clothing.	Amount.	References to the date, section, and page of the Laws upon which this estimate is founded, as required by the 14th section of the act of August 26, 1842.—(See Cross' Military Laws, revised by Hetzel, edition of 1846.)
22	Servants	\$3,168 00	\$2,409 00	.....	\$660 00	\$6,237 00	March 2, 1821, section 10, page 214; June 28, 1832, section 1, page 229, &c.—(See page 161, last paragraph.)
19	Assistant surgeons of ten years' service.	15,960 00	16,644 00	\$1,824 00	.....	34,428 00	
19	Servants	2,736 00	2,080 50	.....	570 00	5,386 50	Do. do. do.
37	Assistant surgeons of five years' service.	31,080 00	16,206 00	3,552 00	.....	50,838 00	Do. do. do.
37	Servants	5,328 00	4,051 50	.....	1,110 00	10,489 50	Do. do. do.
24	Assistant surgeons	15,360 00	10,512 00	2,304 00	.....	28,176 00	
24	Servants	3,456 00	2,628 00	.....	720 00	6,804 00	
96	Hospital stewards	25,344 00	.....	.....	.....	25,344 00	March 2, 1799, sections 2 and 3, page 83; January 11, 1812, section 4, page 134; July 5, 1838, section 12, page 263; August 4, 1854, section 1; August 16, 1856, section 2.
96	Hospital matrons	6,912 00	.....	.....	.....	6,912 00	March 2, 1799, sections 2 and 3, page 83; pay fixed by regulation at \$6 per month.
		317,722 00	157,515 50	35,616 00	8,400 00	519,258 50	
	[CORPS OF ENGINEERS.]						
1	Colonel	1,320 00	657 00	288 00	.....	2,265 00	March 16, 1802, section 26, page 105; April 12, 1808, section 4, page 126; July 5, 1838, section 2, page 263; March 3, 1845, page 279; February 21, 1857, section 1.
2	Servants	288 00	219 00	.....	60 00	567 00	Do. do. do.
2	Lieutenant colonels	2,280 00	1,095 00	576 00	.....	3,951 00	
4	Servants	576 00	438 00	.....	120 00	1,134 00	Do. do. do.
4	Majors	3,840 00	1,752 00	1,152 00	.....	6,744 00	
8	Servants	1,152 00	876 00	.....	240 00	2,268 00	
19	Captains	15,960 00	8,322 00	1,824 00	.....	26,106 00	March 16, 1802, section 26, page 105; April 29, 1812, section 1, page 145; July 5, 1838, section 2, page 263; March 3, 1845, page 279; March 3, 1853, section 9; Feb. 21, 1857, section 1.
19	Servants	2,736 00	2,080 50	.....	570 00	5,386 50	Do. do. do.
12	First lieutenants	7,680 00	5,256 00	1,152 00	.....	14,088 00	
12	Servants	1,728 00	1,314 00	.....	360 00	3,402 00	Do. do. do.
5	Second lieutenants	3,200 00	2,190 00	480 00	.....	5,870 00	Do. do. do.
5	Servants	720 00	547 50	.....	150 00	1,417 50	
10	Sergeants	4,080 00	.....	.....	.....	4,080 00	
10	Corporals	2,400 00	.....	.....	.....	2,400 00	
2	Musicians	312 00	.....	.....	.....	312 00	
39	Privates of the 1st class	7,956 00	.....	.....	.....	7,956 00	Sappers, miners, and pontoniers, authorized by act of May 15, 1846, August 4, 1854, section 1.
39	Privates of the 2d class	6,084 00	.....	.....	.....	6,084 00	
		62,312 00	24,747 00	5,472 00	1,500 00	94,031 00	

TOPOGRAPHICAL ENGINEERS.						
1	Colonel	1,320 00	657 00	288 00	2,265 00	July 5, 1838, sections 4 and 5, page 262; March 3, 1845, page 279; February 21, 1857, section 1.
2	Servants	288 00	219 00	60 00	567 00	
1	Lieutenant colonel	1,140 00	547 50	288 00	1,975 50	Do. do. do.
2	Servants	288 00	219 00	60 00	567 00	
4	Majors	3,840 00	1,752 00	1,152 00	6,744 00	Do. do. do.
8	Servants	1,152 00	876 00	240 00	2,268 00	
18	Captains	15,120 00	7,884 00	1,728 00	24,732 00	July 5, 1838, sections 4 and 5, page 262; March 3, 1845, page 279; March 3, 1853, section 9; February 21, 1857, section 1.
18	Servants	2,592 00	1,971 00	540 00	5,103 00	
10	First lieutenants	6,400 00	4,380 00	960 00	11,740 00	Do. do. do.
10	Servants	1,440 00	1,095 00	300 00	2,835 00	
2	Second lieutenants	1,280 00	876 00	192 00	2,348 00	Do. do. do.
2	Servants	288 00	219 00	60 00	567 00	
		35,148 00	20,695 50	4,608 00	1,260 00	61,711 50
ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.						
1	Colonel	1,320 00	657 00	288 00	2,265 00	April 5, 1832, section 1, page 227; July 5, 1838, sections 13 and 14, page 264; July 7, 1838, paragraph 4, page 268; March 3, 1845, page 279; February 21, 1857, section 1.
2	Servants	288 00	219 00	60 00	567 00	
1	Lieutenant colonel	1,140 00	547 50	288 00	1,975 50	Do. do. do.
2	Servants	288 00	219 00	60 00	567 00	
4	Majors	3,840 00	1,752 00	1,152 00	6,744 00	Do. do. do.
8	Servants	1,152 00	876 00	240 00	2,268 00	
17	Captains	14,280 00	7,446 00	1,632 00	23,358 00	April 5, 1832, section 1, page 227; July 5, 1838, sections 13 and 14, page 264; July 7, 1838, paragraph 4, page 268; March 3, 1845, page 279; March 3, 1847, section 16; March 3, 1853, section 9; February 21, 1857, section 1.
17	Servants	2,448 00	1,861 50	510 00	4,819 50	*
13	Lieutenants	8,320 00	5,694 00	1,248 00	15,262 00	Do. do. do.
13	Servants	1,872 00	1,423 50	390 00	3,685 50	
3	Military storekeepers, at "arsenals of construction."	4,470 00			4,470 00	August 23, 1842, section 2, page 275; February 21, 1857, section 1.
*10	Military storekeepers	11,300 00			11,300 00	August 23, 1842, section 2, page 275; March 3, 1853, section 1; February 21, 1857, section 1.
72	Sergeants	19,008 00			19,008 00	April 5, 1832, section 2, page 227; August 4, 1854, section 1.
375	Enlisted men, at \$34, \$20, \$17, and \$13 per month.	77,244 00			77,244 00	April 5, 1832, section 2, page 227; June 18, 1846, section 11, page 287; March 3, 1857, section 8.
	Additional pay to commanding officers of companies, \$10 per month each.	1,200 00			1,200 00	July 5, 1838, section 14, page 264.
		148,170 00	20,695 50	4,608 00	1,260 00	174,733 50

* Two military storekeepers, at \$1,490 each per annum.—(Act of March 3, 1853, section 1.)

ESTIMATE—Continued.

164

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS.

No.	Rank.	Pay.	Subsistence.	Forage.	Servants' clothing.	Amount.	References to the date, section, and page of the Laws upon which this estimate is founded, as required by the 14th section of the act of August 26, 1842.—(See Cross' Military Laws, revised by Hetzel, edition of 1846.)
TWO REGIMENTS OF DRAGOONS.							
2	Colonels	\$2,640 00	\$1,314 00	\$576 00	.....	\$4,530 00	April 12, 1808, section 4, page 126; March 2, 1833, sections 1 and 2, page 252; May 23, 1836, section 6, page 255; April 4, 1844, sections 1 and 2, page 277; March 3, 1845, page 279; February 21, 1857, section 1.
4	Servants	576 00	438 00	.....	\$120 00	1,134 00	Do. do. do.
2	Lieutenant colonels.....	2,280 00	1,095 00	576 00	.....	3,951 00	
4	Servants	576 00	438 00	.....	120 00	1,134 00	
4	Majors	3,840 00	1,752 00	1,152 00	.....	6,744 00	April 12, 1808, section 4, page 126; March 2, 1833, sections 1 and 2, page 252; May 23, 1836, section 6, page 255; April 4, 1844, sections 1 and 2, page 277; March 3, 1845, page 279; February 11, 1847, section 3; July 19, 1848, section 2; February 21, 1857, section 1.
8	Servants	1,152 00	876 00	.....	240 00	2,268 00	
2	Adjutants	1,520 00	876 00	384 00	.....	2,780 00	April 12, 1808, section 4, page 126; March 2, 1833, sections 1 and 2, page 252; May 23, 1836, section 6, page 255; April 4, 1844, sections 1 and 2, page 277; March 3, 1845, page 279; February 21, 1857, section 1.
2	Servants	288 00	219 00	.....	60 00	567 00	
2	Regimental quartermasters, in addition to pay in the line.	240 00	.....	.....	.....	240 00	February 11, 1847, section 4.
2	Sergeant majors	504 00	.....	.....	.....	504 00	} April 12, 1808, section 4, page 126; March 2, 1833, sections 1 and 2, page 252; May 23, 1836, section 6, page 255; July 5, 1838, section 16, page 264; April 4, 1844, sections 1 and 2, page 277; August 4, 1854, section 1.
2	Quartermaster sergeants.....	504 00	.....	.....	.....	504 00	
2	Chief musicians	504 00	.....	.....	.....	504 00	
4	Chief buglers	1,008 00	.....	.....	.....	1,008 00	
20	Captains.....	16,800 00	8,760 00	3,840 00	.....	29,400 00	April 12, 1808, section 4, page 126; April 24, 1816, section 12, page 190; March 2, 1837, section 1, page 253; March 2, 1833, sections 1 and 2, page 252; May 23, 1836, section 6, page 255; April 4, 1844, sections 1 and 2, page 277; March 3, 1845, page 279; February 21, 1857, section 1.
20	Servants	2,880 00	2,190 00	.....	600 00	5,670 00	Do. do. do.
20	First lieutenants.....	12,800 00	8,760 00	3,840 00	.....	25,400 00	
20	Servants	2,880 00	2,190 00	.....	600 00	5,670 00	Do. do. do.
20	Second lieutenants	12,800 00	8,760 00	3,840 00	.....	25,400 00	
20	Servants	2,880 00	2,190 00	.....	600 00	5,670 00	Do. do. do.
20	First sergeants.....	4,800 00	.....	.....	.....	4,800 00	
60	Sergeants.....	12,240 00	.....	.....	.....	12,240 00	December 12, 1812, section 1, page 155; March 2, 1833, sections 1 and 2, page 252; May 23, 1836, section 6, page 255; July 5, 1838, section 16, page 264; August 23, 1842, section 1, page 275; April 4, 1844, sections 1 and 2, page 277; May 13, 1846, section 1, page 282; August 4, 1854, section 1.
80	Corporals	13,440 00	.....	.....	.....	13,440 00	
40	Buglers	6,240 00	.....	.....	.....	6,240 00	
20	Farriers and blacksmiths.....	3,600 00	.....	.....	.....	3,600 00	

1,480	Privates.....	213,120 00				213,120 00	December 12, 1812, section 1, page 155; March 2, 1833, sections 1 and 2, page 232; May 23, 1836, section 6, page 255; July 5, 1838, section 16, page 264; August 23, 1842, section 1, page 275; April 4, 1844, sections 1 and 2, page 277; May 13, 1846, section 1, page 282; June 17, 1850, section 2; August 4, 1854, section 1. Data furnished by Adjutant General's letter of August 22, 1855.
	Additional pay to commanding officers of 20 companies, \$10 per month each.	2,400 00				2,400 00	March 2, 1827, section 2, page 222.
		322,512 00	39,858 00	14,208 00	2,340 00	378,918 00	
	TWO REGIMENTS OF CAVALRY.						
2	Colonels.....	2,640 00	1,314 00	576 00		4,530 00	March 3, 1855, section 8; February 21, 1857, section 1.
4	Servants.....	576 00	438 00		120 00	1,134 00	
2	Lieutenant colonels.....	2,280 00	1,095 00	576 00		3,951 00	Do. do. do.
4	Servants.....	576 00	438 00		120 00	1,134 00	
4	Majors.....	3,840 00	1,752 00	1,152 00		6,744 00	March 3, 1855, section 8; February 21, 1857, section 1.
8	Servants.....	1,152 00	876 00		240 00	2,268 00	
2	Adjutants.....	1,520 00	876 00	384 00		2,780 00	Do. do. do.
2	Servants.....	288 00	219 00		60 00	567 00	
2	Regimental quartermasters, in addition to pay in the line.	240 00				240 00	March 3, 1855, section 8.
2	Sergeant majors.....	504 00				504 00	Do.
2	Quartermaster sergeants.....	504 00				504 00	Do.
2	Chief musicians.....	504 00				504 00	Do.
4	Chief buglers.....	1,008 00				1,008 00	Do.
20	Captains.....	16,800 00	8,760 00	3,840 00		29,400 00	March 3, 1855, section 8; February 21, 1857, section 1.
20	Servants.....	2,880 00	2,190 00		600 00	5,670 00	
20	First lieutenants.....	12,800 00	8,760 00	3,840 00		25,400 00	Do. do. do.
20	Servants.....	2,880 00	2,190 00		600 00	5,670 00	
20	Second lieutenants.....	12,800 00	8,760 00	3,840 00		25,400 00	Do. do. do.
20	Servants.....	2,880 00	2,190 00		600 00	5,670 00	
20	First sergeants.....	4,800 00				4,800 00	March 3, 1855, section 8.
60	Sergeants.....	12,240 00				12,240 00	Do.
80	Corporals.....	13,440 00				13,440 00	Do.
40	Buglers.....	6,240 00				6,240 00	Do.
20	Farriers and blacksmiths.....	3,600 00				3,600 00	Do.
1,480	Privates.....	213,120 00				213,120 00	March 3, 1855, section 8. Data furnished by Adjutant General's letter of August 22, 1855.
	Additional pay to commanding officers of 20 companies, \$10 per month each.	2,400 00				2,400 00	March 2, 1827, section 2, page 222.
		322,512 00	39,858 00	14,208 00	2,340 00	378,918 00	
	REGIMENT OF MOUNTED RIFLEMEN.						
1	Colonel.....	1,320 00	657 00	288 00		2,265 00	May 19, 1846, sections 1, 2, and 3, page 284; March 3, 1845, page 279; February 21, 1857, section 1.
2	Servants.....	288 00	219 00		60 00	567 00	

ESTIMATE—Continued.

166

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS.

No.	Rank.	Pay.	Subsistence.	Forage.	Servants' clothing.	Amount.	References to the date, section, and page of the Laws upon which this estimate is founded, as required by the 14th section of the act of August 26, 1842.—(See Cross' Military Laws, revised by Hetzel, edition of 1846.)
1	Lieutenant colonel.....	\$1,140 00	\$547 50	\$283 00	.....	\$1,975 50	May 19, 1846, sections 1, 2, and 3, page 284; February 21, 1857, section 1.
2	Servants.....	288 00	219 00	.....	\$60 00	567 00	May 19, 1846, sections 1, 2, and 3, page 284; February 11, 1847, section 3; March 3, 1845, page 279; July 19, 1848, section 2; February 21, 1857, section 1.
2	Majors.....	1,920 00	876 00	576 00	.....	3,372 00	
4	Servants.....	576 00	438 00	.....	120 00	1,134 00	May 19, 1846, sections 1, 2, and 3, page 284; February 21, 1857, section 1.
1	Adjutant.....	760 00	438 00	192 00	.....	1,390 00	
1	Servant.....	144 00	109 50	.....	30 00	283 50	February 11, 1847, section 4.
1	Regimental quartermaster, in addition to pay in the line.	120 00	.....	.....	.....	120 00	
1	Sergeant major.....	252 00	.....	.....	.....	252 00	May 19, 1846, sections 1, 2, and 3, page 284; August 4, 1854, section 1.
1	Quartermaster sergeant.....	252 00	.....	.....	.....	252 00	
1	Principal musician.....	252 00	.....	.....	.....	252 00	May 19, 1846, sections 1, 2, and 3, page 284; February 21, 1857, section 1.
2	Chief buglers.....	504 00	.....	.....	.....	504 00	
10	Captains.....	8,400 00	4,380 00	1,920 00	.....	14,700 00	May 19, 1846, sections 1, 2, and 3, page 284; February 21, 1857, section 1.
10	Servants.....	1,440 00	1,095 00	.....	300 00	2,835 00	
10	First lieutenants.....	6,400 00	4,380 00	1,920 00	.....	12,700 00	Do. do. do.
10	Servants.....	1,440 00	1,095 00	.....	300 00	2,835 00	Do. do. do.
10	Second lieutenants.....	6,400 00	4,380 00	1,920 00	.....	12,700 00	
10	Servants.....	1,440 00	1,095 00	.....	300 00	2,835 00	May 19, 1846, sections 1, 2, and 3, page 284; August 4, 1854, section 1.
10	First sergeants.....	2,400 00	.....	.....	.....	2,400 00	
30	Sergeants.....	6,120 00	.....	.....	.....	6,120 00	May 19, 1846, sections 1, 2, and 3, page 284; June 17, 1850, section 2; August 4, 1854, section 1. Data furnished by Adjutant General's letter of August 23, 1855.
40	Corporals.....	6,720 00	.....	.....	.....	6,720 00	
20	Buglers.....	3,120 00	.....	.....	.....	3,120 00	March 2, 1827, section 2, page 222.
20	Farriers and blacksmiths.....	3,600 00	.....	.....	.....	3,600 00	
740	Privates.....	106,560 00	.....	.....	.....	106,560 00	March 2, 1827, section 2, page 222.
	Additional pay to commanding officers of 10 companies, at \$10 per month each.	1,200 00	.....	.....	.....	1,200 00	
		163,056 00	19,929 00	7,104 00	1,170 00	191,259 00	
FOUR REGIMENTS OF ARTILLERY.							
4	Colonels.....	4,560 00	2,628 00	1,152 00	.....	8,340 00	March 16, 1802, sections 4 and 5, page 100; March 2, 1821, sections 1 and 2, page 213; March 3, 1845, page 279; February 21, 1857, section 1.
8	Servants.....	1,056 00	876 00	.....	240 00	2,172 00	

4	Lieutenant colonels.....	3,840 00	2,190 00	1,152 00	7,182 00	Do.	do.	do.
8	Servants.....	1,086 00	876 00	240 00	2,199 00			
8	Majors.....	6,720 00	3,504 00	2,304 00	12,528 00	March 16, 1802, sections 4 and 5, page 100; March 2, 1821, sections 1 and 2, page 213; March 3, 1845, page 279; February 11, 1847, section 3; July 19, 1848, section 2; February 21, 1857, section 1.		
16	Servants.....	2,112 00	1,752 00	480 00	4,344 00	March 16, 1802, sections 4 and 5, page 100; March 2, 1821, sections 1 and 2, page 213; March 3, 1845, page 279.		
4	Adjutants, in addition to pay in the line.	480 00		384 00	864 00	February 11, 1847, section 1.		
4	Regimental quartermasters, in addition to pay in the line.	480 00		768 00	1,248 00	March 2, 1821, sections 1 and 2, pages 213; July 5, 1838, section 16, page 264; August 4, 1854, section 1.		
4	Sergeant majors.....	1,008 00			1,008 00	March 16, 1802, sections 4 and 5, page 100; February 24, 1812, section 1, page 138; March 2, 1821, sections 1 and 2, page 213; March 2, 1827, section 1, page 222; March 3, 1847, sections 18 and 19; February 21, 1857, section 1.		
4	Quartermaster sergeants.....	1,008 00			1,008 00			
48	Captains.....	35,520 00	21,024 00	1,536 00	58,080 00			
48	Servants.....	6,432 00	5,256 00	1,440 00	13,128 00	March 16, 1802, sections 4 and 5, page 100; February 24, 1812, section 1, page 138; April 24, 1816, section 12, page 190; March 2, 1821, sections 1 and 2, page 213; March 2, 1827, section 1, page 222; March 3, 1847, sections 18 and 19; February 21, 1857, section 1.		
96	First lieutenants.....	58,240 00	42,048 00	3,072 00	103,360 00			
96	Servants.....	12,864 00	10,512 00	2,880 00	26,256 00	March 16, 1802, sections 4 and 5, page 100; February 24, 1812, section 1, page 138; April 24, 1816, section 12, page 190; March 2, 1821, sections 1 and 2, page 213; March 2, 1827, section 1, page 222; July 5, 1838, section 1, page 261; March 3, 1847, sections 18 and 19; February 21, 1857, section 1.		
48	Second lieutenants.....	26,720 00	21,024 00	1,536 00	49,280 00			
48	Servants.....	6,432 00	5,256 00	1,440 00	13,128 00	March 2, 1821, section 2, page 213; July 5, 1838, sections 1 and 16, pages 261 and 264; March 3, 1847, sections 18 and 19; August 4, 1854, section 1.		
48	First sergeants.....	11,520 00			11,520 00	March 2, 1821, section 2, page 213; July 5, 1838, section 1 and 16, pages 261 and 264; March 3, 1847, sections 18 and 19; August 4, 1854, section 1.		
144	Sergeants.....	29,376 00			29,376 00	March 2, 1821, section 2, page 213; July 5, 1838, sections 1 and 16, pages 261 and 264; March 3, 1847, sections 18 and 19; August 4, 1854, section 1.		
192	Corporals.....	30,336 00			30,336 00	March 2, 1821, section 2, page 213; July 5, 1838, sections 1 and 16, pages 261 and 264; March 3, 1847, sections 18 and 19; August 4, 1854, section 1.		
96	Artificers.....	17,280 00			17,280 00	March 2, 1821, section 2, page 213; July 5, 1838, sections 1 and 16, pages 261 and 264; March 3, 1847, sections 18 and 19; August 4, 1854, section 1.		
96	Musicians.....	14,016 00			14,016 00	March 2, 1821, section 2, page 213; July 5, 1838, sections 1 and 16, pages 261 and 264; March 3, 1847, sections 18 and 19; August 4, 1854, section 1.		
3,096	Privates.....	415,296 00			415,296 00	March 2, 1821, section 2, page 213; July 5, 1838, sections 1 and 16, pages 261 and 264; July 7, 1838, section 5, page 268; August 23, 1842, section 1, page 275; May 13, 1846, section 1, page 282; March 3, 1847, sections 18 and 19; August 14, 1848, section 2; June 17, 1850, sections 1 and 2; August 4, 1854, section 1. Data furnished by Adjutant General's letter of August 22, 1855.		
	Additional pay to commanding officers of 48 companies, at \$10 per month each.	5,760 00			5,760 00	March 2, 1827, section 2, page 222.		
		692,112 00	116,946 00	11,904 00	6,730 00			

ESTIMATE

No.	Rank.	Pay.	Subsistence.	Forage.	Servants' clothing.	Amount.	References to the date, section, and page of the Laws upon which this estimate is founded, as required by the 14th section of the act of August 26, 1842.—(See Cross' Military Laws, revised by Hetzel, edition of 1846.)
TEN REGIMENTS OF INFANTRY.							
10	Colonels.....	\$11,400 00	\$6,570 00	\$2,890 00		\$20,850 00	The laws referred to under the head of "artillery," apply also to the same grades in the infantry.
20	Servants.....	2,640 00	2,190 00	.....	\$600 00	5,430 00	
10	Lieutenant colonels.....	9,600 00	5,475 00	2,680 00	.....	17,955 00	
20	Servants.....	2,640 00	2,190 00	.....	600 00	5,430 00	
20	Majors.....	16,800 00	8,760 00	5,760 00	.....	31,320 00	
40	Servants.....	5,280 00	4,380 00	.....	1,200 00	10,860 00	
10	Adjutants, in addition to pay in the line..	1,200 00	.....	960 00	.....	2,160 00	
10	Regimental quartermasters, in addition to pay in the line.	1,200 00	.....	1,920 00	.....	3,120 00	
10	Sergeant majors.....	2,520 00	.....	.....	.....	2,520 00	
10	Quartermaster sergeants.....	2,520 00	.....	.....	.....	2,520 00	
20	Principal musicians.....	5,040 00	.....	.....	.....	5,040 00	
100	Captains.....	72,000 00	43,800 00	.....	.....	115,800 00	
100	Servants.....	13,200 00	10,950 00	.....	3,000 00	27,150 00	
100	First lieutenants.....	60,000 00	43,800 00	.....	.....	103,800 00	
100	Servants.....	13,200 00	10,950 00	.....	3,000 00	27,150 00	
100	Second lieutenants.....	54,000 00	43,800 00			97,800 00	Data furnished by Adjutant General's letter of August 22, 1853.
100	Servants.....	13,200 00	10,950 00	.....	3,000 00	27,150 00	
100	First sergeants.....	24,000 00	.....	.....	.....	24,000 00	
300	Sergeants.....	61,200 00	.....	.....	.....	61,200 00	
400	Corporals.....	62,400 00	.....	.....	.....	62,400 00	
200	Musicians.....	28,800 00	.....	.....	.....	28,800 00	
7,400	Privates.....	976,800 00	.....	.....	.....	976,800 00	
	Additional pay to commanding officers of 100 companies, at \$10 per month each.	12,000 00				12,000 00	
		1,451,640 00	193,815 00	14,400 00	11,400 00	1,671,255 00	

MISCELLANEOUS.

	Pay.	Subsistence.	Forage.	Servants' and soldiers' clothing.	Amount.	
For extra rations to officers commanding departments and posts. The actual expenditure on account of extra rations will depend on the rank of commanding officers, and the number who may receive the allowance. This estimate is founded upon the present distribution of the army.	.....	\$60,000 00	.....	.....	\$60,000 00	March 3, 1797, section 4, page 67; March 16, 1802, section 5, page 100; August 23, 1842, section 6, page 276; February 21, 1857, section 1.
For compensation of 50 supernumerary second lieutenants, graduates of the Military Academy.	\$33,600 00	27,375 00	.....	\$1,500 00	62,475 00	April 29, 1812, section 4, page 146; August 4, 1854, section 1; February 21, 1857, section 1.
For the brevet compensation of such officers as are by law entitled to the allowance.	13,000 00	12,000 00	\$12,000 00	2,000 00	39,000 00	April 16, 1818, section 1, page 202; February 21, 1857, section 1.
For additional rations to officers for length of service.....	.....	265,000 00	.....	.....	265,000 00	July 5, 1838, section 15, page 264; February 21, 1857, section 1.
For bounty for enlistments	30,000 00	.....	.....	.....	30,000 00	June 17, 1850, section 3.
For pay to discharged soldiers for clothing not drawn .....	.....	.....	.....	50,000 00	50,000 00	
	76,600 00	364,375 00	12,000 00	53,500 00	506,475 00	

RECAPITULATION.

General staff.....	\$317,722 00	\$157,515 50	\$35,616 00	\$8,400 00	\$519,253 50
Corps of engineers	62,312 00	24,747 00	5,472 00	1,500 00	94,031 00
Corps of topographical engineers	35,148 00	20,695 50	4,608 00	1,260 00	61,711 50
Corps of ordnance.....	145,170 00	20,695 50	4,608 00	1,260 00	174,733 50
Two regiments of dragoons.....	322,512 00	39,858 00	14,208 00	2,340 00	378,918 00
Two regiments of cavalry.....	322,512 00	39,858 00	14,208 00	2,340 00	378,918 00
Regiment of mounted riflemen.....	163,056 00	19,929 00	7,104 00	1,170 00	191,259 00
Four regiments of artillery.....	692,112 00	116,946 00	11,904 00	6,720 00	827,682 00
Ten regiments of infantry.....	1,451,640 00	193,815 00	14,400 00	11,400 00	1,671,255 00
Miscellaneous	76,600 00	364,375 00	12,000 00	53,500 00	506,475 00
	3,591,784 00	998,434 50	124,128 00	*89,890 00	4,804,236 50

* \$50,000 of this amount is for payments to discharged soldiers for clothing not drawn in kind.

Estimate of the pay of the Military Academy, subsistence of officers and cadets, and such allowances in lieu of forage as may be drawn in money, for the year commencing July 1, 1858, and ending June 30, 1859.

170

No.	Rank.	Pay.	Subsistence.	Forage.	Amount.	References to the date, section, and page of the Laws upon which this estimate is founded, as required by the 14th section of the act of August 26, 1842.—(See Cross' Compilation of Military Laws, revised by Hetzel, edition of 1846.
1	Superintendent of the Military Academy, in addition to the pay of captain of engineers.	\$813	.....	.....	\$813	September 28, 1850, section 1.
1	Professor of natural and experimental philosophy...	2,240	.....	.....	2,240	April 29, 1812, section 2, page 145; February 19, 1849; September 16, 1850; February 21, 1857, section 1.
1	Assistant professor of natural and experimental philosophy, in addition to the pay of first lieutenant of artillery.	240	.....	\$96	336	April 29, 1812, section 2, page 145.
1	Professor of mathematics	2,240	.....	.....	2,240	April 29, 1812, section 2, page 145; February 19, 1849; September 16, 1850; February 21, 1857, section 1.
1	Assistant professor of mathematics, in addition to the pay of first lieutenant of infantry.	240	.....	96	336	April 29, 1812, section 2, page 145.
1	Professor of the art of engineering	2,240	.....	.....	2,240	April 29, 1812, section 2, page 145; February 19, 1849; September 16, 1850; February 21, 1857, section 1.
1	Assistant professor of the art of engineering, in addition to the pay of lieutenant of engineers.	200	.....	.....	200	April 29, 1812, section 2, page 145.
1	Chaplain and professor of ethics	2,240	.....	.....	2,240	April 14, 1818, section 2, page 201; February 19, 1849; September 16, 1850; February 21, 1857, section 1.
1	Assistant professor of ethics, in addition to the pay of first lieutenant of artillery.	240	.....	96	333	July 20, 1840, section 3, page 270.
1	Professor of chemistry, geology, and mineralogy....	2,240	.....	.....	2,240	July 5, 1838, section 19, page 265; February 19, 1849; September 16, 1850; February 21, 1857, section 1.
1	Assistant professor of chemistry, in addition to the pay of first lieutenant of artillery.	240	.....	96	336	July 5, 1838, section 19, page 265.
1	Professor of French	2,240	.....	.....	2,240	February 28, 1803, section 2, page 106, and Regulations of War Department, October 11, 1817; September 16, 1850; March 3, 1855, section 2; February 21, 1857, section 1.
1	Assistant professor of French, in addition to the pay of first lieutenant of infantry.	240	.....	96	336	August 6, 1852, section 2.
1	Professor of Spanish	2,240	.....	.....	2,240	February 16, 1857, section 2; February 21, 1857, section 1.
1	Professor of drawing	2,240	.....	.....	2,240	February 28, 1803, section 2, page 106; September 16, 1850; March 3, 1855, section 2; February 21, 1857, section 1.
1	Assistant professor of drawing, in addition to the pay of first lieutenant of artillery.	240	.....	96	336	August 6, 1852, section 2.
1	Commander of the corps of cadets, in addition to the pay of captain of infantry.	1,041	.....	.....	1,041	July 20, 1840, section 2, page 270; February 19, 1849; September 16, 1850.
1	Adjutant of the Military Academy, in addition to the pay of first lieutenant of artillery.	*172	.....	192	354	March 3, 1851.

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS.

1	Instructor of cavalry and artillery tactics, in addition to the pay of first lieutenant of artillery.	240	.....	96	336	July 20, 1840, section 2, page 270.
1	Instructor of practical military engineering, in addition to the pay of lieutenant of engineers.	200	.....		200	July 20, 1840, section 2, page 270.
1	Master of the sword	1,500	.....		1,500	June 26, 1812, sections 3 and 4, page 153; May 10, 1854, section 2; February 16, 1857, section 3.
240	Cadets	66,400	.....		66,400	March 1, 1843, section 2; March 3, 1845, section 2; March 3, 1857, section 1.
20	Musicians	2,880	.....		2,880	April 29, 1812, section 3, page 146; August 4, 1854, section 1.
	Additional rations to officers for length of service.....	\$3,066	.....		3,066	July 5, 1838, section 15, page 264; February 21, 1857, section 1.
		112,806		3,066	864	116,736

* Includes \$1 per month additional pay for servant.

BENJ. F. LARNED, Paymaster General.

PAYMASTER GENERAL'S OFFICE, November 4, 1857.

Estimate of the probable amount that will be required to subsist the regular army of the United States, employes, and Indians, from 1st July, 1858, to 30th June, 1859.

Regular troops.....	\$1,797,150 50
Employes.....	135,415 00
Indians.....	48,362 50
Total required.....	<u>1,980,928 00</u>

Data upon which this estimate is made.

One company of engineers.....	100 men, one ration per day....	100 rations.
Two regiments of dragoons.....	1,710 " " " "....	1,710 "
Two regiments of cavalry.....	1,710 " " " "....	1,710 "
One regiment of rifles.....	865 " " " "....	865 "
Four regiments of artillery.....	4,136 " " " "....	4,136 "
Ten regiments of infantry.....	8,440 " " " "....	8,440 "
Ordnance sergeants.....	74 " " " "....	74 "
Hospital stewards.....	72 " " " "....	72 "
Ordnance men.....	146 " one and $\frac{1}{2}$ rations per day.	219 "
Ordnance men.....	254 " one ration per day....	254 "
Employes in quartermasters department..	1,200 " " " "....	1,200 "
Employes in subsistence department....	200 " " " "....	200 "
Women to companies.....	1,000 women, " " " "....	1,000 "
Indians.....	500 Indians, " " " "....	500 "
		<u>20,480 rations.</u>

20,480 rations per day, 365 days, at $26\frac{1}{2}$ cents per ration, is..... \$1,980,928 00

This estimate is based upon all the companies being filled to the maximum authorized by act of June 17, 1850.

At present 187 companies out of 198 companies are so situated, and the remaining 11 companies are liable at any time to be ordered to stations bringing them under that law.

Regular troops authorized by act of March 3, 1835, volume 9, page 244, chapter 226; engineers, by act of May 15, 1846, pamphlet Laws, page 19, chapter 21; riflemen, by act May 19, 1846, pamphlet Laws, page 20, chapter 22; increase of the rank and file of the army, by act June 17, 1850; four additional regiments, (two of infantry and two of cavalry,) by act of March 3, 1855, page 629, section 8, "Statutes at Large;" ordnance sergeants, act April 5, 1832; hospital stewards, act August 16, 1856, section 2; one and a half rations to ordnance men, act February 8, 1815; issues to Indians, act 30th June, 1834, volume 9, page 137, chapter 162, section 16.

NOTE.—In estimating the ration at $26\frac{1}{2}$ cents the following expenses are included: Expenses of preserving provisions and repairing and erecting bake ovens; large wastage and deterioration of provisions at all the southern and western posts, in the old States, and at all the posts in California, New Mexico, and Oregon.

A. E. SHIRAS,
Captain Acting C. G. S.

OFFICE OF COMMISSARY GENERAL OF SUBSISTENCE,
Washington, October 31, 1857.

Estimates for the Quartermaster's Department, and for the clothing, camp and garrison equipage of the army, for the year ending June 30, 1859.

QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington City, November 10, 1857.

SIR: I have the honor to submit the estimates due from this office for the several items of army expenditures for services and supplies for the fiscal year commencing on the 1st of July next and ending the 30th of June, 1859.

As I have had occasion heretofore to remark, every item of expenditure through the Quartermaster's Department, so far, at least, as relates to the cost, is contingent. The allowances of fuel, forage and straw are limited in quantity by the regulations of the War Department, made in accordance with law; but the cost of the articles depends upon the positions occupied by the troops, and the resources of the country adjacent to the posts. Not only does the cost of these supplies depend upon contingencies which the officers of this department cannot control, but all the expenditures made through the department depend upon circumstances and exigencies as they arise, and which must be promptly met, or every operation of the troops will be a failure, and the interests of the public, as well as the military character of the nation, suffer. Every movement of the troops increases the transportation; and the necessity of placing and supporting them on distant frontiers, and often at points where there is neither timber for building nor wood or coal for fuel, increases enormously the expense of covering and warming them. The success of military operations, particularly on so vast a theatre as that covered by our little army, depends almost entirely upon the promptness and efficiency with which the duties of the Quartermaster's Department are performed. These duties cannot be performed as they should be unless the required means be supplied to meet all demands as they arise. Economy is not secured by reducing estimates below the probable wants of the service; deficiencies may be thus produced, and the government, as well as claimants, embarrassed. The only way to save money is to get clear of the objects of expenditure. Over them the officers of the Quartermaster's Department have no control, or, at best, very little.

Paper marked A is the estimate for the Quartermaster's Department proper in all its various branches. The item of fuel has been calculated for the full organization of the army, according to its present distribution, at the cost at the several posts occupied. From this has been deducted the amount which will probably be supplied by the labor of the troops and the operatives of the Quartermaster's Department at the frontier posts and in the field. This item is forty-five thousand dollars more than the appropriation for the present fiscal year; for it is ascertained that the cost of fuel at posts where the troops formerly supplied themselves, but where they have now to be supplied by purchase, is increasing, and at some of those posts is equal to, and at others greater than, what it is in this city.

The item for forage has been calculated for a full supply for the animals in the public service, and at present prices, according to the present distribution; and a deduction has been made for the probable period of time which the animals will be grazed, as well as for the allowance of officers entitled to forage, but who will probably receive commutation in lieu of it through the pay department.

The items for straw for soldiers' bedding, and for stationery, are for small amounts, and are the same as those items for the present year.

The item for incidental expenses is entirely contingent in all its particulars; it is sixty thousand dollars more than the appropriation for the present fiscal year, but not more than will be required for the expenditures of the year, and certainly not more than will be required next year.

The item for mounts and remounts is for the supply of horses for the mounted corps, for the companies of light artillery, and for such companies of infantry as commanding officers on the frontiers, when, without cavalry, dragoons, or riflemen, may find it necessary to mount. Should the mounted corps be allowed their full number of horses and equipment, a larger sum will be necessary.

The item for mileage for officers when travelling on military duty, without troops, escorts, or military supplies, is ten thousand dollars more than the appropriation for the present year; this increase is necessary, in consequence of the change in the regulations allowing transportation to officers returning from leave of absence, as well as of increased travelling from a greater extension of our frontier posts.

The item for the transportation of the army, including that of clothing, equipments, subsistence, medical and hospital supplies, ordnance and ordnance stores, troops and quartermaster's stores, is greater than any previous estimate since the war with Mexico. The appropriation for this object last year, including that for the deficiency, was two million two hundred thousand dollars, and it is ascertained from accounts already received and examined that the expenditures for that year have exceeded two million five hundred thousand dollars, and it is believed that accounts not yet received will swell the amount from one hundred to one hundred and fifty thousand dollars more. The expenditures under this head cannot be controlled by any authority, except by limiting the operations of the troops, for wheresoever they are required they must be placed with their supplies. The greater part of the force is serving in sections of our vast territory, difficult of access, distant from the sources of supply, and with no resources beyond a scanty supply of wild grass. Our little army is constantly engaged in the performance of more duty, and in more extended operations, than any hundred thousand troops in the service of France, Austria, Prussia, or any other European nation, and it covers and protects a territory equal to the whole of Europe, from the Asiatic frontier of Russia to the Spanish frontier of France; and is constantly obliged to make sudden, long, rapid, and expensive movements to supply the want of numbers. Large as the amount estimated certainly is, it will be all required, perhaps more.

The item for barracks and quarters consists of rents, constructions,

and repairs. Of the first, \$52,224 is for the rent of officers' quarters, or for the commutation in money allowed them for rent; \$47,776 for the rent of barracks for troops, of sites for frontier posts, of lands for summer cantonments, fields for drill, and for grazing horses and other public animals. The whole sum will probably be required.

The amount for construction and repairs, when considered in the aggregate, seems large, but when viewed in all its details it will be found to be reduced as low as the efficiency of the service and the comfort of the troops will admit. Indeed, in regard to the whole estimate, as well as to these items, the question is simply whether the army shall be supported, and the operations considered proper by the executive, and called for by the public interest, be carried out, or the former be reduced and the latter abandoned.

Paper marked B is the estimate for clothing, camp and garrison equipage for the army, including the expenses of the clothing arsenal at Philadelphia, where the clothing, camp and garrison equipage for the army are mostly prepared, and for iron bedsteads—an article not heretofore included in the estimates, but which, being sanctioned by the War Department, and often called for, I now include.

I have the honor to be, sir, most respectfully, your obedient servant,

TH. S. JESUP,
Quartermaster General.

Hon. JOHN B. FLOYD,
Secretary of War, Washington City.

A

Estimate of funds required for the service of the army of the United States, to be disbursed through the Quartermaster's Department, for the fiscal year commencing the 1st day of July, 1858, and ending on the 30th day of June, 1859, in accordance with the following acts of Congress and the regulations of the War Department authorized by those acts, viz :

The 3d section of an act to establish a Quartermaster's Department, approved the 28th of March, 1812.—(Laws of the United States, vol. 4, page 396.)

The 3d section of an act to amend the above, approved May 22, 1812.—(Laws of the United States, vol. 4, page 437.)

The 5th section of an act of March 3, 1813, the better to provide for the supplies of the army, &c.—(Laws of the United States, vol. 4, page 520.)

The 9th section of an act organizing the general staff, &c., approved April 24, 1816.—(Laws of the United States, vol. 6, page 91.)

The act to regulate the pay of the army when employed on fatigue duty, approved March 2, 1819.—(Laws of the United States, vol. 6, page 378.)

The act to reduce and fix the military peace establishment of the

United States, approved March 22, 1821.—(Laws of the United States, vol. 6, page 553.)

The 10th section of an act to increase the present military establishment, approved July 5, 1838.—(Laws of the United States, vol. 9, page 824.)

The act for the organization of a company of sappers, miners, and pontonniers, approved May 5, 1846.—(Pamphlet Laws, 1st session 29th Congress, page 19.)

The act for raising a regiment of mounted riflemen, approved May 19, 1846.—(Pamphlet Laws, 1st session 29th Congress, page 20.)

The act for making additions in the pay department of the army, approved June 17, 1846.—(Pamphlet Laws, 1st session 29th Congress, page 27.)

The 6th, 8th, and 11th sections of an act supplemental to an act providing for the prosecution of the war with Mexico, approved June 18, 1846.—(Pamphlet Laws, 1st session 29th Congress, page 24.)

The 3d, 4th, 8th, and 10th sections of the act to raise, for a limited time, an additional military force, and for other purposes, approved February 11, 1847.—(Pamphlet Laws, 2d session 29th Congress, page 12.)

The 2d, 12th, 16th, 17th, and 18th sections of the act making provision for an additional number of general officers, and for other purposes, approved March 2, 1847.—(Pamphlet Laws, 2d session 29th Congress, page 109.)

The 1st and 2d sections of an act to increase the rank and file of the army, and to encourage enlistments, approved June 17, 1850.

The act to increase the commissariat of the United States army, approved September 26, 1850.

The 6th section of an act of Congress, approved August 4, 1854, entitled "An act to increase the pay of the rank and file of the army, and to encourage enlistments."—(Pamphlet Laws, 1st session 33d Congress, page 576.)

The 8th section of an act, approved March 3, 1855, entitled "An act making appropriations for the support of the army."—(Laws, 2d session 33d Congress, page 639.)

An act providing for a necessary increase and better organization of the medical and hospital department of the army, approved August 16, 1856.—(Pamphlet Laws, 1st session 34th Congress, page 51.)

And the regulations of the War Department in accordance with the before recited acts and sections of acts of Congress.

1.—*Regular supplies.*

For the regular supplies of the Quartermaster's Department, consisting of *fuel* for the officers, enlisted men, guards, hospitals, storehouses, and offices; of *forage* in kind for the horses, mules, and oxen of the Quartermaster's Department at the several posts and stations and with the armies in the field; for the horses of the two regiments of dragoons, the two regiments of cavalry, the regiment of

mounted riflemen, the companies of light artillery, and such companies of infantry as may be mounted, and for the authorized number of officers' horses, when serving in the field and at the outposts, including bedding for the animals; of straw for soldiers' bedding; and of stationery, including company and other blank books for the army, certificates for discharged soldiers, blank forms for the Pay and Quartermaster's Departments, and for the printing of division and department orders, army regulations, and reports.

Fuel	\$170,000 00	
Forage.....	1,550,000 00	
Straw	5,000 00	
Stationery	20,000 00	
		\$1,745,000 00

Remarks.

Fuel.—It is ascertained that the cost of the allowance of fuel for the army under the present regulations, calculating for the full organization and according to the present distribution, and at the prices at the posts and frontiers now occupied, would exceed two hundred and twenty thousand dollars, and that the deductions or saving by fuel furnished by the troops at posts and in the field will exceed fifty thousand dollars, leaving the amount estimated to be provided for. This amount cannot be safely reduced.

Forage.—The cost of forage for the army according to its present distribution, calculating at the prices at the posts occupied, would exceed two million three hundred thousand dollars, were the full ration at all posts issued; but it is the duty of all officers by existing regulations to reduce the allowance when there is grass in the field, or near the posts, where the horses and other animals may graze when not on severe duty. The sum estimated is as little as it would be safe to ask.

Straw and stationery.—These items are both precisely the same as the appropriations for the present year. They will probably be sufficient, but will not bear reduction.

2.—Incidental expenses.

For the incidental expenses of the Quartermaster's Department, consisting of postage on letters and packets received and sent by the officers of the army on public service; expenses of courts martial and courts of inquiry, including the additional compensation of judge advocates, recorders, members, and

witnesses, while on that service, under the act of March 16, 1802; extra pay to ~~soldiers~~ employed under the direction of the Quartermaster's Department in the erection of barracks, quarters, storehouses, and hospitals, in the construction of roads, and on other constant labor for periods of not less than ten days, under the acts of March 2, 1819, and of August 4, 1854, including those employed as clerks at division and department headquarters; expenses of expresses to and from the frontier posts and armies in the field; of escorts to paymasters and other disbursing officers, and to trains, where military escorts cannot be furnished; expense of the interment of officers killed in action, or who die when on duty in the field, or at the posts on the frontiers, and of non-commissioned officers and soldiers; authorized office furniture; hire of laborers in the Quartermaster's Department; compensation of forage and wagon masters, authorized by the act of July 5, 1838, for the apprehension of deserters, and the expenses incident to their pursuit. The following expenditures required for the two regiments of dragoons, the two regiments of cavalry, the regiment of mounted riflemen, and such companies of infantry as may be mounted viz: the purchase of portable forges, blacksmiths' and shoeing tools, horse and mule shoes and nails; iron and steel for shoeing; hire of veterinary surgeons; medicines for horses and mules; picket ropes, and shoeing the horses of those corps.....

\$500,000 00

Remarks.

The expenditures under this head, it will be seen, are altogether contingent in their character, and depend upon the circumstances of the service, which no authority or department here can control. This estimate is sixty thousand dollars more than the appropriation for the present year. The greater extension of the frontier posts, with the operations being carried on for the purpose of occupying Utah, renders the increase asked for necessary.

3.—*Mounts and remounts.*

For the purchase of horses for the two regiments of dragoons, the two regiments of cavalry, the regiment of mounted riflemen, and the companies of light artillery.....

200,000 00

Remarks.

The service of the mounted troops, with the exception of three companies of artillery, is on the frontier, in the Indian country, and the Territory of Utah. The service is severe, and has often to be performed when forage cannot be had, and in consequence the horses break down and are abandoned or die. The service required of our mounted force is five-fold greater than that required of, or performed by, the mounted troops of any other nation on the globe; in addition to the severe service which the troops are required to perform, losses often occur from stampedes, capture by the Indians, and other accidents. The loss of horses, it is believed, will amount, according to the service on which the troops are, or may be, employed, to from one-fifth to three-fourths of the whole number; in addition to the sum to supply these probable losses, should it be determined to supply the mounted corps with their full number of horses and to mount the additional companies of light artillery, about ninety thousand dollars more will be required.

4.—*Mileage to officers of the army.*

For mileage, or the allowance made to officers of the army for the transportation of themselves and their baggage, when travelling on duty without troops, escorts, or supplies.....

\$130,000 00

Remarks.

The sum estimated is ten thousand dollars more than the appropriation for the present year. This increase is rendered necessary by the change in the regulation allowing transportation to officers when returning from leave of absence, and from increased travelling consequent on the continued extension of our frontier posts.

5.—*Transportation of troops and supplies.*

For transportation of the army, including the baggage of the troops, when moving either by land or water; of clothing, camp and garrison equipment from the depot at Philadelphia to the several posts and army depots; of horse equipments, and of subsistence from the places of purchase and from the places of delivery under contract to such places as the circumstances of the service may require them to be sent; of ordnance, ordnance stores, and small arms from the foundries and armories to the

arsenals, fortifications, frontier posts, and army depots; freights, wharfage, tolls and ferriages; for the purchase and hire of horses, mules, and oxen, and the purchase and repair of wagons, carts, drays, ships, and other sea going vessels and boats, required for the transportation of supplies and garrison purposes; for drayage and cartage at the several posts; hire of teamsters; transportation of funds for the pay and other disbursing departments; the expense of sailing public transports on the various rivers, the Gulf of Mexico, and the Atlantic and Pacific; and for procuring water at such posts as, from their situation, require that it be brought from a distance; and for clearing roads, and removing obstructions from roads, harbors, and rivers, to the extent which may be required for the actual operations of the troops on the frontier..... \$3,400,000 00

Remarks.

This is an item which cannot be controlled by any authority. Wheresoever the troops are required, they, with their supplies, must be placed. The greater portion of them are serving in sections of our vast Territories difficult of access, and with scarcely any other resources than a scanty supply of wild grass. Our army, small as it is, covers more ground and carries on more extended operations than any hundred thousand men in any other section of the globe. Indeed, our little army occupies a territory equal in extent to four-fifths of that of Europe.

6.—*Barracks and quarters.*

1. *Rents*, including hire or commutation of quarters for officers on military duty; hire of quarters for troops; of storehouses for the safe keeping of military stores; of grounds for summer cantonments, and for temporary frontier stations... \$100,000 00

2. *Construction, alteration and repairs.*—
For constructing barracks and other buildings at posts which it may be necessary to occupy during the year, and for repairing, altering and enlarging buildings at the established posts, according to the following details, viz:

For *barracks, quarters, &c.*, at the different military posts in the department of the east—the States east of the Mississippi river, exclusive of Florida

60,000 00

For <i>barracks, quarters, hospitals, storehouses, &c.</i> , at the different military posts which are, or may be, established in the department of the west—the States of Arkansas and Missouri, and the Territories of Minnesota, Nebraska and Kansas.....	\$200,000 00	
For <i>barracks, quarters, &c.</i> , at the different military posts which are, or may be, established in the department of Texas.....	130,000 00	
For <i>barracks, quarters, &c.</i> , at the different military posts which are, or may be, established in the department of New Mexico.....	30,000 00	
For <i>barracks, quarters, &c.</i> , at the different military posts which are, or may be, established in the department of the Pacific—California, and Oregon and Washington Territories.	100,000 00	
For <i>barracks, quarters, &c.</i> at the different military posts which are, or may be, established in the department of Florida	20,000 00	
For <i>barracks, quarters, &c.</i> , at the different military posts which may be established in the department of Utah.	150,000 00	
		\$790,000 00
Total.....		<u>6,765,000 00</u>

Remarks.

Rents.—Of this sum, \$52,224 is for rent of officers' quarters, or for commutation allowed in lieu of them; the remainder is for the rent of offices, storehouses, buildings for barracks, sites for temporary posts and encampments, and grounds for drill.

Construction and repairs.—This is an item which cannot be well controlled. Wheresoever the troops may be placed in the winter season, or at permanent outposts, they must be covered comfortably. Hospital accommodation must be provided for the sick, and secure covering for the stores. The expenditures on these accounts are constant, and though generally small at the greater number of the posts, they amount in the aggregate to large sums. These expenditures must continue as long as the frontier is being extended. It will require the greatest energy on the part of the officers of the Quartermaster's Department, with all the support which can be given by the War Department, to limit the expenditures to the sums estimated, \$6,765,000.

THOS. S. JESUP,

Quartermaster General.

QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington City, November 10, 1857.

B.

Estimate of the expenses of the office of army clothing and equipage, including the military storekeeper's office and United States general clothing depot, Schuylkill arsenal, during the year 1858-'59.

	Amount.	Total
<i>Office of army clothing and equipage.</i>		
Salary of chief clerk	\$1,800 00	
Salary of two clerks, \$1,200 each	2,400 00	
Salary of one messenger	540 00	
		\$1,740 00
<i>Contingent expenses.</i>		
Rent of office	600 00	
Stationery and fuel	200 00	
		800 00
<i>Military storekeeper's office.</i>		
Salary of two clerks, at \$1,000 each	2,000 00	
Salary of two assistant clerks, at \$720 each	1,440 00	
Stationery, including invoice books, binding invoice books, &c.	215 05	
		3,655 05
<i>Clothing and bootee establishment.</i>		
Salary of superintendent	1,200 00	
Salary of inspector of clothing and all articles of which clothing is made	1,000 00	
Wages of superintendent's first assistant	720 00	
Wages of two additional assistants, at \$34 per month, each	816 00	
Wages of inspector's assistant, at \$15 per month	540 00	
Wages of two cap makers, at \$10 per month, each	960 00	
Salary of inspector of bootees and all articles of which leather is a component part	1,000 00	
Wages of assistant inspector, at \$40 per month	480 00	
		6,716 00
<i>General clothing depot.</i>		
Wages of one master carpenter, at \$50 per month	600 00	
Wages of six foremen and master workmen, at \$45 per month, each	3,240 00	
Wages of three carpenters, at \$40 per month, each	1,440 00	
Wages of four packers, 1st class, at \$37 per month, each	1,776 00	
Wages of four packers, 2d class, at \$34 per month, each	1,632 00	
Wages of twelve laborers and painters, at \$1 25 per day, each	4,695 00	
Wages of three watchmen, at \$1 35 per night, each	1,478 25	
340,000 feet lumber, for packing boxes	6,720 00	
10,000 hoop poles	350 00	
1,000 iron-bound tierces	2,875 00	
200 kegs of nails	900 00	
4,000 pounds white lead	400 00	
230 gallons spirits turpentine	184 00	
200 gallons linseed oil	230 00	
3,248 yards baling cloth	4,709 60	
800 pounds tarred paper	40 00	
200 reams wrapping paper	750 00	
250 pounds beeswax	90 00	
Tallow, litharge, rosin, and whiting	100 00	
Flax, twine, dubbing for greasing hose, brushes, and brooms	81 00	

B—Continued.

	Amount.	Total.
Regulating and repairing scales and weights	\$25 00	
Lard oil, for lamps	\$22 00	
Sperm oil, for guard house	39 00	
Burning fluid and gas, for post lamps	198 00	
	259 00	
Glass and repairs for lamps	22 50	
100 tons of coal	525 00	
30 barrels charcoal	\$12 00	
New stoves and coal scuttle	60 00	
	72 00	
Hardware and tools	255 00	
1,500 pounds rope, for tying clothing in bundles	210 00	
Repairing sewing machines, and other incidental expenses of clothing establishment	100 00	
Incidental expenses of bootee establishment, half cent for each pair of boots and bootees made for the year, say 83,422 pairs ...	417 11	
Contingencies, 10 per cent. on \$19,113 15, cost of articles to be purchased, named in the above list, for the use of the depot ...	1,911 31	
Advertising for proposals	600 00	
		\$36,687 77
		52,598 82

Annual estimate of clothing, camp and garrison equipage, to be prepared in the year 1858, for distribution to the army in the year ending June 30, 1859.

	Price.	Amount.
<i>Enlisted engineers, 100.</i>		
140 uniform caps	\$1 45	\$203 00
300 castles	25	75 00
42 lyres	9	3 78
40 pompons, eagles and rings	25	10 00
3 musicians' coats	7 29	21 87
156 privates' coats	6 93	1,081 08
1 first sergeants' chevrons	50	50
14 sergeants' chevrons	34	4 76
16 corporals' chevrons	26	4 16
10 pairs sergeants' brass scales	95	9 50
90 pairs corporals' and privates' brass scales	65	58 50
260 trousers	2 64	686 40
1 sash	3 00	3 00
300 shirts	93	279 00
220 drawers	47	103 40
400 pairs bootees	1 93	772 00
400 pairs stockings	28	112 00
40 leather stocks	13	5 20
20 greatcoats	6 97	139 40
60 greatcoat straps	9	5 40
40 blankets	3 10	124 00
100 fatigue overalls	70	70 00

B—Continued.

	Price.	Amount.
<i>Enlisted medical department, 51.</i>		
71 uniform caps	\$1 45	\$102 95
20 pompons, eagles and rings	25	5 00
81 uniform coats	6 93	561 33
81 chevrons	95	76 95
51 pairs N. C. S. brass scales	1 15	58 65
132 trowsers	2 64	348 48
51 sashes	3 00	153 00
153 shirts	93	142 29
112 drawers	47	52 64
204 pairs bootees	1 93	393 72
204 pairs stockings	28	57 12
20 leather stocks	13	2 60
10 greatcoats	6 97	69 70
30 greatcoat straps	9	2 70
20 blankets	3 10	62 00
51 fatigue overalls	70	35 70
<i>Enlisted ordnance department, 324.</i>		
453 uniform caps	1 45	656 85
972 shells and flames	4	38 88
129 pompons, eagles and rings	25	32 25
518 privates' uniform coats	6 93	2,589 74
118 ordnance sergeants' chevrons	1 25	147 50
74 pairs N. C. S. brass scales	1 15	85 10
250 pairs corporals' and privates' brass scales	65	162 50
842 trowsers	2 64	2,222 88
74 sashes	3 00	222 00
972 shirts	93	903 96
712 drawers	47	334 64
1,296 pairs bootees	1 93	2,501 28
1,296 pairs stockings	28	362 88
129 leather stocks	13	16 77
65 greatcoats	6 97	453 05
195 greatcoat straps	9	17 55
129 blankets	3 10	399 90
324 fatigue overalls	70	226 80
<i>Enlisted dragoons, 1710.</i>		
2,394 uniform caps	1 45	3,471 30
1,700 letters	2	34 00
684 pompons, eagles and rings	25	171 00
3,430 numbers	2	68 60
73 musicians' uniform jackets	5 46	398 58
2,662 privates' uniform jackets	5 09	13,549 58
3 sergeant majors' chevrons	1 25	3 75
3 quartermaster sergeants' chevrons	1 25	3 75
32 first sergeants' chevrons	50	16 00
96 sergeants' chevrons	34	32 64
128 corporals' chevrons	26	33 28
10 pairs N. C. S. brass scales	1 15	11 50
80 pairs sergeants' brass scales	95	76 00
1,620 pairs corporals' and privates' brass scales	65	1,053 00
4,446 trowsers	3 58	15,916 68
30 sashes	3 00	90 00
5,130 shirts	93	4,770 90

B—Continued.

	Price.	Amount.
3,762 drawers	\$0 47	\$1,768 14
1,710 pairs cavalry boots	3 07	5,249 70
3,420 pairs bootees	1 93	6,600 60
6,840 pairs stockings	28	1,915 20
684 leather stocks	13	88 92
342 greatcoats	8 33	2,848 86
1,026 greatcoat straps	9	92 34
684 blankets	3 10	2,120 40
684 stable frocks	83	576 72
<i>Enlisted cavalry, 1710.</i>		
2,394 cavalry hats, cords and acorns	1 20	2,872 80
1,710 eagles for plumes	4	68 40
684 plumes	20	136 80
1,700 letters	2	34 00
3,430 numbers	2	68 60
73 musicians' uniform jackets	5 46	398 58
2,662 privates' uniform jackets	5 09	13,549 58
3 sergeant majors' chevrons	1 25	3 75
3 quartermaster sergeants' chevrons	1 25	3 75
32 first sergeants' chevrons	50	16 00
96 sergeants' chevrons	34	32 64
128 corporals' chevrons	26	33 28
10 pairs N. C. staff brass scales	1 15	11 50
80 pairs sergeants' brass scales	95	76 00
1,620 pairs corporals' and privates' brass scales	65	1,053 00
4,446 trousers	3 58	15,916 68
30 sashes	3 00	90 00
5,130 shirts	93	4,770 90
3,762 drawers	47	1,768 14
1,710 pairs cavalry boots	3 07	5,249 70
3,420 pairs bootees	1 93	6,600 60
6,840 pairs stockings	28	1,915 20
684 leather stocks	13	88 92
342 greatcoats	8 33	2,848 86
1,710 talmas	5 50	9,405 00
1,026 greatcoat straps	9	92 34
1,710 blouses	1 88	3,214 80
684 blankets	3 10	2,120 40
684 stable frocks	83	567 72
<i>Enlisted mounted riflemen, 865.</i>		
1,211 uniform caps	1 45	1,755 95
860 letters	2	17 20
346 pompons, eagles and rings	25	86 50
1,735 numbers	2	34 70
36 musicians' uniform jackets	5 46	196 56
1,347 privates' uniform jackets	5 09	6,856 23
1 sergeant majors' chevrons	1 25	1 25
1 quartermaster sergeants' chevrons	1 25	1 25
16 first sergeants' chevrons	50	8 00
48 sergeants' chevrons	34	16 32
64 corporals' chevrons	26	16 64
5 pairs N. C. staff bronze scales	1 30	6 50
40 pairs sergeants' bronze scales	1 05	42 00
820 pairs corporals' and privates' bronze scales	75	615 00
2,249 trousers	3 58	8,051 42

B—Continued.

	Price.	Amount.
15 sashes	\$3 00	\$45 00
2, 595 shirts	93	2, 413 35
1, 903 drawers	47	894 41
865 pairs cavalry boots	3 07	2, 655 55
1, 730 pairs bootees	1 93	3, 338 90
3, 460 pairs stockings	28	968 80
346 leather stocks	13	44 93
173 greatcoats	8 33	1, 441 09
519 greatcoat straps	9	46 71
346 blankets	3 10	1, 072 60
346 stable frocks	83	287 18
<i>Enlisted light artillery, 688.</i>		
963 uniform caps	1 45	1, 396 35
688 letters	2	13 76
275 pompons, eagles and rings	25	68 75
1, 376 numbers	2	27 52
25 musicians' uniform jackets	5 46	136 50
1, 075 privates' uniform jackets	5 09	5, 471 75
12 first sergeants' chevrons	50	6 00
38 sergeants' chevrons	34	12 92
51 corporals' chevrons	26	13 26
32 pairs sergeants' brass scales	95	30 40
656 pairs corporals' and privates' brass scales	65	426 40
1, 789 trousers	3 58	6, 404 62
8 sashes	3 00	24 00
2, 064 shirts	93	1, 919 52
1, 513 drawers	47	711 11
688 pairs cavalry boots	3 07	2, 112 16
1, 376 pairs bootees	1 93	2, 655 68
2, 752 pairs stockings	28	770 56
275 leather stocks	13	33 35
137 greatcoats	8 33	1, 141 21
411 greatcoat straps	9	36 99
275 blankets	3 10	914 50
275 stable frocks	83	244 35
<i>Enlisted artillery, 3, 448.</i>		
4, 827 uniform caps	1 45	6, 999 15
3, 440 letters	2	68 80
1, 379 pompons, eagles and rings	25	334 75
6, 904 numbers	2	138 06
128 musicians' coats	7 29	933 12
5, 388 privates' coats	6 93	37, 338 84
6 sergeant majors' chevrons	1 25	7 50
6 quartermaster sergeants' chevrons	1 25	7 50
192 sergeants' chevrons	35	67 20
64 first sergeants' chevrons	52	33 28
156 corporals' chevrons	26	40 56
8 pairs N. C. staff brass scales	1 15	9 20
160 pairs sergeants' brass scales	95	152 00
3, 280 pairs corporals' and privates' brass scales	65	2, 132 00
8, 964 trousers	2 64	23, 664 96
48 sashes	3 00	144 00
10, 344 shirts	93	9, 619 92
7, 585 drawers	47	3, 564 95
13, 792 pairs bootees	1 93	26, 618 56

B—Continued.

	Price.	Amount.
13,792 pairs stockings	\$0 28	\$3,861 76
1,379 leather stocks.....	13	179 27
689 greatcoats.....	6 97	4,802 33
2,067 greatcoat straps	9	186 03
1,379 blankets	3 10	4,274 90
<i>Enlisted infantry, 8,440.</i>		
11,816 uniform caps.....	1 45	17,133 20
8,400 letters.....	2	168 00
3,376 pompons, eagles and rings.....	25	844 00
18,612 numbers.....	2	372 24
352 musicians' coats	7 29	2,566 08
13,152 privates' coats.....	6 93	91,143 36
16 sergeant majors' chevrons.....	1 25	20 00
16 quartermaster sergeants' chevrons.....	1 15	20 00
160 first sergeants' chevrons.....	50	80 00
480 sergeants' chevrons	34	163 20
640 corporals' chevrons	26	166 10
40 pairs N. C. staff brass scales.....	1 15	46 00
400 pairs sergeants' brass scales.....	95	330 00
8,000 pairs corporals and privates' brass scales.....	65	5,200 00
21,944 trowsers.....	2 64	57,932 16
140 sashes.....	3 00	420 00
25,320 shirts	93	23,547 60
18,568 drawers	47	8,726 96
33,760 pairs bootees.....	1 93	65,156 80
33,760 pairs stockings.....	28	9,452 80
3,376 leather stocks.....	13	438 88
1,688 greatcoats	6 97	11,765 36
5,064 greatcoat straps.....	9	455 76
3,337 blankets	3 10	10,465 60
<i>For all arms, except cavalry.</i>		
15,626 cap covers.....	44	6,875 44
The foregoing exhibits the average amount of clothing due the whole enlisted portion of the army at its maximum organization, being one-fifth of the amount due during the five years of enlistment. To the above is to be added, for camp and garrison equipage, the following :		
<i>Articles in common.</i>		
12,381 knapsacks and straps.....	2 05	25,381 05
17,336 havresacks.....	45	7,801 20
17,336 canteens, with straps and corks.....	35	6,067 60
17,336 single bedsacks.....	1 27	22,016 72
3,391 axes	93	2,153 63
6,782 axe handles.....	12½	847 75
1,695 axe slings.....	91	1,542 45
2,415 pickaxes.....	70	1,690 50
4,830 pickaxe handles.....	12½	603 75
2,415 spades	56	1,352 40
2,415 camp kettles.....	54	1,304 10
6,037 mess pans.....	25	1,509 25
3,391 hatchets.....	32	1,085 12
6,782 hatchet handles.....	3	203 46
1,695 hatchet slings	51	864 45
100 garrison flags.....	36 66	3,666 00
100 storm flags.....	12 35	1,235 00

B—Continued.

	Price.	Amount.
100 recruiting flags.....	\$3 77	\$377 00
200 garrison flag halliards.....	3 10	620 00
100 recruiting flag halliards.....	20	20 00
14 national colors, embroidered.....	50 00	700 00
4 artillery regimental colors.....	42 45	169 80
10 infantry regimental colors.....	47 45	474 50
28 color belts.....	3 62	101 36
28 color cases.....	15	4 20
5 standards.....	20 78	103 90
5 standard cases.....	9	45
95 camp colors.....	1 76	167 20
95 camp color cases.....	6	5 70
131 trumpets.....	4 00	524 00
76 bugles, with extra mouth-pieces.....	3 50	266 00
58 guidons.....	5 00	290 00
58 guidon cases.....	8	4 64
46 dragon cords and tassels for trumpets.....	1 00	46 00
46 cavalry cords and tassels.....	1 00	46 00
23 riflemen cords and tassels.....	1 00	23 00
16 artillery cords and tassels.....	1 00	16 00
76 infantry cords and tassels.....	1 00	76 00
112 fifes.....	45	50 40
41 artillery drums.....	7 25	297 25
72 infantry drums.....	7 25	522 00
1, 130 batter drumheads.....	80	904 00
678 snare drumheads.....	30	203 40
226 drum slings.....	38	85 88
226 pairs drumsticks.....	40	90 40
226 drumstick carriages.....	70	158 20
452 drum cords.....	25	113 00
339 sets drum snares.....	25	84 75
200 hospital tents.....	61 33	12,266 00
200 sets hospital tent poles.....	6 75	1,350 00
200 hospital tent flies.....	24 32	4,864 00
5,600 large hospital tent pins, per 100.....	6 87½	385 00
6,400 small hospital tent pins, per 100.....	3 10	198 40
1,159 wall tents.....	11 78	17,130 02
1,159 wall tent flies.....	4 76	5,516 84
1,159 sets wall tent poles.....	1 47	1,703 73
11,590 large wall tent pins, per 100.....	4 60	533 14
1,207 common tents.....	15 13	18,261 91
1,207 sets common tent poles.....	1 70	2,051 90
46,305 common tent pins, per 100.....	2 60	1,203 93
6,000 mosquito bars.....	1 80	10,800 00
17,346 —2,000 in use and in store = 15,346 iron bedsteads.....	8 00	122,768 00
		931,056 17

RECAPITULATION.

For the expenses of the office of army clothing and equipage at Philadelphia..	\$52,598 82
For clothing for enlisted men.....	646,440 94
For articles of equipage in common.....	284,615 23
Total.....	983,654 99

TH. S. JESUP, *Quartermaster General.*QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington City, November 10, 1857.

QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington City, November 10, 1857.

SIR: I submit an estimate for army contingencies, separate from the general estimates from this department, because only a small portion of the amount is disbursed by the officers of the department. The Secretary of War has the control of this appropriation, and passes upon every voucher; and the only condition is, that the expenditures be reported to Congress at the commencement of every year.

I have the honor to be, sir, your obedient servant,
 TH. S. JESUP,
Quartermaster General.

Hon. J. B. FLOYD,
Secretary of War, Washington City.

C.

Estimates for contingencies of the army for the fiscal year commencing on the 1st day of July, 1858, and ending on the 30th of June, 1859.

For contingencies of the army..... \$25,000 00

Remark.—An appropriation for contingencies is necessary to meet unforeseen claims, generally of small amount and not confined to any one branch of the military service, but extending through the whole range of the service. It has been usual for the estimate to be made in this office, though only a small part of it is required to be disbursed by the Quartermaster's Department. That portion of it disbursed by the Quartermaster's Department is generally for the expenses of suits against officers and soldiers on public account, including the fees of counsel. The Secretary of War must sanction every payment made from this appropriation, and is bound by law to report to Congress at the beginning of each year the payment made.—(See 5th section of act further to amend the several acts for the establishment of the Treasury, War, and Navy Departments, approved March 3, 1809.)

TH. S. JESUP,
Quartermaster General.

QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington City, November 10, 1857.

Estimate of the expenses of the Medical and Hospital Department of the army for the fiscal year commencing the 1st of July, 1858, and ending June 30, 1859, per act March 2, 1799; Laws of the United States, Little & Brown's edition, volume 1, page 721.

Medicines, instruments, dressings, &c.....	\$20,000 00
Hospital stores, bedding, &c.....	16,000 00
Furniture for hospitals and equipments for the field	7,000 00
Medical books, stationery, and printing	2,000 00
Private physicians and medicines furnished to them	25,000 00
Hire of clerks, laborers, &c., in purveying departments	3,000 00
Continuing meteorological observations at the military posts under the direction of the Surgeon General.....	2,000 00
Compensation of non-commissioned officers, nurses, and cooks, per act approved August 16, 1856	30,000 00
	<u>105,000 00</u>

TH. LAWSON, Surgeon General.

SURGEON GENERAL'S OFFICE, October 2, 1857.

Estimate of funds required for the service of the Ordnance Department for the fiscal year commencing 1st July, 1858, and ending 30th June, 1859.

OBJECTS.

1. For the armament of fortifications, (see remarks).....	\$300,000 00
2. For the current expenses of the ordnance service, (see remarks).....	150,000 00
3. For ordnance, ordnance stores and supplies, including horse equipments for the mounted regiments, (see remarks).....	250,000 00
4. For the manufacture of arms at the national armories, (see remarks)	400,000 00
5. For repairs and improvements and new machinery at Springfield armory, (see remarks).....	55,227 00
6. For repairs and improvements and new machinery at Harper's Ferry armory, (see remarks).....	101,907 00
7. For arsenals, including \$100,000 for the arsenal in California, (see remarks).....	296,979 00
Amount.....	<u><u>1,554,113 00</u></u>

Explanations and details of the foregoing estimates.

1. *Armament of fortifications.*—The object of this item of the estimate is to procure seacoast and garrison cannon, and the means of mounting and equipping them for the defence and protection of the Atlantic, Gulf, Lake, and Pacific coasts of the United States, and for the repair and preservation of the armament already in place. The

amount appropriated will be applicable to the purchase of heavy artillery and projectiles; of materials for the manufacture of seacoast and garrison carriages, with their implements and equipments, and to the payment of mechanics employed in their manufacture at the arsenals. The amount of the estimates is the same as that of last year's appropriation.

2. *Ordnance service.*—The amount of this item of the estimate is required to defray the expenses of receiving, issuing, and keeping in good order the arms, ordnance stores, and other public property in use and in store at the different arsenals and ordnance depots in the United States; for the purchase of ordinary supplies of fuel, stationery, and forage, and for all the incidental expenses of the ordnance service. It is the same as the last year's appropriation.

3. *Ordnance, ordnance stores, and supplies.*—The amount included in the estimate for this object is intended to procure siege and field guns, carriages, caissons, and battery wagons, with their implements and equipments and harness; side-arms and accoutrements for the different kinds of troops composing the army, and to defray the expenses of fabricating and repairing the same; and for the purchase of materials for, and the preparation of, ammunition; and for procuring horse equipments for the mounted troops. No increase beyond last year's appropriation.

4. *National armories.*—The amount of this item of the estimate is required to carry on the operations at the national armories during the fiscal year. In consequence of the adoption of new models for small arms, it is advisable, until a considerable supply of the new arms shall be fabricated, to enlarge somewhat the usual annual estimate.

Repairs and improvements and new machinery at the national armories.

The details and explanations of this part of the estimate are as follows:

5. *Springfield armory.*

1. For building culverts and grading road from Byer's street to Federal street.....	\$3,000 00
2. For extending the iron fence on the north side of the armory grounds.....	7,000 00
3. For grading avenues across Franklin square.....	1,000 00
4. For an iron railing on the arched bridge and wall at the water shops.....	1,962 00
5. For a steam engine of not less than 150 horse power, with boilers and pumps complete.....	15,000 00
6. To complete machinery for rolling mill.....	8,000 00
7. For one force pump, with iron pipe and fixtures complete	1,625 00

8. For a cistern of boiler iron, to contain at least 1,000 gallons	\$365 00
9. For smith's forges and iron pipe for the same; heating, reverberatory, and annealing furnaces, and for belting for machinery	7,275 00
10. For new machinery, viz: cutting and punching machine, fan blower, six belt hammers, and eight milling machines	7,000 00
11. For fencing water shop lands, to enclose shops and grounds, and laying out walks at water shops.....	2,500 00
12. For a tower clock for water shop.....	500 00
Amount.....	<u>55,227 00</u>

Remarks.

1. This road has long been in contemplation, and, by the purchase of land of George Bliss, in 1856, over which a part of this road is to pass, was made practicable, and was substantially adopted, and, when completed, will greatly facilitate communication with the railroad, and extend around the government square on the hill.

2. A substantial and imperishable iron fence now extends about three-fifths of the distance around the government square, on which the workshops and arsenals on the hill are situated. And this amount is required to continue the fence on the north side adjoining a road that will be much travelled.

3. This square is enclosed, containing about 20 acres. Armorers would be accommodated by having walks across it, so that they could pass through the square, whereas they are now compelled to go around it.

4. This railing is needed to prevent accidents to the many travellers who pass over this bridge, which is forty feet high, and along a high river wall.

5. The engine now in use, of 30 horse power, has been the sole power on the hill for 14 years. A large number of operations, with the rifling of the new arms, has been added within the last year, and more power is now indispensable.

6. An appropriation, in part, was granted for this machinery by the last Congress; this amount is wanted to complete the machinery for said mill.

7. A pump to protect the new shops against fires, and pipe attached to the pump, to convey water for various shop uses to different points, in a length of 494 feet of shops, is deemed to be an indispensable appendage.

8. This cistern to be placed in the attic of the new shop, to supply water to the machines and forges.

9. These forges, furnaces, and belting are necessary in the new shops, the old ones being insufficient for present work.

10. These machines are all required to enable the establishment to manufacture cheaply and economically the new rifle musket, which

requires more operations than the old musket, and a corresponding number of additional machines.

11. The new shop grounds are destitute of fences and walks, both of which are deemed necessary.

12. Dials are set in the tower, and a clock by which to regulate time in the shops, that can be seen and heard in the vicinity of the shops, will be very useful to all employed in that portion of the government works at this armory.

6. *Harper's Ferry armory.*

1. For building new arsenal and filling up old arsenal square for site.....	\$27,325
2. For converting old stock house into a workshop	11,103
3. For construction of a stone wall from the lock gates at head of canal, along the south bank of the same, east, to unite with the new iron fence opposite the rolling mill	6,479
4. For new dam across the Potomac river.....	40,000
5. For wall on west bank of canal, rifle factory.	2,000
6. For purchase and fabrication of new machines.....	15,000
Amount.....	<u>101,907</u>

Remarks.

1. This building is required for the storage of finished arms. It is proposed to locate it on the old arsenal square, filling up the ground to the level of the street, so as to keep it above the highest rise of water.

2. There is a necessity for more shop room for the manufacture of arms; and a new stock house having been erected outside of the armory yard affords an opportunity of converting the building in the yard, heretofore used as a stock house, into a very suitable workshop. It is designed for files and for putting in position the cutting and milling machines necessary for the work of manufacture.

3. The canal, or race-way, which furnishes all the power to the armory, requires protection from the washing of the hill-side, (which is steep and bluffly throughout its entire length,) more particularly now, as a county road, very much used, lies along its bank the whole distance from the armory buildings to the lock gates or head. The efforts heretofore made to secure the object of this estimate have been partial and temporary; and although they have materially aided in preventing the evil complained of, complete protection in this respect cannot be obtained except by the construction of a revetment wall like that above estimated for.

4. The old dam on the Potomac river, by which the entire effective value of the armory, as such, is controlled, has been in use over thirty years, and as constructed at that early day is deficient, and always has been so, in all the points which render it secure and reliable. Year after year it has been necessary to repair it, and remedy the defects which every freshet in the river, or the breaking up of the

ice in the spring, makes apparent. The cost of the repairs which have been made to this dam since its construction would be more than sufficient to reconstruct it upon the most approved plan, which is now proposed as a measure of necessity and economy.

5. The county road, running immediately along the margin of the canal, is constantly wearing away its banks and forming a slope from the road to the canal, facilitating the washing into the immediate channel of the canal of all kinds of rubbish and filth that accumulates on the surface of the road.

6. To facilitate the manufacture of the rifle musket and rifle and their respective appendages. Some of the machines are to replace old ones now in use, badly adapted to the work, besides being dilapidated and partly worn out. Others are for entirely new operations consequent upon a change in the models of the musket and rifle.

7. *Arsenals.*

The amount of the estimate under this head is made up from the estimates of the commanding officers of the arsenals, revised and modified at the ordnance office. The details and explanations are as follow, viz:

Allegheny arsenal.

1. For the construction of a building for carriage makers', harness makers', and accoutrement makers' shops, and of offices and tool houses for new shops.....	\$21,500
2. For arrangements to supply the engine boilers of the new shops with water from the Allegheny river.....	1,500
3. For alteration in storehouse No. 1.....	800
4. For main entrance gate of arsenal and paving under archway	350
5. For reconstruction of wagon sheds with hay loft above, attached to the stables, and repairing stable floor	1,600
6. For the construction of new laboratory.....	3,000
7. For the construction of hot water furnaces, flues, &c., in quarters Nos. 1 and 2	1,500
8. For fitting up the second floor of storehouse No. 2 with additional frames, shelves, &c., for infantry, cavalry, and artillery equipments, and for curtains to inclose the same.....	1,500
9. For general repairs of buildings, &c., at the post.....	3,350

Remarks.

1. This item will complete the new shops on the plan which has been approved.

2. It is found that the supply of water from the reservoir is only sufficient for one engine, and for the current necessities of the post; it is therefore proposed to make

arrangements so that one engine can supply water for both, and leave the water of the reservoir available for other purposes of the post, and to serve in case of fire. The water from wells within the limits of the arsenal is found to be too injurious to the boilers to admit of its use.

3. The second floor of this building is suspended from the roof, the framing of which is found to be too light for the purpose; it is proposed to remove the suspension rods and support the floor from below.

4. To complete this unfinished work.

5. These shelters are too much dilapidated for repair.

6. Three separate buildings will be necessary for the purposes of the laboratory, the cost of which cannot be less than the sum named. One of the buildings will be entirely for the preparation of ammunition of the various kinds; another for a driving room, and the third for the needful furnaces, &c.

7. The cellars of these quarters are so damp that their use as kitchens has been necessarily abandoned; but the effects are felt throughout the whole buildings to so great a degree that ordinary fires cannot counteract them.

8. This floor is chiefly occupied by articles made of leather, which require to be arranged with a view to proper ventilation, and the exclusion of dampness, excessive light, and dust. It is proposed to effect this by putting them all in racks and shelves, and surrounding them by frames for curtains of some cheap coarse material prepared with a coating of gas tar.

9. To keep the post in order, and to reslate the barracks.

Fort Monroe arsenal.

1. For completing workshops, and for motive power and machinery for the same.....	\$17,000
2. For cistern for new shops.....	1,000
3. For filling and grading marsh adjacent to shops and stable.....	3,000
4. For enclosing gun yard—brick foundation and wooden fence.....	1,500
5. For shot beds.....	800
6. For cast-iron gun skidding.....	1,000
7. For painting and repairing public buildings	600

\$24,900

Remarks.

1. Required for new workshops authorized to be built to replace those which, with their power and machines, were destroyed by fire when the workshops were burnt.

2. No other fresh water than rain can be obtained at the post.

3. The ground is needed for ordnance purposes.
4. The old fence is entirely rotten.
5. The old wooden shot beds are entirely rotten.
6. Many guns in the yard are on wooden skidding, which is entirely rotten.
7. To preserve and keep the public buildings in order.

Kennebeck arsenal.

1. For completing repairs of river wall.....	\$10,000	
2. For repairing and keeping in good order the enclosing fence, sewers, roads, slopes, and public buildings.....	1,600	
		\$11,600

Remarks.

1. The repairs required on this wall have been begun by removing from behind it a portion of the embankment which threatened to overthrow the wall. It is not proposed to relay the structure to its present height, but to an elevation of only about 14 feet above low water. Its present height is about 22 feet above that point.

2. Constant repairs are needed in the foundation of the iron enclosing fence, which is much heaved and impaired by the action of the frost. The slopes and numerous deep drains are no longer in a condition to answer the uses for which they were intended.

North Carolina arsenal.

For an additional timber and carriage storehouse.....	25,000
---	--------

Remarks.

This building is necessary to make this arsenal a suitable one for construction, and was included in the estimate for that purpose made on a resolution of the Senate at the last session of Congress; but not being required until after the machinery for constructing operations had been put in place, the appropriation was deferred until the succeeding year, or that for which it is now estimated.

St. Louis arsenal.

1. For building a storehouse.....	\$20,000	
2. For the introduction of gas, and of water from the St. Louis reservoir, into the arsenal.....	7,500	
3. For repairs of public buildings, including extensive slating.....	3,500	
		31,000

Remarks.

1. Should the importance of St. Louis arsenal increase in the ratio of the last two years, and as the present position of the troops would indicate, a large storehouse will become necessary.

2. The introduction of gas would be of great public convenience, as already found at the larger arsenals. The introduction of water is of great importance, with reference to the safety of the public buildings. The altitude from which the water would be drawn is quite sufficient, with the appliance of hose, to reach the highest buildings. The present supply of water is derived from cisterns, which is found to be barely adequate in the periods of drought, which are of annual occurrence. The bed of the river in front of the arsenal is dry during a large portion of the year, and a supply of water could not be relied upon in case of fire.

3. The slate roofs of the buildings generally require extensive repairs. Much damage has heretofore been sustained by one of them from the blasting of a neighboring stone quarry.

Washington arsenal.

1. For a stone wharf on the Potomac, in place of the old wooden wharf.....	\$4,604 00
2. For building a large cistern.....	1,147 00
3. For painting two laboratories, a rocket house, and two pendulum houses.....	300 00
4. For repairs to the foundations of cannon skidding.....	218 00
5. For repairing various public buildings, and contingent repairs, and preservation of the post.....	3,110 00

\$9,379 00

Remarks.

1. None but a stone wharf will stand, without great danger from fire from the steamboats passing hourly along the river channel within a few feet of the wharf. The amount above mentioned is found necessary from actual proposals—the lowest bid requiring this additional sum for the construction of a suitable stone wharf.

2. An additional cistern is required for the safety and protection of the post from fire, and also for furnishing wholesome water for ordinary use.

3. These are frame buildings, and require painting for their preservation.

4. These foundations, of brick, were laid some 25 or 30 years ago, and require repairs to make them serviceable.

5. The flooring, joists, sills, and other wood work of

several of the public buildings, are much decayed, and need repairs, which, with the contingent expenditures for keeping the post in good order, will require the amount estimated.

Watervliet arsenal.

1. For building a storehouse for gun carriages.....	\$25,000 00	
2. For repairs of buildings	5,000 00	
		\$30,000 00

Remarks.

1. It is proposed to build a storehouse or large shed near the workshops, where heavy gun carriages may be conveniently stored, ready for shipment to the forts. At present it is necessary to use, for this purpose, some of the storeroom required for timber, which is inconveniently situated for either storing or shipping finished work.

2. The situation of some of the principal arsenal buildings, which are unavoidably placed on low ground, exposes them to be generally flooded by the spring freshets in the river, causing decay of the floors and other woodwork. In repairing such of the buildings as cannot be removed to higher ground, it is proposed to use iron beams, instead of wood, for supporting the lower floors, which are subject to inundation.

For repairs and preservation of the public buildings, fences, drains, culverts, &c., at all the smaller arsenals.....	20,000 00
---	-----------

Remarks.

To keep these arsenals and the supplies deposited there in good order.

For continuing the construction of the arsenal in California.....	100,000 00
Contingencies of arsenals.....	10,000 00

Remarks.

To provide for unforeseen expenditures as they may become necessary for repairs and preservation during the year.

Total for arsenals.....	296,979 00
-------------------------	------------------------

H. K. CRAIG,
Colonel of Ordnance.

*Estimate of funds required by the Engineer Department for fortifications during the fiscal year commencing July 1, 1858,
and ending June 30, 1859.*

Designation of the work.	References to laws by which the last appropriation was made.				Amount required to be appropriated.
	Date.	Volume.	Page.	Sec.	
For repairs of Fort Mackinac, Michigan					\$9,000 00
For repairs of Fort Wayne, Detroit, Michigan.....	Sept. 28, 1850	9	518	1	50,000 00
For repairs of Fort Niagara, New York.....	Mar. 3, 1855	10	641	1	50,000 00
For repairs of Fort Ontario, New York	May 15, 1846	9	11	1	50,000 00
For Fort Montgomery, at outlet of Lake Champlain, New York	Mar. 3, 1857	Pamphlet...	191	1	50,000 00
For Fort Knox, at the narrows of Penobscot river, Maine.....	do	do	191	1	50,000 00
For Fort Knox, at the entrance of Kennebec river, Maine	do	do	191	1	25,000 00
For Fort Knox, at Hog Island ledge, in Portland harbor	do	do	191	1	50,000 00
For Fort Warren, Boston harbor, and preservation of site, Massachusetts.....	do	do	191	1	30,000 00
For Fort Winthrop, Governor's island, Boston harbor, Massachusetts.....	do	do	191	1	30,000 00
For Fort Adams, and protection of site, Newport harbor, Rhode Island.....	do	do	191	1	25,000 00
For Fort at Willett's Point, opposite Fort Schuyler, New York	do	do	191	1	100,000 00
For Fort Richmond, Staten Island, New York harbor, New York.....	do	do	191	1	100,000 00
For repairs of Fort Wood, New York, harbor, New York	do	do	192	1	20,000 00
For repairs of Fort Columbus and Castle Williams, New York harbor, New York	Aug. 3, 1854	10	348	1	6,000 00
For Fort Delaware, on Delaware river, Delaware	Mar. 3, 1857	Pamphlet...	191	1	100,000 00
For Fort Carroll, Sollers' Point flats, Baltimore harbor, Maryland	do	do	191	1	100,000 00
For Fort Calhoun, Hampton roads, Virginia	do	do	191	1	75,000 00
For Fort Macon, and preservation of site, North Carolina	Aug. 3, 1854	10	348	1	10,000 00
For Fort Caswell, and preservation of site, North Carolina.....	Mar. 3, 1843	5	608	1	10,000 00
For Fort Sumter, Charleston harbor, South Carolina	Mar. 3, 1857	Pamphlet...	191	1	25,000 00
For Fort Moultrie, preservation of site, South Carolina.....	Aug. 3, 1854	10	348	1	10,000 00
For repairs of quarters and barracks at Fort Johnson, South Carolina.....	do	10	348	1	6,000 00
For Fort Pulaski, Savannah river, Georgia.....	Mar. 3, 1857	Pamphlet...	191	1	10,000 00
For repairs of Fort Jackson, Savannah river, Georgia	do	do	192	1	20,000 00
For Fort Clinch, entrance to Cumberland sound, Florida.....	do	do	191	1	75,000 00

ESTIMATE—Continued.

200

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS.

Designation of the work.	References to laws by which the last appropriation was made.				Amount required to be appropriated.
	Date.	Volume.	Page.	Sec.	
For Fort Taylor, Key West, Florida.....	Mar. 3, 1857	Pamphlet...	191	1	\$100,000 00
For Fort Jefferson, Garden key, Florida.....	do.....	do.....	191	1	200,000 00
For repairs of Fort Pickens, Pensacola harbor, Florida.....	do.....	do.....	192	1	50,000 00
For repairs of Fort McRea, and preservation of site, Pensacola harbor, Florida.....	Aug. 18, 1856	do.....	121	1	29,000 00
For Fort Barrancas, Pensacola harbor, Florida.....	Mar. 3, 1857	do.....	191	1	27,000 00
For repairs of Fort Morgan, Mobile bay, Alabama.....	Aug. 3, 1854	10	348	1	50,000 00
For Fort Gaines, Dauphin island, entrance to Mobile bay, Alabama.....	Mar. 3, 1857	10	191	1	50,000 00
For defences of Proctor's Landing, Lake Borgne, Louisiana.....	do.....	10	191	1	25,000 00
For repairs of Fort Macomb, and preservation of site, Louisiana.....	do.....	10	192	1	4,000 00
For repairs of Fort Pike, and preservation of site, Louisiana.....	Aug. 3, 1854	10	348	1	5,000 00
For repairs and extension of Fort St. Philip, Mississippi river, Louisiana.....	Mar. 3, 1857	Pamphlet...	192	1	10,000 00
For Fort Livingston, Grand Terre, and preservation of site, Louisiana.....	do.....	do.....	191	1	50,000 00
For fort at Fort Point, San Francisco bay, California.....	do.....	do.....	192	1	150,000 00
For contingent expenses of fortifications, for preservation of sites, protection of titles, and repairs of sudden damage.....	do.....	do.....	192	1	30,000 00
For repairs and alterations of barracks, quarters, hospitals, store-rooms, and fences at permanent forts not occupied by troops.....	do.....	do.....	192	1	15,000 00
For the construction of permanent platforms for modern cannon of large calibre in existing fortifications of important harbors.....	do.....	do.....	192	1	50,000 00
					1,931,000 00

ENGINEER DEPARTMENT, Washington, November 6, 1857.

JOS G. TOTTEN, *Brevet Brigadier General and Colonel Engineers.*

Estimate of funds required by the Engineer Department for the support of the Military Academy during the fiscal year commencing July 1, 1858, and ending June 30, 1859.

Designation of objects estimated for.	References to laws by which the last appropriation was made.				Amount required to be appropriated.
	Date.	Volume.	Page.	Sec.	
For current and ordinary expenses.....	Feb. 16, 1857	Pamphlet ..	160	1	\$35,610 00
For gradual increase and expense of library.....	do.....	do.....	160	1	1,000 00
For expenses of Board of Visitors.....	do.....	do.....	160	1	3,000 00
For forage of artillery and cavalry horses.....	do.....	do.....	160	1	8,640 00
For supplying horses for artillery and cavalry practice.....	do.....	do.....	160	1	1,000 00
For barracks for dragoon detachment.....	do.....	do.....	160	1	1,500 00
For barracks for artillery detachment.....	do.....	do.....	160	1	6,500 00
For purchase of bell, and mounting the same, for public clock in tower.....	do.....	do.....	160	1	450 00
For repairs of officers' quarters.....	do.....	do.....	160	1	500 00
For models for the department of cavalry, (anatomy of the horse).....	do.....	do.....	160	1	250 00
For extension of water pipes, and increase of reservoir.....	do.....	do.....	160	1	2,500 00
For targets and batteries for artillery exercise.....	do.....	do.....	160	1	150 00
For gas pipes and retorts, extension to cadets' mess hall, academic hall, and other public buildings.....	do.....	do.....	160	1	2,500 00
For stables for dragoon and artillery horses.....	Mar. 2, 1855	10	179	1	2,468 00
					66,068 00
For arrears due Colonel Sylvanus Thayer, corps of engineers, being for payment of a balance due Colonel S Thayer, corps of engineers, for commissions on disbursements made at, and on account of, the Military Academy, between the first of January, 1830, and the first of July, 1833, which sum was awarded to him by the United States court for the district of Massachusetts June, 1836, but has not yet been paid for want of an appropriation from which it could be paid.....					962 34
Total.....					67,030 34

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS.

201

JOS G. TOTTEN, *Brevet Brigadier General and Colonel Engineers.*

ENGINEER DEPARTMENT, *Washington, November 6, 1857.*

The appropriation for the current year amounts to.....	\$67,165 00
And the sum now estimated is.....	66,068 00
Being a reduction in the annual estimates of.....	<u>1,097 00</u>

During the past session of Congress the pay of the cadets was raised from \$24 to \$30 per month ; the result of which has been to reduce the indebtedness of the corps of cadets to the sum of \$2,629 64 on the 31st of August, and less than at any corresponding period since the year 1849, when it was \$2,461 99.

The indebtedness of the corps of cadets on the 31st of August,			
1846 was.....	\$7,627 88	1852 was.....	\$3,404 17
1847 was.....	5,097 00	1853 was.....	4,880 94
1848 was.....	4,131 72	1854 was.....	6,248 06
1849 was.....	2,471 99	1855 was.....	5,686 98
1850 was.....	3,886 75	1856 was.....	4,279 99
1851 was.....	3,365 08	1857 was.....	2,629 64

With the increased pay now authorized by law, and strict attention given to economize their expenses, it is hoped and believed that by this time next year very few of them will be in debt. At present 132 of them are in debt, and 109 have small sums to their credit in account with the treasurer.

It must be understood that from the pay allowed a cadet he is provided with his food, clothing, books, stationery, mathematical instruments, bedding, room furniture, lights, and military equipments, excepting arms, which has kept the corps in debt as above stated. During the five years preceding 1846, when the pay of a cadet was \$28 per month, the average indebtedness at the corresponding period of the year was \$3,133 19.

The first five items of the preceding estimate remain as for many years past.

No. 6. For dragoon barracks, five thousand dollars was appropriated last year. It has been and is being applied to erecting a two story brick building on the foundation of the former decayed wooden structure. To do this, the dragoons were encamped, and so remain. The brick work of the new structure is now finished, and by the 1st November it will be habitable, though not finished, when the troops must be moved from the camp into winter quarters. The rooms will be floored, but the ceilings, kitchen and basement cannot be finished until additional funds are made available, and for this purpose the sum of \$1,500 is now introduced in this estimate.

No. 7. The artillery detachment is quartered in a decayed wooden building, part of an old laboratory and artillery shed, that was removed from the site of the library in 1840, (about.) It, like the one lately occupied by the dragoons, is unsuited for the accommodation of these men, and not such as our enlisted soldiers have a right to expect, or the government should provide for the privates of the army. On the stone foundation of the present structure it is proposed to construct a two-story brick building during the next season, putting the men into camp for the time, and for which \$6,500 will suffice.

No. 8 is called for to purchase a bell for the clock and tower, for which an appropriation of \$700 was made in 1856, and \$800 in 1857.

The clock and tower are advancing towards completion, and will be finished this fall. The means of purchasing a suitable bell and adding a dial on the east face is now asked for. No more of this structure has been undertaken than the available funds would perfect.

Nos. 9, 10, and 11, are for the same purposes as previous year, with a diminution in No. 10 of \$750, and an increase of \$500 for the reservoir. An appropriation of \$2,000 was made last year for this purpose, but little work on which has been done in consequence of the unprecedented wet season, and the conveniences of the post not permitting more work to be undertaken than the dragoon barracks, clock tower, and gas works. The sum now asked for is to be applied to the dam forming the reservoir and pipes to distribute the water to public buildings, where at times it has to be hauled by teams, though this season has been altogether exempt from such evil. A like sum the succeeding year should suffice to do all that is necessary, but not desired sooner, as the work should progress slowly, to suit the convenience and labor of the locality.

No. 13 is to extend gas lights to the public buildings. These works are now in such a state of forwardness as to be in operation this fall. All the pipes are in the cadets' barracks, the main thereto is being laid; the gas house, retorts, gas-holder, and cistern of 35 feet diameter, with furnace, and all other more minute parts, are nearly completed. The appropriation of last year of \$7,500 has been exclusively applied to constructing the works and extending the use of the gas to the cadets' barracks. To introduce it into the cadets' mess hall, and other public buildings requiring only house pipes and prolongation of the street main, this sum of \$2,500 is now asked; the capacity of the works suffice for all the buildings, by extending the pipes. These works, suitable for 1,000 burners, will be completed for the sum appropriated, but it must not be understood that the like can be built elsewhere for that sum. An old vacated stone building (stable) has been appropriated to this purpose, whereby much expense is saved; a like sum of \$2,500 another year may become necessary to extend the advantages of gas to all the public buildings, beyond which no additional outlay can be foreseen or believed to be necessary, and which cannot advantageously be used the next year, the sum at present called for being sufficient to absorb all the conveniences of application at command.

No. 14. This item is to finish one-half of the stables for which appropriations were made in 1855. During the present season, the north half has been paved with granite blocks, through the centre, and with brick on edge in all the stalls, with a stone gutter behind each line of stalls to drain them. The other half had been, and in part is still in use. It was paved throughout with round cobble stones, that prove injurious to the horses' feet, often requiring renewal, and not to be kept clean. It is proposed the next year to pave this, and finish it as the northern half.

RICHARD DELAFIELD,

Major of Engineers, Sup. Military Academy.

Gen. JOSEPH G. TOTTEN, *Chief Engineer.*

The foregoing estimate for current and ordinary expenses is made up as follows, viz:

Designation.	Amount.	Total.
<i>For repairs and improvements.</i>		
Timber, planks, boards, joists, shingles, slate, laths, &c.....	\$2,500 00	
Nails, locks, butts, screws, glass, paints, &c.....	1,100 00	
Brick, lime, cement, hair, &c.....	1,250 00	
Iron, steel, horse shoes, nails, tools, &c.....	500 00	
Additional compensation to enlisted men on extra duty, as mechanics, laborers, &c., being their legal extra duty pay.....	6,500 00	
Pay of citizen mechanics, &c., employed on repairs that cannot be executed by enlisted men.....	1,700 00	
Gradual levelling of the plain, parade, and public grounds.....	500 00	\$14,050 00
<i>For fuel.</i>		
800 tons of coal, at \$6 50 per ton.....	5,200 00	
400 cords of wood, at \$5 per cord.....	2,000 00	
Stoves, grates, repairs of furnaces, fire bricks, &c.....	600 00	7,800 00
<i>For forage.</i>		
50 tons of hay, at \$17 50 per ton.....	875 00	
1,000 bushels of oats, at 56 cents per bushel.....	560 00	
500 bushels of corn, at \$1 per bushel.....	500 00	
500 bushels of shorts, at 30 cents per bushel.....	150 00	2,085 00
<i>For postage.</i>		
On letters, &c., on public service.....		50 00
<i>For stationery.</i>		
Blank books, paper, envelopes, quills, steel pens, wax, wafers, ink, &c., for offices, &c.....		300 00
<i>For transportation.</i>		
Of materials, ferriages, &c.....	300 00	
Of cadets discharged from service.....	2,000 00	2,300 00
<i>For printing.</i>		
Materials for lithographic office.....	75 00	
Compensation to lithographer and pressman, in addition to army pay and extra duty allowance as soldiers, each \$50 per annum..	100 00	
Parchment and printing diplomas for graduates.....	75 00	
Cadet registers, class reports, &c.....	750 00	1,000 00
<i>For clerks.</i>		
Disbursing officers and quartermasters.....	1,095 00	
Adjutants.....	750 00	
Treasurers.....	1,095 00	2,940 00
<i>For miscellaneous and incidental expenses.</i>		
Oil and candles for academy and offices.....	430 00	

STATEMENT—Continued.

Designation.	Amount.	Total.
Brooms, brushes, tubs, pails, &c., for policing.....	\$45 00	
Chalk, sponge, slates, &c., for section rooms.....	250 00	
Music, instruments, &c., for the band.....	300 00	
Water pipes, repairs, &c, for public buildings.....	1,500 00	
Services, scrubbing public buildings, not quarters.....	240 00	
Compensation to librarian, in addition to his army pay as an officer, \$10 per month, in accordance with paragraph 140 Academic Regulations	120 00	
Compensation to assistant librarian, in addition to his pay and extra duty allowance as a soldier, \$10 per month, in accordance with paragraph 140 Academic Regulations.....	120 00	
Compensation to non-commissioned officer in charge of mechanics and other labor of the post, in addition to his army pay as sergeant, and extra duty allowance	50 00	
Compensation to soldier writing in adjutant's office, in addition to his army pay and extra duty allowance	50 00	
Compensation to organist of chapel.....	200 00	
<i>For department of civil and military engineering.</i>		\$3,305 00
Purchase of and making models to illustrate the course.....		100 00
<i>For department of natural and experimental philosophy.</i>		
Repairs of instruments, &c.....	200 00	
Compensation to attendant, in addition to army pay and extra duty allowance as soldier.....	50 00	
<i>For department of mathematics.</i>		250 00
Models illustrating descriptive geometry, &c.....		150 00
<i>For department of chemistry, mineralogy, &c.</i>		
Material and apparatus for class experiments.....	250 00	
Compensation to attendant, in addition to army pay and extra duty allowance as soldier.....	50 00	
<i>For department of ethics.</i>		300 00
Books of reference, maps, &c.....		50 00
<i>For department of drawing.</i>		
Models for second and third classes.....		100 00
<i>For department of French and Spanish.</i>		
Text books, verb boards, &c.....		50 00
<i>For department of infantry tactics.</i>		
Repairs of camp equipage, &c		100 00
<i>For department of artillery and cavalry.</i>		
Tan bark for riding hall	100 00	
Making cartridge bags.....	30 00	
Coal and oil for shops.....	60 00	

STATEMENT—Continued.

Designation.	Amount.	Total.
Sheet-brass and copper wire.....	\$25 00	
Plank and timber for models.....	40 00	
Emery, rotten stone, and oil.....	15 00	
Tools for laboratory.....	50 00	
Silver solder.....	10 00	
Incidental repairs, &c.....	50 00	
<i>For department of practical engineering.</i>		\$380 00
Tracing tapes, lumber for profiling, repairs, &c.....		300 00
Total of estimate for current and ordinary expenses.....		35,610 00

Estimate of funds required by the Engineer Department during the fiscal year commencing on the 1st July, 1858, and ending on the 30th of June, 1859, for supplying the city of Washington with water.

Designation of the object estimated for.	References to the law by which the work was authorized.				Amount required to be appropriated.
	Date.	Vol.	Page.	Sec.	
For continuing the work on the Washington aqueduct.....	Mar. 3, 1853	10	206	1	\$1,000,000 00

RECAPITULATION.

Amount required for fortifications.....	\$1,931,000 00
Amount required for the Military Academy.....	67,030 34
Amount required for the Washington aqueduct.....	1,000,000 00
Total amount of estimates.....	<u>2,998,030 34</u>

JOS. G. TOTTEN,
Brevet Brigadier General and Colonel Engineers.

ENGINEER DEPARTMENT,
Washington, November 6, 1857.

BUREAU OF TOPOGRAPHICAL ENGINEERS,

Washington, October 10, 1857.

SIR: I have the honor of transmitting herewith an estimate of funds that will be required for the prosecution of certain surveys under the charge of the Bureau of Topographical Engineers during the fiscal year ending 30th June, 1859.

Respectfully, sir, your obedient servant,

J. J. ABERT,

Col. Corps Top. Engineers.

Hon. JOHN B. FLOYD,
Secretary of War.

Estimate of funds that will be required for the prosecution of certain surveys under the charge of the Bureau of Topographical Engineers during the fiscal year ending June 30, 1859.

Object of expenditure.	Amount required.	Reference to acts making appropriations.			
		Vol.	Page.	Sec.	Date.
For surveys for military defences, geographical explorations and reconnaissances for military purposes, and surveys with armies in the field.....	\$75,000 00	9	507	1	Sept. 28, 1850.
For purchase and repairs of instruments....	15,000 00	Pam.	150	....	Aug. 30, 1856.
For continuing the survey of the northern and northwestern lakes, including Lake Superior	100,000 00	5	747	1	Mar. 3, 1845.
For printing charts of lake surveys.....	10,000 00	Pam.	150	....	Aug. 30, 1856.
	200,000 00				

J. J. ABERT,

Colonel Corps Top. Engineers.

BUREAU OF TOPOGRAPHICAL ENGINEERS, *October 10, 1857.*

UNITED STATES CAPITOL EXTENSION OFFICE,

Washington, November 9, 1857.

SIR: In reply to your question in regard to estimates for the public buildings under my charge, I have the honor to report:

The original estimate of the cost of the extension of the Capitol is contained in the report of Mr. Thomas U. Walter, architect, at that time in charge of the work, under date of 23d December, 1851. It is

printed in Senate Ex. Doc. No. 12, 1st session 32d Congress, and amounted to \$2,675,000.

The appropriations were as follows:

30th September, 1850.....	\$100,000
Joint resolution, 14th April, 1852.....	500,000
Deficiency bill for the year ending 30th June, 1853.....	400,000
General appropriation bill for the year ending 30th June, 1854.....	600,000
General appropriation bill for the year ending 30th June, 1855	750,000
Army appropriation bill for the year ending 30th June, 1856.....	325,000
	2,675,000

On the 13th August, 1856, the President of the United States, in a message, (Ex. Doc. 144, House of Representatives, 34th Congress, 1st session,) communicated to the House of Representatives a report from the War Department, covering an estimate submitted by myself of the sum necessary to complete the work. It was.....

Which, added to the sum originally estimated by the architect, and then appropriated and expended, gives, as the total estimated cost of the work.....	\$2,835,183 34
	5,510,183 34

Being an increase on the original estimate of.....	2,835,183 34
This estimate cannot be reduced.	

There have been appropriated for the work, since my estimate was made, as follows:

General appropriation bill for the year ending 30th June, 1857.....	\$750,000
General appropriation bill for the year ending 30th June, 1858	900,000
	1,650,000 00
Leaving to be appropriated to complete the work.....	1,185,183 34

Exclusive of funds now available.

The sum available for the work on the 1st November was.....	\$594,228 98
All of which is expected to be expended by 30th June next.	
There will be required for the service of the fiscal year ending 30th June, 1859.....	1,000,000 00

Recapitulation.

Total of estimates.....	\$5,510,183 34
Total appropriated to 1st November, 1857.....	4,325,000 00
Yet to be appropriated.....	<u>1,185,183 34</u>
Total appropriated to 1st November, 1857.....	\$4,325,000 00
Total expended to 1st November, 1857.	<u>3,730,771 02</u>
Balance on hand 1st November, 1857.	594,228 98

Which will be expended by 30th June, 1858.
And the sum which should be appropriated for the
service of the fiscal year ending 30th June, 1859, is. 1,000,000 00

The original estimate for the continuation of the General Post Office building will be found in a letter from Mr. Thos. U. Walter, architect, to the Postmaster General. It amounts to \$650,000.

This letter is not printed in the public documents.

The appropriations for this building have been as follows:

General appropriation bill for the year ending June 30, 1856.....	\$300,000 00
General appropriation bill for the year ending June 30, 1857.....	300,000 00
General appropriation bill for the year ending June 30, 1858.....	<u>200,000 00</u>
	800,000 00
The expenditures to October 30, 1857, have been.....	<u>479,099 32</u>
Balance available on November 1, 1857.....	<u>320,900 68</u>

Which is expected to be expended by June 30, 1858.
There will be needed to complete the work..... 100,000 00

The increase on the original estimate has been..... 250,000 00

This estimate cannot be reduced.

The sum to be appropriated for the fiscal year ending
June 30, 1859, and to complete the work is..... 100,000 00

For the dome of the Capitol the original estimate will be found printed in Mis. Doc. No. 65, Ho. of Reps., 34th Congress, 1st session, at page 4.

This document contains a variety of information in reference to the dome, in letters from the department to the Committee of Ways and Means, in answer to questions propounded by that committee.

The estimate is..... \$945,000

There has been no increase upon this estimate.

It cannot be reduced.

The appropriations have been as follows:

Appropriated in general appropriation bill for the year ending June 30, 1856.....	\$100,000 00	
Appropriated in general appropriation bill for the year ending June 30, 1857.....	100,000 00	
Appropriated in general appropriation bill for the year ending June 30, 1858.....	500,000 00	\$700,000
Leaving to be appropriated to complete the work		245,000
The appropriations have been.....	700,000 00	
The expenditures to October 30, 1857.....	106,899 51	
Amount available for the work on November 1, 1857.....	593,100 49	

This sum is as much as can probably be judiciously applied in the next fiscal year, and it will not be necessary to ask any further appropriation at present.

I have the honor to be, very respectfully, your obedient servant,

M. C. MEIGS,

Captain of Engineers, in charge.

Hon. J. B. FLOYD,
Secretary of War.

NAVY DEPARTMENT.

Schedule of Papers.

- No. 1. Estimate, Office of the Secretary of the Navy.
- No. 2. Estimate, Bureau of Ordnance and Hydrography.
- No. 3. Estimate, Bureau of Yards and Docks.
- No. 4. Estimate, Bureau of Construction, Equipment, and Repair.
- No. 5. Estimate, Bureau of Provisions and Clothing.
- No. 6. Estimate, Bureau of Medicine and Surgery.
- No. 7. Estimate, marine corps.
- No. 8. General estimate, office of the Secretary of the Navy and Bureaus.
- No. 9. General estimate, Southwest Executive Building.
- No. 10. Summary statement of the navy estimates.
- No. 11. General estimate, support of the navy.
- No. 12. General estimate, support of the marine corps.
- No. 13. General estimate, special objects under the control of the Navy Department.

No. 1.

Estimate of the sums required for the support of the office of the Secretary of the Navy for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1859.

For salary of the Secretary of the Navy, per act of March 3, 1853, section 4, Statutes at Large, volume 10, page 212.....	\$8,000 00
For salary of the chief clerk, per act of March 3, 1853, section 3, Statutes at Large, volume 10, page 211.....	2,200 00
For salary of one fourth class clerk, per act of March 3, 1853, section 3, Statutes at Large, volume 10, page 210.....	1,800 00
For salary of one fourth class clerk, as disbursing clerk, per act of March 3, 1853, section 3, Statutes at Large, volume 10, page 211.....	200 00
For salaries of six third class clerks, at \$1,600 per annum, per act of April 22, 1854, section 1, Statutes at Large, volume 10, page 276.....	9,600 00
For salaries of four second class clerks, at \$1,400 per annum, per act of April 22, 1854, section 1, Statutes at Large, volume 10, page 276.....	5,600 00
For salary of principal messenger, per joint resolution of Congress, approved August 18, 1856, Statutes at Large, pamphlet edition, page 145.....	900 00
For salary of assistant messenger, per same resolution.....	700 00
For salary of laborer, per same resolution.....	600 00
Total salaries for fiscal year 1858-'59.....	29,600 00
Appropriated for fiscal year 1857-'58.....	\$29,600 00
<i>Contingent expenses.</i>	
For blank books, binding, stationery, labor, newspapers, periodicals, and miscellaneous items.....	2,840 00
Appropriated for fiscal year 1857-'58.....	\$2,840 00
Total estimate for fiscal year 1858-'59.....	32,440 00
Total appropriated for fiscal year 1857-'58.....	32,440 00
CIVIL.	
Salaries.....	29,600 00
Contingent.....	2,840 00

Estimate of the sums required for support of the Southwest Executive Building, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1859.

For salaries of four watchmen, per acts of August 26, 1842, section 4; Statutes at Large, volume 5, page 524; September 30, 1850, section 2; Statutes at Large, volume 9, page 543; August 31, 1852, section 1; Statutes at Large, volume 10, page 82; and April 22, 1854, section 2; Statutes at Large, volume 10, page 276.....	\$2,400 00
For labor, fuel, lights, and miscellaneous items, per act of August 26, 1842, section 22, No. 1; Statutes at Large, volume 5, page 528.....	3,913 00
Total estimate for fiscal year 1858-'59.....	6,313 00
Total appropriated for fiscal year 1857-'58.....	6,313 00
CIVIL.	
Salaries.....	2,400 00
Contingent.....	3,913 00

Estimate of pay for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1859, of the commission and warrant officers of the navy, including the engineer corps, not on duty; and also for the pay of those officers on duty who are not included in the estimates of the bureaus.

For pay of officers not on duty.....	\$346,200 00
For pay of officers on duty connected with the United States Coast Survey...	62,000 00
For pay of officers on light-house duty.....	26,700 00
For pay of officers on special service.....	58,300 00
Total.....	493,200 00
Appropriated for fiscal year 1857-'58.....	529,250 00
NAVY.	
Pay of the navy.....	493,200 00

Estimate of the sums required for the transportation of the United States mails for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1859, as authorized by the acts of Congress approved March 3, 1847, and March 3, 1851.

For transportation of the mails from New York to Liverpool and back, per act of March 3, 1847, section 2, Statutes at Large, volume 9, page 187.....	\$385,000 00	
From which deduct the sum required, by act of March 3, 1851, section 1, Statutes at Large, volume 9, page 623, to be refunded by deductions annually from compensation of said line, to repay advances authorized by act of August 3, 1848, viz: 10 per centum on the aggregate advances, \$385,000.....	33,500 00	\$346,500 00
Appropriated for fiscal year 1857-'58, \$346,500.		
For transportation of the mails from New York to New Orleans, Charleston, Savannah, Havana, and Chagres, and back, per act of March 3, 1847, section 4, Statutes at Large, volume 9, page 188.....	290,000 00	
From which deduct the sum required to be refunded by act of March 3, 1851, viz.: 10 per centum on the aggregate advances to said line, \$290,000.....	29,000 00	261,000 00
Appropriated for fiscal year 1857-'58, \$261,000.		
For transportation of the mails from Panama to California and Oregon, and back, per acts of March 3, 1847, section 5, Statutes at Large, volume 9, page 188, and of March 3, 1851, section 1, Statutes at Large, volume 9, page 623.....	348,250 00	
From which deduct the sum required to be refunded by act of March 3, 1851, viz: 10 per centum on the aggregate advances to said line, \$199,000.....	19,900 00	328,350 00
Appropriated for fiscal year 1857-'58, \$323,350.		
Total estimate for fiscal year 1858-'59.....		935,850 00
Total appropriated for fiscal year 1857-'58.....		935,850 00
SPECIAL.		
Transportation of the mail.....		935,850 00

RECAPITULATION.

CIVIL.	
Office of the Secretary of the Navy—	
Salaries.....	\$29,600 00
Contingent	2,840 00
Southwest Executive Building—	
Salaries.....	2,400 00
Contingent	3,913 00
NAVY.	
Pay of the navy.....	493,200 00
SPECIAL.	
Transportation of the mail.....	935,850 00

No. 2.

Summary of the estimates from the Bureau of Ordnance and Hydrography for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1859.

For what objects.	Amount estimated for year end'g June 30, 1859.	Am't appropriated for year ending June 30, 1858.
A. For pay and contingent expenses of the bureau.....	\$13,090 00	\$13,090 00
B. For pay of officers on ordnance duty.....	20,300 00	20,300 00
C. For ordnance and ordnance stores.....	348,000 00	304,000 00
Special—for arming five propeller sloops-of-war.....	250,000 00	
F. For the purchase of articles, and incidental expenses connected with the Naval Observatory and Hydrographical Office.....	47,160 00	62,160 00
G. For the pay of superintendent and officers on duty at the Naval Observatory and Hydrographical Office.....	31,000 00	37,000 00
H. For the erection, repair, &c., of buildings, and for contingent expenses at the Naval Academy.....	45,671 22	42,307 22
I. For the pay of officers, &c., at the Naval Academy.....	95,991 00	96,831 00
J. For Nautical Almanac.....	26,880 00	26,880 00
	878,092 22	602,568 22

BUREAU OF ORDNANCE AND HYDROGRAPHY, Oct. 15, 1857.

D. N. INGRAHAM,
Chief of the Bureau.

A.

Estimate of the amount required for the support of the Bureau of Ordnance and Hydrography for the year ending June 30, 1859.

For salary of chief of the bureau, per act of August 31, 1842, vol. 5, sec. 3, page 579.....	\$3,500 00
For salary of one 4th class clerk, per act of March 3, 1853, pamphlet edition of laws, section 3, page 27.....	1,800 00
For salary of four 2d class clerks, including draughtsman, per act of March 3, 1853, pamphlet edition of laws, section 3, page 211, and act of April 22, 1854, pamphlet edition, page 276.....	5,600 00
For salary of messenger, per act of August 31, 1842, vol. 5, section 6, page 580, and act of April 22, and August 4, 1854, pamphlet edition of laws, and joint resolution of August 18, 1856.....	840 00
For wages of one laborer, per joint resolution of August 18, 1856, pamphlet edition of laws, page 145.....	600 00
	12,340 00
Appropriated for year ending June 30, 1858.....	12,340 00
<i>Contingent expenses.</i>	
For blank books, stationery, and for miscellaneous items.....	750 00
Appropriated for year ending June 30, 1858.....	750 00

BUREAU OF ORDNANCE AND HYDROGRAPHY, Oct. 15, 1857.

D. N. INGRAHAM,
Chief of the Bureau.

B.

Estimate of pay required for officers proposed to be employed on ordnance duty for the year ending June 30, 1859.

One captain, as inspector.....	\$2,800 00
One commander, as assistant inspector, charged with experiments in gunnery at the Washington navy yard.....	2,500 00
Ten lieutenants, as assistant inspectors, at \$1,500.....	15,000 00
	20,300 00
Amount appropriated for year ending June 30, 1858.....	20,300 00

BUREAU OF ORDNANCE AND HYDROGRAPHY, Oct. 15, 1857.

D. N. INGRAHAM,
Chief of the Bureau.

C.

Estimate of amounts that will probably be required for ordnance and ordnance stores, for labor, and for contingent expenses, for the year ending June 30, 1859.

For cannon	\$50,000 00
For gun carriages and gun carriage timber.....	30,000 00
For shells, and for fitting the same for service.....	30,000 00
For boat and field guns.....	17,500 00
For purchase of small arms and laboratory stores.....	50,000 00
For purchase of gunpowder.....	80,000 00
For labor at yards, besides that included above in cost of articles.....	70,000 00
For freight and transportation, printing, and contingent expenses of all kinds for ordnance purposes	20,500 00
	348,000 00
Amount appropriated for year ending June 30, 1858.....	304,000 00
* Excess	44,000 00
SPECIAL.	
For guns, gun carriages, and ordnance equipments, and stores complete for five screw propeller sloops-of-war.....	250,000 00

* This excess is caused by the increased price now asked for powder, and by the necessity of providing a supply, to be stored in the magazine which has recently been built at the navy yard, Mare Island, California.

D. N. INGRAHAM, *Chief of Bureau.*

BUREAU OF ORDNANCE AND HYDROGRAPHY, October 15, 1857.

F.

Estimate of the amount required for the support of the United States Naval Observatory and Hydrographical Office for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1859.

For the purchase of nautical instruments required for the use of the navy; for the repairs of the same, and also of astronomical instruments; and for the purchase of nautical books, maps, and charts, and for backing and binding the same	\$18,000 00
For printing and publishing sailing directions, hydrographical surveys, and astronomical observations, and for extending landward the meteorological investigations of the observatory, in addition to the balance on hand.....	5,000 00
For continuing the publication of the series of the wind and current charts, and for defraying all expenses connected therewith.....	18,000 00
For models, drawings, and copying; for postage, freight, and transportation; for keeping grounds in order; for fuel and lights, and for all other contingent expenses; and for the wages of persons employed at the United States Naval Observatory and Hydrographical Office, viz: one instrument maker, two watchmen, and one porter.....	6,160 00
	47,160 00
Amount appropriated for the year ending June 30, 1858	62,160 00

D. N. INGRAHAM, *Chief of Bureau.*

BUREAU OF ORDNANCE AND HYDROGRAPHY, October 15, 1857.

G.

Estimate of the amount required for the pay of officers and others proposed for duty at the United States Naval Observatory and Hydrographical Office for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1859, chargeable to the appropriation for the "pay of the navy."

One lieutenant, as superintendent.....	\$3,000 00
Ten lieutenants, at \$1,500 each	15,000 00
Six professors of mathematics, at \$1,500 each	9,000 00
One assistant observer, (civil).....	2,500 00
One clerk, (civil)	1,500 00
	31,000 00
Amount appropriated for the year ending June 30, 1858.....	37,000 00

D. N. INGRAHAM, *Chief of the Bureau.*

BUREAU OF ORDNANCE AND HYDROGRAPHY, *October 15, 1857*

H.

Estimate of the amount required for the erection and repairs of buildings, for improvement and preservation of the grounds, and for contingencies, at the United States Naval Academy, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1859.

For the removal of buildings from old to new ground, in accordance with the plan hitherto submitted and duly approved, and the repeated recommendations of boards of examiners	\$16,000 00
For grading the line of ground along and about which these buildings are to be placed	2,500 00
For repairing superintendent's quarters, a building erected, by all accounts, considerably upwards of a century ago, and now sadly out of order.....	2,225 00
For keeping gas and steam works in repair.....	500 00
For repairs of all kinds	5,000 00
	26,225 00
<i>For the wages of the following persons:</i>	
Assistant librarian	700 00
Six watchmen, at \$1 37½ per day, each	3,011 22
One messenger.....	312 00
One attendant at recitation hall, \$18 per month.....	216 00
One attendant at laboratory, \$18 per month	216 00
One attendant at library building, the observatory, and chapel, \$18 per month ..	216 00
One head manager to superintend both gas and steam works, per day, \$2 25 ..	821 25
Two attendants at gas apparatus, at \$1 25 per day, each	912 50
Two attendants at steam apparatus, at \$1 25 per day, each	912 50
One mechanic, to superintend and be head workman at workshop, at \$1 75 per day	638 75
Ten laborers, to keep in order and attend students' quarters and public grounds, at \$10 per month, each.....	1,640 00
	9,596 22

H—Continued.

<i>Contingent expenses.</i>	
For materials for heating and lighting the establishment.....	\$3,950 00
For the purchase of books for library.....	2,000 00
For stationery, blank books and forms.....	500 00
For furniture and fixtures for public buildings.....	2,000 00
For incidental expenses and repairs in the astronomical and philosophical departments.....	400 00
For all other incidental expenses, printing, freight.....	1,000 00
	9,850 00
Total amount required for the Naval Academy for year ending June 30, 1859...	45,671 22
Amount appropriated for year ending June 30, 1858.....	42,307 22

D. N. INGRAHAM, *Chief of the Bureau.*BUREAU OF ORDNANCE AND HYDROGRAPHY, *October 15, 1857.*

I.

Estimate of the amount required for the pay of officers and others proposed for duty at the United States Naval Academy for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1859, chargeable to the appropriation for the "pay of the navy."

One superintendent, (captain).....	\$2,800 00
One commandant of midshipmen, (commander).....	1,900 00
Three assistants for commandant of midshipmen, to aid in instructing in seamanship, practical gunnery, and for police duties, (lieutenants).....	3,600 00
One surgeon.....	2,250 00
One chaplain.....	1,500 00
One professor of astronomy and navigation.....	1,500 00
One professor of mathematics.....	1,500 00
One professor of field artillery and infantry tactics.....	1,500 00
One professor of natural and experimental philosophy.....	1,500 00
One professor of English studies.....	1,500 00
One professor of the French language.....	1,500 00
One professor of the Spanish language.....	1,500 00
One professor of drawing and teacher of the art of defence.....	1,500 00
One assistant professor of astronomy, (lieutenant).....	1,050 00
Three assistant professors of mathematics, (lieutenants).....	4,500 00
Three assistant professors of English studies.....	3,500 00
One assistant professor of natural and experimental philosophy.....	1,000 00
One assistant professor of French.....	1,000 00
One secretary.....	1,250 00
One clerk to superintendent.....	700 00
One clerk to purser.....	500 00
One hundred and fifty acting midshipmen as students, at \$350 each.....	52,500 00
One gunner's mate.....	372 00
One hospital steward.....	350 00
One quarter gunner.....	312 00
One coxswain to attend to boats.....	288 00
One steward for acting midshipmen's mess.....	288 00
One cook for acting midshipmen's mess.....	216 00

I—Continued.

Two seamen—one to assist gunner's mate, and the other to keep mechanics' time, for police duties, &c.	\$576 00
One ordinary seaman to attend hospital	193 00
One master of the band	312 00
Six musicians of the 1st class	1,512 00
Five musicians of the 2d class	1,080 00
One drummer and one fifer, payable from the appropriation for the marine corps	432 00
	95,991 00
Amount appropriated for the year ending June 3, 1858	96,831 00

D. N. INGRAHAM, *Chief of the Bureau.*

BUREAU OF ORDNANCE AND HYDROGRAPHY, October 15, 1857.

J.

Estimate of the amount required for the American Ephemeris and Nautical Almanac for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1859.

For salaries of computers	\$16,250 00
For purchase of paper, printing, &c., in order to publish, in the year 1859, the Nautical Almanac for the year 1862, and for occasional printing, stationery, books, binding, &c.	3,630 00
For the twenty-four new planets discovered since 1849	3,000 00
For new planetary tables	1,000 00
For auxiliary tables	1,000 00
For extra editions of the volumes already published	800 00
Clerk	500 00
Contingent, including rent of office, fuel, servant hire, &c.	700 00
	26,880 00
Amount appropriated for the year ending June 30, 1858	26,880 00

D. N. INGRAHAM, *Chief of the Bureau.*

BUREAU OF ORDNANCE AND HYDROGRAPHY, October 15, 1857.

No. 3.

BUREAU OF YARDS AND DOCKS,
October 15, 1857.

SIR: Herewith I have the honor to submit estimates of the sums required for the improvements and repairs at the several navy yards, hospitals, and magazines, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1859, with estimates, also, for the personnel at the respective navy yards and recruiting stations, viz:

For improvements and repairs at yards and stations.....	\$1,952,509
For hospital buildings and their dependencies, including the naval asylum.....	159,866
For magazines and their dependencies.....	209,615
For pay of commission, warrant, and petty officers.....	275,664
For pay of superintendents, naval constructors, and all the civil establishments at yards and stations.....	139,232
For contingent expenses.....	479,600

Total.....	<u>3,216,486</u>
------------	------------------

I shall have the honor, in due time, to submit a full report, also, with plans and drawings of the several improvements recommended, accompanied with remarks in minute detail, exhibiting the progress made during the past year on the works at the respective navy yards, as well as the reasons which govern the bureau in submitting the improvements, &c., proposed, as embraced in the papers marked Y. & D., from No. 1 to No. 7, inclusive, herewith submitted.

I have the honor to be, with great respect, your obedient servant,
JOS. SMITH.

Hon. ISAAC TOUCEY,
Secretary of the Navy.

Schedule of the papers accompanying the report of the chief of the Bureau of Yards and Docks to the Secretary of the Navy, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1859.

Y. & D. A.—General estimate from yards and docks.

Y. & D. No. 1.—Estimate for the support of the bureau.

Y. & D. No. 2.—Estimate for recruiting stations.

Y. & D. No. 3.—Estimate for officers and others at yards and stations.

Y. & D. No. 4.—Statement showing the sums which make up the first and second items in paper Y. & D. A.

Y. & D. No. 5.—Estimate for improvements and repairs at yards and stations.

Y. & D. No. 6.—Estimate for improvements and repairs at hospitals and naval asylum.

Y. & D. No. 7.—Estimate for improvements and repairs of magazines.

BUREAU OF YARDS AND DOCKS, October 15, 1857.

Y. & D. A.

General estimate from the Bureau of Yards and Docks for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1859, in addition to the balances remaining unexpended July 1, 1858.

Object.	Estimated for the year end- ing June 30, 1859.	Estimated for the year end- ing June 30, 1858.
1. For the pay of commission, warrant, and petty officers, (see paper Y. & D. No. 4.).....	\$275, 664 00	\$272, 952 00
2. For the pay of superintendents, naval constructors, and all the civil establishments at the several yards and stations, (see paper Y. & D. No. 4.).....	139, 232 00	128, 382 00
3. For improvements and necessary repairs at yards and stations, (see paper Y. & D. No. 5.).....	1, 952, 509 00	2, 127, 392 00
4. For hospital buildings and their dependencies, including the naval asylum, (see paper Y. & D. No. 6.).....	159, 866 00	63, 615 00
5. For ordnance works, magazines, and their dependencies, (see paper Y. & D. No. 7.).....	209, 615 00	113, 458 00
6. For contingent expenses that may accrue during the fiscal year for the following purposes, viz: For the freight and transportation of materials and stores for yards and docks; for printing and stationery; for books, maps, models, and drawings; for purchase and repair of fire engines; for machinery of every description, and patent right to use the same; the repair of steam engines and attendance on the same in navy yards; for the purchase and maintenance of horses and oxen and driving teams; for carts, timber wheels, and workmen's tools of every description, and repairing the same; for postage of letters on public service; for furniture for government houses; for coals and other fuel; for candles and oil for use of navy yards and stations; for cleaning and clearing up yards; for flags, awnings, and packing boxes; for watchmen; and for incidental labor at navy yards not applicable to any other appropriation.....	479, 600 00	442, 000 00
Total,.....	3, 216, 486 00	3, 147, 799 00

JOSEPH SMITH.

BUREAU OF YARDS AND DOCKS, October 15, 1857.

Y. & D. No. 1.

Estimate of the amount required for the support of the Bureau of Yards and Docks for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1859.

For salary of the chief of the bureau, per act of August 31, 1842, Statutes at Large, volume 5, chapter 286, section 3, page 579.....	\$3,500 00
For salary of chief clerk, fourth class, per act of March 3, 1853, Statutes at Large, pamphlet edition, chapter 97, section 3, page 210.....	1,800 00
For salaries of five clerks, including draughtsman, (four of second class, one of first class,) per act of March 3, 1853, Statutes at Large, pamphlet edition, chapter 97, section 3, page 210; and act of April 22, 1854, Statutes at Large, pamphlet edition, chapter 52, section 1, page 276.....	6,800 00
For salary of messenger, per act of August 31, 1842, Statutes at Large, volume 5, chapter 286, section 6, page 530; act of April 22, 1854, pamphlet edition, Statutes at Large, chapter 52, section 2, page 276; act of August 4, 1854, pamphlet edition, Statutes at Large, chapter 242, section 6, page 572; and joint resolution No. 18, August 18, 1856, pamphlet edition, Statutes at Large, page 145.....	840 00
For wages of two laborers, per act of August 4, 1854, pamphlet edition, Statutes at Large, chapter 242, section 6, page 572; and joint resolution No. 18, of August 18, 1856, pamphlet edition, Statutes at Large, page 145.....	1,200 00
	14,140 00
Appropriated for the year ending June 30, 1858.....	14,140 00
<i>Contingent expenses.</i>	
For stationery, books, plans, drawings, and incidental labor.....	800 00
Appropriated for the year ending June 30, 1858.....	800 00

BUREAU OF YARDS AND DOCKS, October 15, 1857.

Y. & D. No. 2.

Estimate of the pay of the officers attached to the recruiting stations for the year ending June 30, 1859, if no alteration is made in the number of stations.

Rank.	Boston.	New York.	Philadelphia.	Baltimore.	Norfolk.	New Orleans.	Total.	Aggregate.
Commanders	1	1	1	1	1	1	6	\$12,600 00
Lieutenants	1	1	1	1	1	1	6	9,000 00
Surgeons	1	1	1	1	1	1	6	10,500 00
Passed midshipmen.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	6	4,500 00
	4	4	4	4	4	4	24	36,600 00

BUREAU OF YARDS AND DOCKS, October 15, 1857.

Y. & D. No. 3.

Estimate of the pay of officers and others at navy yards and stations for the year ending June 30, 1859.

PORTSMOUTH, N. H.

No.	Officers, &c.	Pay.	Aggregate.
NAVAL.			
1	Captain	\$3,500 00	
1	Commander	2,100 00	
1	Lieutenant	1,500 00	
1	Master	1,000 00	
1	Surgeon	1,800 00	
1	Purser	2,000 00	
1	Chaplain	1,500 00	
1	Passed midshipman	750 00	
1	Boatswain	700 00	
1	Gunner	700 00	
1	Carpenter	700 00	
1	Sailmaker	700 00	
1	Purser's assistant, when performing the duties of clerk also	750 00	
1	Steward, (surgeon's)	480 00	
			\$18,180 00
ORDINARY.			
1	Passed midshipman	750 00	
1	Carpenter's mate	228 00	
11	Seamen, at \$180 each	1,980 00	
6	Ordinary seamen, at \$144 each	864 00	
			3,822 00
CIVIL.			
1	Storekeeper	1,500 00	
1	Naval constructor	2,600 00	
1	Civil engineer	1,500 00	
1	Draughtsman to civil engineer	900 00	
1	Superintendent of floating dock	1,000 00	
1	Foreman and inspector of timber	1,050 00	
1	Clerk of the yard	1,200 00	
1	Clerk to the commandant	1,200 00	
1	Clerk to the storekeeper	900 00	
1	Clerk to the naval constructor	800 00	
1	Porter	456 00	
			13,106 00
	Total		35,108 00

BOSTON.

NAVAL.		
1	Captain	3,500 00
1	Commander	2,100 00
2	Lieutenants, at \$1,500 each	3,000 00
1	Master	1,000 00

Y. & D. No. 3—Continued.

BOSTON—Continued.

No.	Officers, &c.	Pay.	Aggregate.
1	Surgeon.....	\$1,800 00	
1	Purser.....	2,500 00	
1	Chaplain.....	1,500 00	
2	Passed midshipmen, at \$750 each.....	1,500 00	
1	Boatswain.....	800 00	
1	Gunner.....	800 00	
1	Carpenter.....	800 00	
1	Sailmaker.....	800 00	
1	Gunner, keeper of magazine.....	800 00	
1	Clerk to purser.....	500 00	
1	Steward, (purser's).....	480 00	
1	Steward, (surgeon's).....	480 00	
			\$22,360 00
	HOSPITAL.		
1	Surgeon.....	2,000 00	
1	Assistant surgeon.....	1,150 00	
1	Steward.....	480 00	
1	Matron.....	204 00	
2	Nurses, at \$180 each.....	360 00	
1	Cook.....	204 00	
1	Washer.....	144 00	
3	Watchmen, at \$240 each.....	720 00	
			5,262 00
	CIVIL.		
1	Storekeeper.....	1,700 00	
1	Naval constructor.....	2,600 00	
1	Civil engineer.....	2,000 00	
1	Draughtsman to civil engineer.....	900 00	
1	Master machinist and steam engineer.....	2,000 00	
1	Measurer and inspector of timber.....	1,050 00	
1	Clerk of the yard.....	1,200 00	
1	Clerk to the commandant.....	1,200 00	
1	Clerk (2d) to the commandant.....	960 00	
1	Clerk to the storekeeper.....	1,200 00	
1	Clerk (2d) to the storekeeper.....	900 00	
1	Clerk to inspector of provisions and clothing.....	750 00	
1	Clerk to naval constructor.....	800 00	
1	Porter.....	456 00	
			17,716 00
	Total.....		45,338 00
	NOTE.—The surgeon of the yard will attend the marines also.		

Y. & D. No. 3—Continued.

NEW YORK.

No.	Officers, &c.	Pay.	Aggregate.
NAVAL.			
1	Captain	\$3,500 00	
1	Commander	2,100 00	
2	Lieutenants, at \$1,500 each	3,000 00	
1	Master	1,000 00	
1	Surgeon	1,800 00	
1	Purser	2,500 00	
1	Chaplain	1,500 00	
2	Passed midshipmen, at \$750 each	1,500 00	
1	Boatswain	800 00	
1	Gunner	800 00	
1	Carpenter	800 00	
1	Sailmaker	800 00	
1	Gunner, keeper of magazine	800 00	
1	Clerk to purser	500 00	
1	Steward, (purser's)	480 00	
1	Steward, (surgeon's)	480 00	
			\$22,360 00
HOSPITAL.			
1	Surgeon	2,250 00	
2	Assistant surgeons, at \$1,150 each	2,300 00	
1	Hospital steward	480 00	
1	Matron	204 00	
4	Nurses, at \$180 each	720 00	
2	Washers, at \$144 each	288 00	
2	Cooks, at \$168 each	336 00	
1	House-cleaner	144 00	
1	Messenger	144 00	
1	Gate-keeper	360 00	
1	Gardener	276 00	
1	Porter	180 00	
2	Watchmen, at \$240 each	480 00	
1	Engineer for steam pump	480 00	
			8,642 00
LABORATORY.			
1	Surgeon, director of laboratory	2,250 00	
1	Assistant surgeon	1,150 00	
1	Laborer	360 00	
			3,760 00
CIVIL.			
1	Storekeeper	1,700 00	
1	Naval constructor	2,600 00	
1	Civil engineer	2,500 00	
1	Draughtsman to civil engineer	900 00	
1	Inspector and measurer of timber	1,050 00	
1	Clerk of the yard	1,200 00	
1	Clerk to the commandant	1,200 00	
1	Clerk (2d) to the commandant	960 00	
1	Clerk to the storekeeper	1,200 00	
1	Clerk (2d) to storekeeper	900 00	

Y. & D. No. 3—Continued.

NEW YORK—Continued.

No.	Officers, &c.	Pay.	Aggregate.
1	Clerk to inspector of provisions and clothing	\$750 00	\$16,216 00
1	Clerk to naval constructor	800 00	
1	Porter	456 00	
	Total		50,978 00
NOTE.—The surgeons of the yard will attend the marines also.			

PHILADELPHIA.

NAVAL.			
1	Captain	3,500 00	
1	Commander	2,100 00	
1	Lieutenant	1,500 00	
1	Master	1,000 00	
1	Surgeon	1,800 00	
1	Purser	2,000 00	
1	Chaplain	1,500 00	
1	Passed midshipman	750 00	
1	Boatswain	700 00	
1	Gunner	700 00	
1	Carpenter	700 00	
1	Sailmaker	700 00	
1	Purser's assistant, when performing the duties of clerk also	750 00	
1	Steward, (purser's)	480 00	
1	Steward, (surgeon's)	480 00	
			18,660 00
HOSPITAL.			
1	Surgeon	2,250 00	
1	Passed assistant surgeon	1,150 00	
1	Steward, (surgeon's)	480 00	
1	Cook	156 00	
2	Nurses, at \$180 each	360 00	
2	Washers, at \$108 each	216 00	
			4,612 00
NAVAL ASYLUM.			
1	Captain	3,500 00	
1	Commander	2,100 00	
1	Lieutenant	1,500 00	
1	Chaplain	1,500 00	
1	Secretary	900 00	
1	Carpenter	800 00	
1	Steward to the asylum	480 00	
1	Purser's assistant	750 00	
1	Matron	204 00	
4	Washers, at \$108 each	432 00	
1	Cook	168 00	

Y. & D. No. 3—Continued.

PHILADELPHIA—Continued.

No.	Officers, &c.	Pay.	Aggregate.
2	Cook's assistants—one at \$120, and one at \$96.....	\$216 00	\$15,118 00
5	Laundresses, at \$108 each	540 00	
8	Scrubbers and house-cleaners, at \$96 each	768 00	
4	Laborers, at \$180 each	720 00	
1	Master-at-arms	300 00	
1	Ship's corporal.....	240 00	
CIVIL.			
1	Storekeeper	1,500 00	
1	Naval constructor.....	2,600 00	
1	Superintendent of floating dock and machinery	1,000 00	
1	Measurer and inspector of timber.....	1,050 00	12,416 00
1	Clerk of the yard.....	1,200 00	
1	Clerk to the commandant	1,200 00	
1	Clerk (second) to the commandant.....	960 00	
1	Clerk to the storekeeper.....	900 00	
1	Clerk (second) to the storekeeper	750 00	
1	Clerk to the naval constructor.....	800 00	
1	Porter	456 00	
Total			50,806 00
NOTE.—The surgeon of the yard is to attend the marines also.			

WASHINGTON.

NAVAL.			
1	Captain	3,500 00	19,210 00
1	Commander	2,100 00	
1	Lieutenant	1,500 00	
1	Master	1,000 00	
1	Surgeon	1,800 00	
1	Purser	2,500 00	
1	Chaplain	1,500 00	
2	Passed midshipmen, at \$750 each.....	1,500 00	
1	Boatswain	700 00	
1	Gunner	700 00	
1	Carpenter.....	700 00	
1	Purser's assistant, when performing the duties of clerk also.	750 00	
1	Steward, (purser's).....	480 00	
1	Steward, (surgeon's).....	480 00	
ORDINARY.			
1	Passed midshipman.....	750 00	2,406 00
1	Boatswain's mate.....	228 00	
1	Carpenter's mate.....	228 00	
10	Ordinary seamen, at \$120 each.....	1,200 00	

Y. & D. No. 3—Continued.

WASHINGTON—Continued.

No.	Officers, &c.	Pay.	Aggregate.
CIVIL.			
1	Storekeeper	\$1,700 00	
1	Civil engineer.....	3,000 00	
1	Naval constructor.....	2,600 00	
1	Draughtsman to civil engineer.....	900 00	
1	Measurer and inspector of timber	900 00	
1	Clerk of the yard.....	1,200 00	
1	Clerk to the commandant.....	1,200 00	
1	Clerk (second) to the commandant	960 00	
1	Clerk to the storekeeper.....	1,200 00	
1	Clerk (second) to the storekeeper	900 00	
1	Steam engineer and machinist.....	2,000 00	
1	Master tank and camboose maker.....	1,250 00	
1	Master chain-cable and anchor maker	1,250 00	
1	Pyrotechnist.....	1,500 00	
1	Keeper of the magazine.....	480 00	
1	Porter.....	456 00	
	Total		\$21,496 00
			43,112 00
	NOTE.—The surgeon of the yard is to attend the marines also.		

NORFOLK.

NAVAL.			
1	Captain.....	3,500 00	
1	Commander	2,100 00	
2	Lieutenants, at \$1,500 each	3,000 00	
2	Masters, at \$1,000 each	2,000 00	
1	Surgeon.....	1,800 00	
1	Purser	2,500 00	
1	Chaplain	1,500 00	
2	Passed midshipmen, at \$750 each.....	1,500 00	
2	Boatswains, at \$800 each.....	1,600 00	
2	Gunners, at \$300 each	1,600 00	
2	Carpenters, at \$800 each.....	1,600 00	
1	Sailmaker	800 00	
1	Gunner, keeper of magazine.....	800 00	
1	Clerk to the purser	500 00	
1	Steward, (purser's).....	480 00	
1	Steward, (surgeon's)	480 00	
			25,760 00
HOSPITAL.			
1	Surgeon.....	2,000 00	
1	Passed assistant surgeon	1,150 00	
1	Assistant surgeon.....	950 00	

Y. & D. No. 3—Continued.

NORFOLK—Continued.

No.	Officers, &c.	Pay.	Aggregate.
1	Steward.....	\$480 00	\$7,040 00
1	Matron.....	204 00	
1	Gardener.....	276 00	
3	Nurses, at \$180 each.....	540 00	
2	Cooks, at \$168 each.....	336 00	
2	Washers, at \$144 each.....	288 00	
4	Boatmen, at \$168 each.....	672 00	
1	Boy.....	144 00	
CIVIL.			
1	Storekeeper.....	1,700 00	16,366 00
1	Naval constructor.....	2,600 00	
1	Civil engineer.....	2,500 00	
1	Draughtsman to civil engineer.....	900 00	
1	Inspector and measurer of timber.....	1,200 00	
1	Clerk of the yard.....	1,200 00	
1	Clerk to the commandant.....	1,200 00	
1	Clerk (2d) to the commandant.....	960 00	
1	Clerk to the storekeeper.....	1,200 00	
1	Clerk (2d) to the storekeeper.....	900 00	
1	Clerk to the inspector of provisions and clothing.....	750 00	
1	Clerk to the naval constructor.....	800 00	
1	Porter.....	456 00	
Total.....			49,166 00
NOTE.—The surgeon of the yard is to attend the marines also.			

PENSACOLA.

NAVAL.			
1	Captain	3,500 00	24,810 00
1	Commander	2,100 00	
2	Lieutenants, at \$1,500 each	3,000 00	
1	Master	1,000 00	
1	Surgeon	1,800 00	
1	Purser	2,500 00	
1	Chaplain	1,500 00	
2	Passed midshipmen, at \$750 each	1,500 00	
1	Boatswain	800 00	
1	Gunner	800 00	
1	Carpenter	800 00	
1	Sailmaker	800 00	
1	Purser's assistant, when performing the duties of clerk also	750 00	
1	Steward, (purser's)	480 00	
1	Steward, (surgeon's)	480 00	
ORDINARY.			
1	Lieutenant	1,500 00	
1	Carpenter's mate	228 00	

Y. & D. No. 3—Continued.

PENSACOLA—Continued.

No.	Officers, &c.	Pay.	Aggregate.
2	Boatswain's mates, at \$228 each.....	\$456 00	
1	Cook	228 00	
10	Seamen, at \$180 each.....	1,800 00	
80	Ordinary seamen, at \$144 each.....	11,520 00	\$15,732 00
HOSPITAL.			
1	Surgeon	2,250 00	
2	Assistant surgeons, at \$950 each.....	1,900 00	
1	Steward	480 00	
1	Matron	250 00	
3	Nurses, at \$180 each.....	540 00	
2	Cooks, at \$168 each.....	336 00	
3	Washers, at \$144 each.....	432 00	
1	Carter	144 00	
1	Messenger.....	168 00	
3	Watchmen, at \$360 each	1,080 00	7,580 00
CIVIL.			
1	Storekeeper	1,700 00	
1	Naval constructor	2,600 00	
1	Civil engineer.....	3,000 00	
1	Assistant civil engineer and draughtsman.....	1,200 00	
1	Measurer and inspector of timber.....	900 00	
1	Superintendent of floating dock and machinery.....	1,000 00	
1	Clerk of the yard.....	1,200 00	
1	Clerk to the commandant.....	1,200 00	
1	Clerk (2d) to the commandant.....	960 00	
1	Clerk to the storekeeper.....	1,200 00	
1	Clerk (2d) to the storekeeper.....	900 00	
1	Clerk (3d) to the storekeeper.....	750 00	
1	Porter	456 00	17,066 00
Total.....			62,188 00
NOTE.—The surgeon of the yard is to attend the marines near the yard, and such persons in the yard as the commandant may direct.			

MARE ISLAND.

NAVAL.			
1	Captain	3,500 00	
1	Commander, (act of August 5, 1854)	3,500 00	
1	Lieutenant	1,500 00	
1	Master	1,000 00	
1	Surgeon	2,000 00	
1	Steward, (surgeon's).....	750 00	12,250 00

Y. & D. No. 3—Continued.

MARE ISLAND—Continued.

No.	Officers, &c.	Pay.	Aggregate.
CIVIL.			
1	Navy agent, to do the duty of purser also	\$4,000 00	
1	Storekeeper	2,500 00	
1	Naval constructor	2,600 00	
1	Civil engineer	4,000 00	
1	Clerk to navy agent; one to do duty as clerk of the yard also	3,000 00	
1	Clerk to navy agent	2,500 00	
1	Clerk and draughtsman to civil engineer	2,500 00	
1	Clerk to the commandant	1,500 00	
1	Clerk to the storekeeper	1,500 00	
1	Porter	750 00	
			\$24,850 00
	Total		37,100 00

SACKETT'S HARBOR.

NAVAL.			
1	Captain	3,500 00	
1	Master	1,000 00	
			4,500 00
	Total		4,500 00

RECAPITULATION.

	Naval.	Ordinary.	Hospital.	Asylum.	Laboratory.	Civil.	Aggregate.
Portsmouth, N. H	\$18,180	\$3,822				\$13,106	\$35,108
Boston	22,360		\$5,262			17,716	45,338
New York	22,360		8,642		\$3,760	16,216	50,978
Philadelphia	18,660		4,612	\$15,118		12,416	50,806
Washington	19,210	2,406				21,496	43,112
Norfolk	25,760		7,040			16,366	49,166
Pensacola	21,810	15,732	7,580			17,066	62,188
Mare Island	12,250					24,850	37,100
Sackett's Harbor	4,500						4,500
Total	165,090	21,960	33,136	15,118	3,760	139,232	378,296

Y. & D. No. 4.

Statement showing the several sums which make up the amounts of the first and second items in the general estimate from the Bureau of Yards and Docks for the year ending 30th June, 1859, marked Y. & D. A.

FIRST ITEM.

For recruiting stations.....	\$36,600 00
For naval branch at yards and stations.....	165,090 00
For hospital branch at yards and stations, including the naval asylum at Philadelphia and the laboratory at New York	52,014 00
For ordinary branch at yards and stations.....	21,960 00
	275,664 00

SECOND ITEM.

For the civil branch at all the yards and stations.....	139,232 00

BUREAU OF YARDS AND DOCKS,
October 15, 1857.

Y. & D. No. 5.

Estimate of the amounts that will be required towards the construction and completion of works, and for the current repairs at the several navy yards, for the fiscal year ending 30th June, 1859.

Portsmouth, N. H.

For mooring piers for dock.....	\$13,618 00
For extending stables.....	7,082 00
For completion of dock basin.....	6,750 00
For repairs of floating dock.....	3,865 00
For repairs of all kinds.....	20,900 00
	52,215 00

Boston.

For reservoirs	13,500 00
For boiler house, chimney, and boilers at ropewalk.....	25,000 00
For altering tar kettles	2,000 00
For machinery and bobbins for ropewalk.....	8,000 00
For machinery for machine shop and foundry.....	35,000 00
For extension of dry dock.....	80,000 00
For repairs of all kinds.....	40,000 00
	203,500 00

New York.

For boiler house and setting boilers.....	\$8,816 00
For lightning rods.....	985 00
For water pipes.....	1,200 00
For drains.....	3,000 00
For quay wall.....	80,000 00
For sewer extended to quay wall.....	2,000 00
For boiler to dredger.....	1,000 00
For bilge blocks for docks.....	3,000 00
For large derrick and foundation.....	21,000 00
For wall on Flushing avenue, 800 feet.....	8,385 00
For timber basin.....	6,000 00
For repairs of oakum shop.....	2,500 00
For filling ponds in yard.....	22,000 00
For filling in new purchase.....	50,650 00
For dredging channel and scows.....	30,000 00
For piling site for marine barracks.....	46,000 00
For machinery for machine shop, boiler shop, saw mill, foundry, smithery, and brass foundry.....	27,000 00
For repairs of all kinds.....	40,000 00
	353,536 00

Philadelphia.

For extending gun carriage shop.....	3,213 00
For additional story to plumber's shop.....	1,800 00
For completing guard house.....	1,500 00
For dredging channels and repairs of dredger, &c.....	11,600 00
For repairs of dry dock.....	71,300 00
For repairs of all kinds.....	9,301 00
	98,714 00

Washington.

For wall west side of yard.....	14,000 00
For covering and filling space behind wall.....	9,000 00
For extension of navy store.....	13,000 00
For anchor shop and coal houses.....	46,000 00
For carriage houses and cart sheds.....	2,000 00
For pavements, drains, and gutters.....	4,000 00
For gas works.....	7,000 00
For machinery and tools.....	11,100 00
For repairs of all kinds.....	25,000 00
	131,100 00

Norfolk.

For continuation of quay wall.....	\$80,000 00
For completing victualling establishment.....	68,000 00
For completing grading and drainage.....	16,300 00
For dredging channels.....	8,000 00
For completing ship house No. 48.....	47,688 00
For machinery and tools.. ..	15,300 00
For timber shed No. 18.....	26,350 00
For completing reservoir.....	3,745 00
For completing carpenter's shop.....	12,275 00
For repairs of all kinds.....	54,500 00
	332,158 00

Pensacola.

For continuing granite wharf.....	\$96,000 00
For repairing and operating dock.....	15,000 00
For filling and paving around dock basin.....	13,400 00
For dredging in front of basin.....	9,000 00
For repairs of railways.....	2,000 00
For completing water pipes to permanent wharf.....	820 00
For completing foundry.....	30,000 00
For ship house over slip.....	88,650 00
For constructor's workshop.....	47,600 00
For cistern at machine shop.....	2,550 00
For trip-hammer for smithery.....	3,500 00
For police room.....	7,300 00
For blast pipes.....	500 00
For repairs of all kinds.....	46,995 00
	363,315 00

Mare Island, California.

For guard house No. 73.....	\$11,330 00
For tar and pitch house No. 74.....	9,592 00
For two cisterns No. 49.....	6,532 00
For grading.....	20,000 00
For paving.....	11,110 00
For continuing wharf.....	45,276 00
For foundries, boiler establishment, &c.....	292,131 00
For gas works.....	10,000 00
For Bishop's derrick.....	12,000 00
	417,971 00

Recapitulation.

Portsmouth, N. H.....	\$52,215 00
Boston.....	203,500 00
New York.....	353,536 00
Philadelphia.....	98,714 00
Washington.....	131,100 00
Norfolk.....	332,158 00
Pensacola.....	363,315 00
Mare Island.....	417,971 00
Total.....	<u>1,952,509 00</u>

Y. & D. No. 6.

Estimate of the amount that will be required towards the construction and completion of works, and for the current repairs at the several naval hospitals, for the year ending June 30, 1859.

Portsmouth, New Hampshire.

For building for hospital.....	<u>\$30,374 00</u>
--------------------------------	--------------------

Boston.

For repairs of buildings and grounds.....	<u>3,000 00</u>
---	-----------------

New York.

For enlarging cemetery, and enclosing the same.....	7,800 00
For purchase of lot adjoining cemetery.....	6,000 00
For completing heating apparatus.....	6,000 00
For repairs of buildings and fences.....	7,200 00
	<u>27,000 00</u>

Naval asylum, Philadelphia.

For gateway and iron gate on Shippen street, and road from same.....	1,500 00
For repairs to furnaces, grates, and ranges.....	1,000 00
For painting main building and lodges.....	1,600 00
For brick floors in governor's and surgeon's houses.....	400 00
For cleaning and whitewashing.....	500 00
For gas tax.....	1,000 00

For water tax.....	\$200 00
For furniture for the asylum, and repairs.....	300 00
For general repairs.....	2,000 00

	8,500 00
For support of beneficiaries at the asylum.....	26,392 00
	34,892 00

Norfolk.

For stone pier and landing.....	34,900 00
For repairs of buildings and appurtenances.....	11,000 00
	45,900 00

Pensacola.

For draining and filling ponds.....	2,000 00
For repairs of buildings, grounds, &c.....	16,700 00
	18,700 00

Recapitulation.

For Portsmouth.....	30,374 00
For Boston.....	3,000 00
For New York.....	27,000 00
For Philadelphia (asylum).....	34,892 00
For Norfolk.....	45,900 00
For Pensacola.....	18,700 00
Total.....	159,866 00

BUREAU OF YARDS AND DOCKS, *October* —, 1857.

Y. & D. No. 7.

Estimate of the amount that will be required towards the construction and completion of ordnance works, and for the current repairs at the several naval magazines, for the year ending June 30, 1859.

Portsmouth, New Hampshire.

For gun carriage shop and storehouse.....	\$36,500 00
For boiler room, boiler, engine, and machinery.....	8,100 00
For repairs of all kinds.....	2,000 00
	46,600 00

Boston.

For repairs of all kinds.....	\$1,500 00
-------------------------------	------------

New York

For dredging channel to Ellis' island.....	800 00
For repairs of all kinds.....	6,000 00
	6,800 00

Philadelphia.

For repairs of all kinds.....	1,000 00
-------------------------------	----------

Norfolk.

To complete ordnance building, for which \$50,000 was appropriated for the year ending June 30, 1858, the original estimate amounting to \$102,704 21.....	52,705 00
For quay wall at St. Helena, estimated to cost \$257,571 93.....	80,000 00
For continuation of sea wall at magazine.....	5,560 00
For iron crane at Fort Norfolk.....	3,000 00
	141,265 00

Pensacola.

For repairs of all kinds.....	1,000 00
-------------------------------	----------

Mare Island.

For shell house.....	6,200 00
For magazine, keeper's house, and grounds.....	3,000 00
For tank house and filling room.....	800 00
For railway and cars to transport powder to and from magazine.....	1,200 00
For shot beds, cleaning and piling shot and shells	250 00
	11,450 00

Recapitulation.

For Portsmouth, New Hampshire.....	46,600 00
For Boston.....	1,500 00
For New York.....	6,800 00
For Philadelphia.....	1,000 00
For Norfolk.....	141,265 00
For Pensacola.....	1,000 00
For Mare Island.....	11,450 00
Total.....	209,615 00

No. 4.

NAVY DEPARTMENT,
Bureau of Construction, &c., October 20, 1857.

SIR: In compliance with your instructions of the 19th August, 1857, I have the honor to enclose herewith the estimates for the appropriations for the ensuing fiscal year, together with an abstract of the report required to accompany them.

I have the honor to be your obedient servant,

JOHN LENTHALL,
Chief of the Bureau.

Hon. I. TOUCEY,
Secretary of the Navy.

BUREAU OF CONSTRUCTION, &c.

ESTIMATES FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1859.

Abstract of Report of Bureau of Construction, &c.

Vessels in commission, with increased number of men, estimates slightly less than those for the last fiscal year.

Steam sloops, estimates for completion of.

Armed steamers of small class for coast defence, &c., also steam tugs for principal navy yards for towing vessels, &c., suggested.

Sailing vessels of small class, attention called to the decrease of.

Contingent fund for this bureau, suggestions for including it with the appropriation for construction, &c.

Suggests the construction of additional dry docks at the principal yards.

Timber materials, suggests the accumulation of.

Live oak, want of certain prices will be remedied by existing contracts.

Coal on foreign stations, increased demand for.

A.

Estimate of the amount required for the expenditures of the Bureau of Construction, Equipment, and Repair, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1859.

For salary of chief of bureau, per act 31st August, 1842, volume 5, section 3, page 579, and act of March 3, 1855, volume 10, page 675.....	\$3,500 00
For salary of engineer-in-chief, per act of August 31, 1842, volume 5, section 4, page 577.....	3,000 00

For salary of chief clerk, (4th class,) per act of March 3, 1853, volume 10, page 210	\$1,800 00
For salary of seven clerks, (2d class,) per acts of March 3, 1853, volume 10, page 210, and of April 22, 1854, page 276	9,800 00
For salary of one clerk, (1st class,) per acts of March 3, 1853, and April 22, 1854.....	1,200 00
For salary of one messenger, per acts of August 31, 1842, volume 5, section 6, page 580, and of April 22, 1854, and August 18, 1856.....	840 00
For salary of two laborers—one for the bureau and one for the office of engineer-in-chief—per act August 18, 1856.....	1,200 00
	21,240 00

Contingent expenses.

For blank books, binding, stationery, printing, and miscellaneous items.....	800 00
	22,140 00

B.

Estimate for pay of commission, warrant, and petty officers and seamen, including the engineer corps of the navy, required for vessels proposed to be kept in commission, including receiving vessels, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1859.

Appropriation for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1858.....	\$2,899,117 00
Estimate for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1859	2,889,250 00

C.

Estimate of the amount required for objects under the direction of this bureau, payable from the appropriation for construction, equipment, and repair, for wear and tear of vessels in commission, including fuel for steamers and the purchase of hemp for the navy, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1859.

Appropriation for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1858.		Estimate for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1859.	
Construction, &c	\$2,877,000 00	Construction, &c	\$2,850,000 00
Five steam sloops.....	1,000,000 00	Five steam sloops.....	1,350,000 00
	3,877,000 00		4,200,000 00

The excess arises in the estimate for the six steam sloops-of-war.

D.

Estimate of the amount required for the expenditures under the head of "enumerated contingent" for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1859.

Appropriation for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1858.	\$350,000 00
Estimate for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1859.....	350,000 00

RECAPITULATION OF ESTIMATES.

Civil.

Salaries.....	\$21,340 00
Contingent.....	800 00

Navy.

Pay of the navy.....	2,889,250 00
Construction, &c.....	4,200,000 00
Contingent enumerated.....	350,000 00

No. 5.

BUREAU OF PROVISIONS AND CLOTHING,

October 15, 1857.

SIR: I have the honor to transmit herewith estimates for appropriations for objects under the cognizance of this bureau for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1859, in compliance with your order of the 19th August last, that such estimates should be prepared "in triplicate, one part of which to be transmitted to the department by the 15th of October next."

The duplicates and triplicates will be forwarded as requested.

I am, sir, very respectfully, your obedient servant,

H. BRIDGE,
Chief of Bureau.

Hon. ISAAC TOUCEY, *Secretary of the Navy.*

A.

Estimate of the expenses of the Bureau of Provisions and Clothing for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1859.

For salary of one clerk of the fourth class, per act of Congress of March 3, 1853	\$1,800 00
For salaries of four clerks of the second class, per acts of Congress of March 3, 1853, and April 22, 1854.....	5,600 00
For salary of one messenger, per joint resolution of Congress of August 18, 1856.....	840 00
For salary of one laborer, per joint resolution of Congress of August 18, 1856.....	600 00
	8,840 00

Contingent.

For blank books, stationery, and miscellaneous items...	\$700 00
---	----------

Appropriated for the year ending June 30, 1858—	
---	--

For salaries of clerks, messenger, and laborer.....	8,840 00
---	----------

For contingent.....	700 00
---------------------	--------

	<u>9,540 00</u>
--	-----------------

Asked to be appropriated for the year ending June 30, 1859—	
---	--

For salaries of clerks, messenger, and laborer.....	8,840 00
---	----------

For contingent.....	700 00
---------------------	--------

	<u>9,540 00</u>
--	-----------------

H. BRIDGE,
Chief of Bureau.

NAVY DEPARTMENT,
Bureau of Provisions and Clothing.

B.

Estimate from the Bureau of Provisions and Clothing for that portion of the naval service coming under its cognizance for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1859.

ESTIMATE FOR PROVISIONS FOR 8,500 MEN.

One ration per day for 8,500 men would be, for the year, 3,102,500 rations, at 25 cents each.....	\$775,625 00
---	--------------

One ration per day for 750 commission and warrant officers "attached to vessels for sea service" for the year would be 273,750 rations, at 25 cents each.....	68,437 50
---	-----------

One ration per day for 750 officers and marines "attached to vessels for sea service" would be 273,750 rations, at 25 cents each.....	68,437 50
---	-----------

Additional sum required for an estimated number of 4,000 men, who may decline to draw the spirit portion of their ration, as provided by the acts of March 3, 1847, and August 3, 1848.....	29,200 00
---	-----------

	<u>941,700 00</u>
--	-------------------

Asked to be appropriated for the year ending June 30, 1859	\$941,700 00
Appropriated for the year ending June 30, 1858.....	850,450 00
Excess	<u>91,250 00</u>

This excess is occasioned by the addition of one thousand men to the navy, per act of Congress, March 3, 1857.

H. BRIDGE,
Chief of Bureau.

NAVY DEPARTMENT,
Bureau of Provisions and Clothing.

C.

Estimate of the sum which will be required by the Bureau of Provisions and Clothing under the head of contingent for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1859.

CONTINGENT.

To meet the demands upon the bureau for candles, freight to foreign stations, transportation from station to station within the United States, cooperage, pay of assistants to inspectors, advertising for proposals, printing purser's blanks, and stationery for cruising vessels.... \$68,000 00

H. BRIDGE,
Chief of Bureau.

NAVY DEPARTMENT,
Bureau of Provisions and Clothing.

No. 6.

NAVY DEPARTMENT,
Bureau of Medicine and Surgery, October 15, 1857.

SIR: In compliance with your instructions of the 19th August ultimo, I have the honor to present herewith estimates of the sums required during the fiscal year ending June 30, 1859, for the support of the Bureau of Medicine and Surgery, and of the medical department of the navy, with the exception of hospitals, which derive their maintenance from the hospital fund.

The estimates are based upon the distribution of the naval forces, prepared by the Bureau of Construction, &c.

Very respectfully, your obedient servant,

W. WHELAN.

Hon. I. TOUCEY,
Secretary of the Navy.

NOTE.—The last appropriation of money for the medical service of the navy was contained in the naval appropriation bill, approved March 3, 1855.

A.

Estimate of the amount required for the support of the Bureau of Medicine and Surgery for the year ending June 30, 1859.

Salary of the chief of the bureau, per act of Congress, approved March 3, 1855, Statutes at Large, 2d session 33d Congress, page 675.....	\$3,500 00	
Salary of one clerk of fourth class, assistant to chief, per act of March 3, 1853, Statutes at Large, 2d session 32d Congress, page 211.....	1,800 00	
Salary of two clerks of second class, at \$1,400 each, per acts of March 3, 1853, Statutes at Large, 2d session 32d Congress, page 211; April 22, 1854, Statutes at Large, 1st session 33d Congress, page 276; and August 4, 1854, Statutes at Large, 1st session 33d Congress, page 572.....	2,800 00	
Salary of messenger, per joint resolution of August 18, 1856, Statutes at Large, 1st session 34th Congress, page 145.....	840 00	
Salary of laborer, per joint resolution of August 18, 1856, Statutes at Large, 1st session 34th Congress, page 145.....	600 00	
<i>Contingent expenses.</i>		\$9,540 00
Blank books, stationery, and miscellaneous items.....		450 00
Total required.....		9,990 00

B.

Estimate from the Bureau of Medicine and Surgery of the amount required for the support of the medical department of vessels in commission, navy yards, naval stations, marine corps, and coast survey, for the year ending June 30, 1859.

<i>Sailing vessels—32.</i>		
Three frigates, at \$1,100 each.....	\$3,300 00	
Four razee sloops, first and second class, at \$700 each.....	2,800 00	
Seventeen sloops, first, second, and third class, at \$600 each.....	10,200 00	
Three brigs, at \$250 each.....	750 00	
Five store ships, at \$200 each.....	1,000 00	
		\$18,050 00
<i>Steam vessels—12.</i>		
Four screw steamers, first class, at \$1,100 each.....	4,400 00	
One ditto, second class.....	600 00	
Four side-wheel steamers, first and second class, at \$600 each.....	2,400 00	
Three ditto, third class, at \$300.....	900 00	
		8,300 00
<i>Receiving ships—4.</i>		
Three ships of the line, at \$500 each.....	1,500 00	
One sloop, at \$150.....	150 00	
		1,650 00
<i>Navy yards—8.</i>		
Portsmouth, New Hampshire.....	150 00	
Boston, Massachusetts.....	150 00	
New York.....	150 00	
Philadelphia and receiving ship.....	250 00	
Washington and marine barracks.....	1,900 00	
Norfolk, Virginia.....	200 00	
Pensacola, Florida.....	200 00	
Mare island, California.....	150 00	
		2,450 00
<i>Naval stations—2.</i>		
Naval Academy, Annapolis.....	400 00	
Observatory and general relief of officers.....	400 00	
		800 00
<i>Coast survey.</i>		
Twelve steam and sailing vessels, at \$75 each.....		900 00
Total required.....		32,150 00

No. 7.

HEADQUARTERS OF THE MARINE CORPS,
Washington, October 8, 1857.

SIR: I enclose estimates in triplicate from the paymaster of the marine corps.

I remain, most respectfully, yours,

ARCH. HENDERSON,
Brevet Brigadier General and Commandant.

Hon. ISAAC TOUCEY,
Secretary of the Navy.

HEADQUARTERS MARINE CORPS,
Paymaster's office, October 8, 1857.

SIR: I have the honor to enclose herewith estimates in triplicate for pay and subsistence of officers, pay of non-commissioned officers, musicians, privates, &c., of the United States marine corps, for the year ending June 30, 1859.

The amount of the estimates for the coming fiscal year exceed the amount appropriated for the present year by the sum of thirty-five thousand eight hundred and eighty-six dollars and fifty-eight cents, as follows:

Pay of 20 sergeants, 20 corporals, and 200 privates, additional, ordered to be enlisted by the President of the United States, under the act making appropriations for the naval service for the year ending June 30, 1850, approved March 3, 1849.....	\$33,600 00
Pay of one clerk in the paymaster's office, authorized by the Secretary of the Navy, in place of one sergeant, temporarily employed as clerk, ordered to be discharged.	862 08
Increase in pay of messenger at head quarters, authorized by the Secretary of the Navy, February 26, 1857.....	152 50
Increase in price of rations for officers' servants, under the act of 21st February, 1857.....	2,592 00
	37,206 58
Decrease in number of additional rations to officers for five years' service	1,320 00
	35,886 58

I am, sir, very respectfully, your obedient servant,

WM. W. RUSSELL,
Paymaster United States Marine Corps.

Brigadier General ARCH'D HENDERSON,
Commandant United States Marine Corps, Headquarters.

Detailed estimate of pay and subsistence of officers, pay of non-commissioned officers, musicians, and privates, of the United States marine corps, and pay for undrawn clothing, from July 1, 1858, to June 30, 1859.

Rank and grade.	Number.	Pay per month.	PAY.			SUBSISTENCE.			Aggregate.
			No. of servants, at \$11 per month.	No. of servants, at \$12 per month.	Total.	No. of rations per day, at 30 cents per ration.	No. of extra or double rations per day, at 30 cents per ration.	Total.	
Brevet brigadier general, commandant.....	1	\$95 00	2	.....	\$1,404 00	6	6	\$1,314 00	\$2,718 00
Lieutenant colonel.....	1	80 00	2	.....	1,224 00	5	5	1,095 00	2,319 00
Majors.....	4	70 00	2	.....	4,416 00	4	4	3,504 00	7,920 00
Adjutant and inspector, paymaster and quartermaster.....	3	80 00	.....	2	3,744 00	4	.....	1,314 00	5,058 00
Assistant quartermaster.....	1	70 00	.....	1	984 00	4	.....	438 00	1,422 00
Captains commanding posts and at sea.....	8	70 00	1	.....	7,776 00	4	4	7,008 00	14,784 00
Captains.....	5	60 00	1	.....	4,260 00	4	.....	2,190 00	6,450 00
First lieutenants commanding guards at sea.....	7	60 00	1	.....	5,964 00	4	4	6,132 00	12,096 00
First lieutenants.....	13	50 00	1	.....	9,516 00	4	.....	5,694 00	15,210 00
Second lieutenants.....	20	45 00	1	.....	13,440 00	4	.....	8,760 00	22,200 00
Sergeant major and quartermaster sergeant.....	2	24 00	.....	.....	576 00	.....	.....	576 00	576 00
Drum major and fife major.....	2	22 00	.....	.....	528 00	.....	.....	528 00	528 00
Orderly sergeants of posts and first sergeants of guards at sea.....	40	22 00	.....	.....	10,560 00	.....	.....	10,560 00	10,560 00
Sergeants, first enlistment.....	40	17 00	.....	.....	8,160 00	.....	.....	8,160 00	8,160 00
Sergeants, second enlistment.....	36	19 00	.....	.....	8,208 00	.....	.....	8,208 00	8,208 00
Corporals, first enlistment.....	71	13 00	.....	.....	11,076 00	.....	.....	11,076 00	11,076 00
Corporals, second enlistment.....	45	15 00	.....	.....	8,100 00	.....	.....	8,100 00	8,100 00
Drummers and fifers, first enlistment.....	20	12 00	.....	.....	2,880 00	.....	.....	2,880 00	2,880 00
Drummers and fifers, second enlistment.....	40	14 00	.....	.....	6,720 00	.....	.....	6,720 00	6,720 00
Privates, first enlistment.....	986	11 00	.....	.....	127,776 00	.....	.....	127,776 00	127,776 00
Privates, second enlistment.....	400	13 00	.....	.....	62,400 00	.....	.....	62,400 00	62,400 00
Clerks to brigadier general commandant, paymaster, adjutant and inspector, quartermaster and assistant quartermaster.....	10	.....	.....	.....	9,174 24	.....	.....	9,174 24	9,174 24
Hospital steward and nurse in hospital.....	2	\$1 50 per day.....	.....	.....	1,095 00	.....	.....	1,095 00	1,095 00
Messenger to commandant and staff of the corps.....	1	58 33 1/3	.....	.....	700 00	.....	.....	700 00	700 00
Messenger in assistant quartermaster's office, Philadelphia.....	1	\$1 per day	.....	.....	365 00	.....	.....	365 00	365 00
Clerk in the marine clothing store, Norfolk.....	1	29 21	.....	.....	350 52	.....	.....	350 52	350 52

Detailed estimate of pay and subsistence of officers, &c., of the United States marine corps—Continued.

Rank and grade.	Number.	Pay per month.	PAY.			SUBSISTENCE.			Aggregate.
			No. of servants, at \$11 per month.	No. of servants, at \$12 per month.	Total.	No. of rations per day, at 30 cents per ration.	No. of extra or double rations per day, at 30 cents per ration.	Total.	
Additional rations to officers for five years' service.....	25	.....	.....	.....	\$1,119 00	195	.....	\$21,352 50	\$21,352 50
Bounty for re-enlistment, non-commissioned officers.....	125	.....	.....	.....	4,125 00	.....	.....	.....	1,119 00
Bounty for re-enlistment, musicians and privates.....	72	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4,125 00
Officers' servants, at \$11 50 per month for rations and clothing.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	9,936 00	9,936 00
Undrawn clothing.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	9,000 00	9,000 00
Additional pay for musicians of the band, per act August 18, 1856.....	25	4 00	.....	.....	1,200 00	.....	.....	.....	1,200 00
					317,840 76			77,737 50	395,578 26

Respectfully submitted:

WM. W. RUSSELL, Paymaster United States Marine Corps.

HEADQUARTERS OF THE MARINE CORPS, Paymaster's Office, October 8, 1857.

HEADQUARTERS OF THE MARINE CORPS,
Washington, October 14, 1857.

SIR: I enclose to the department triplicate estimates for the quartermaster's office of the United States marine corps for the fiscal year ending the 30th June, 1859.

I remain, most respectfully, yours,

ARCH. HENDERSON,
Bvt Brig. General and Commandant.

Hon. ISAAC TOUCEY,
Secretary of the Navy.

HEADQUARTERS MARINE CORPS, QUARTERMASTER'S OFFICE,
Washington, October 13, 1857.

SIR: Accompanying, I have the honor to submit estimates in triplicate of the expenses of the quartermaster's department, marine corps, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1859, and also an explanatory statement of the differences between them and the estimates for the current fiscal year.

I am, sir, very respectfully, your obedient servant,

D. J. SUTHERLAND,
Quartermaster.

General A. HENDERSON,
*Commandant United States Marine Corps,
 Headquarters, Washington, D. C.*

Estimate of the expenses of the Quartermaster's Department of the marine corps for one year, from July 1, 1858, to June 30, 1859.

There will be required for the quartermaster's department of the marine corps for one year, commencing on the 1st July, 1858, in addition to the balances then remaining on hand, the sum of two hundred and twenty-nine thousand and eighty-one dollars and seventy-five cents, viz:

1st. For provisions.....	\$64,313 00
2d. For clothing.....	66,512 00
3d. For fuel.....	20,756 75
4th. For military stores, viz: pay of armorers, repair of arms, purchase of accoutrements, ordnance stores, flags, drums, fifes, and other instruments.....	9,000 00
For the purchase of 1,000 rifled muskets, complete, at \$16 each.....	16,000 00
For the transportation of officers and troops, and for expenses of recruiting.....	12,000 00

6th. For repair of barracks and rent of offices, where there are no public buildings for that purpose.	\$8,000 00
7th. For contingencies, viz: freight, ferriage, toll, cartage, wharfage, compensation to judges advocate, per diem for attending courts martial, courts of inquiry, and for constant labor, house rent in lieu of quarters, burial of deceased marines, printing, stationery, postage, telegraphing, apprehension of deserters, oil, candles, gas, forage, straw, furniture, bedsacks, spades, shovels, axes, picks, carpenters' tools, keep of a horse for the messenger, pay of matron, washerwoman, and porter at hospital headquarters, and for the purchase of a fire engine for the use of the marine barracks headquarters.....	32,500 00
Amount required.....	229,081 75

Respectfully submitted.

D. J. SUTHERLAND,
Quartermaster.

PROVISIONS.

For whom required.	Enlisted men.	Washerwomen.	Matron.	Total.	Rations, at twenty cents per day.	Rations, at twenty cents per day.	Amount.
Non-commissioned officers, musicians, privates, and washerwomen.....	846	33	----	879	1	-----	\$64,167 00
Matron and washerwoman at hospital headquarters.....	-----	1	1	2	-----	1	146 00
Amount required.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	64,313 00

CLOTHING.

For whom required.	Enlisted men.	Amount.
Non-commissioned officers, musicians, and privates, at \$35 per annum.....	1,692	\$60,912 00
700 watch coats, at \$8 each.....	-----	5,600 00
Amount required.....	-----	66,512 00

FUEL.

For whom required.	Number.	Cords.	Feet.	Cords.	Feet.
Commandant	1	36	4	36	4
Lieutenant colonel	1	29	4	29	4
Majors	4	29	4	118	-----
Staff majors	3	29	4	88	4
Staff captains	1	24	6	24	6
Aid-de-camp	1	16	4	16	4
Captains	12	24	6	297	-----
Lieutenants, 1st and 2d	23	16	4	379	4
Non-commissioned officers, musicians, privates, washerwomen, and servants	880	1	4	1,320	-----
Matron to hospital headquarters	1	1	4	1	4
Hospital headquarters	1	33	-----	33	-----
Hospitals at other posts	5	16	4	82	4
Armory at headquarters	1	30	-----	30	-----
Mess rooms for officers	7	3	4	24	4
Offices of commandant and staff, and commanding officers of posts	15	7	-----	105	-----
Officers-of-day's rooms	7	3	4	24	4
Guard rooms at barracks and navy yards	9	21	-----	189	-----
Stores for clothing and other supplies	3	5	-----	15	-----
One-fourth additional on 600 cords, the quantity supposed to be required in latitude north of 39°	-----	-----	-----	150	-----
Amount required	-----	-----	-----	2,965	2
Which, at \$7 per cord, is	-----	-----	-----	\$20,756	75

Explanations to the estimates for the Quartermaster's Department, marine corps, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1859.

These estimates vary from those of the current fiscal year, under the following heads of appropriation, viz :

"Provisions" increased \$9,782; the amount estimated for 134 men, the number supposed to be on shore, of the increase authorized by the letter of the Hon. Secretary of the Navy, dated April 21, 1857.

"Clothing" increased \$11,248; amount required for 268 men, authorized as above, with 200 additional watch coats.

"Fuel" increased \$474 88; amount required for 134 men, supposed number on shore, as authorized above, and also to meet increased allowances to officers, by army regulations of January 1, 1857; the fuel is estimated at \$7 per cord, instead of \$7 50 per cord.

"Military stores" increased \$16,000; to purchase 1,000 rifled muskets, that character of arm having been introduced into the marine corps; and by a new regulation of the War Department the corps is required to pay for arms, instead of being supplied, as heretofore, by the War Department upon requisition.

D. J. SUTHERLAND,
Quartermaster.

QUARTERMASTER'S OFFICE,
United States Marine Corps, October 13, 1857.

No. 8.

General estimate of the sums required for the support of the office of the Secretary of the Navy, and the several bureaus of the Navy Department, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1859.

Office or bureau.	Salaries.	Contingent.
Office of the Secretary of the Navy	\$29,600 00	\$2,840 00
Bureau of Ordnance and Hydrography	12,340 00	750 00
Bureau of Yards and Docks	14,140 00	800 00
Bureau of Construction, Equipment, and Repair	21,340 00	800 00
Bureau of Provisions and Clothing	8,840 00	700 00
Bureau of Medicine and Surgery	9,540 00	450 00
	95,800 00	6,340 00

RECAPITULATION.

CIVIL.	
Salaries.....	\$95,800 00
Contingent	6,340 00
<i>Appropriated for fiscal year 1857-'58.</i>	
For salaries	95,800 00
For contingent.....	6,340 00

No. 9.

General estimate of the sums required for the expenses of the Southwest Executive Building for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1859.

CIVIL.	
For salaries	\$2,400 00
For contingent	3,913 00
<i>Appropriated for fiscal year 1857-'58.</i>	
For salaries	2,400 00
For contingent.....	3,913 00

Summary statement of the estimates for the navy for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1859.

Heads.	Office of the Secretary of the Navy.	Bureau of Ordnance and Hydrography.	Bureau of Yards and Docks.	Bureau of Construction, Equipment, and Repair.	Bureau of Provisions and Clothing.	Bureau of Medicine and Surgery.	Aggregates
NAVY PROPER.							
For pay of the navy.....	\$493,200 00	\$147,291 00	\$275,664 00	\$2,889,250 00	.....	.....	\$3,805,405 00
For provisions.....					\$941,700 00	.....	941,700 00
For surgeons' necessities.....						\$32,150 00	32,150 00
For increase, repairs, &c.....				2,850,000 00	.....	.....	2,850,000 00
For ordnance and ordnance stores.....		598,000 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	598,000 00
For contingent enumerated.....			479,600 00	350,000 00	68,000 00	.....	897,600 00
	493,200 00	745,291 00	755,264 00	6,089,250 00	1,009,700 00	32,150 00	9,124,855 00
MARINE CORPS.							
For pay.....							\$395,578 26
For provisions.....							64,313 00
For clothing.....							66,512 00
For fuel.....							20,756 75
For military stores.....							25,000 00
For transportation, &c.....							12,000 00
For repairs of barracks, &c.....							8,000 00
For contingent.....							32,500 00
							624,660 01

STATEMENT—Continued.

Heads.	Office of the Secretary of the Navy.	Bureau of Ordnance and Hydrography.	Bureau of Yards and Docks.	Bureau of Construction, Equipment, and Repair.	Bureau of Provisions and Clothing.	Bureau of Medicine and Surgery.	Aggregates.
SPECIAL OBJECTS.							
<i>Navy yards.</i>							
At Portsmouth, N. H.			\$52,215 00				
At Boston.....			203,500 00				
At New York.....			353,536 00				
At Philadelphia.....			98,714 00				
At Washington.....			131,100 00				
At Norfolk.....			332,158 00				
At Pensacola.....			363,315 00				
At Mare Island, California.....			417,971 00				
							\$1,952,509 00
<i>Hospitals.</i>							
At Portsmouth, N. H.			30,374 00				
At Boston.....			3,000 00				
At New York.....			27,000 00				
At Philadelphia, (asylum).....			34,892 00				
At Norfolk.....			45,900 00				
At Pensacola.....			18,700 00				
							159,866 00
<i>Magazines.</i>							
At Portsmouth, N. H.			46,600 00				
At Boston.....			1,500 00				
At New York.....			6,800 00				
At Philadelphia.....			1,000 00				

At Norfolk			141,265 00				
At Pensacola			1,000 00				
At San Francisco			11,450 00				
<i>Miscellaneous.</i>							209,615 00
Pay of superintendents, &c			139,232 00				
Naval Observatory and Hydro- graphical Office		47,160 00					
Naval Academy		45,671 22					
Transportation of the mail	935,850 00						
Nautical Almanac		26,880 00					
Five steam sloops				1,350,000 00			
	935,850 00	119,711 22	139,232 00	1,350,000 00			2,544,793 22
							4,866,783 22

AGGREGATE—NAVY.

Navy proper	\$9,124,855 00
Marine corps	624,660 01
Special objects—	
Navy yards	\$1,952,509 00
Hospitals	159,866 00
Magazines	209,615 00
Miscellaneous	2,544,793 22
	<u>4,866,783 22</u>
	<u>14,616,298 23</u>

General estimate of the sums required for the support of the navy for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1859.

Heads of appropriation.	Estimated for 1858-'59.	Estimated for 1857-'58.	Appropriated for 1857-'58.
For pay of commission, warrant, and petty officers and seamen, including the engineer corps	\$3,805,405 00	\$3,855,450 00	\$3,855,450 00
For provisions for commission, warrant, and petty officers and seamen, including engineers, and also marines attached to vessels for sea service.....	941,790 00	850,450 00	850,450 00
For surgeons' necessaries and appliances for the sick and hurt of the navy, including the engineer and marine corps	32,150 00	.....	.....
For increase, repair, armament, and equipment of the navy, including the wear and tear of vessels in commission, fuel for steamers, and purchase of hemp for the navy.....	2,850,000 00	2,877,000 00	2,877,000 00
For ordnance and ordnance stores, including incidental expenses	598,000 00	304,000 00	304,900 00
For contingent expenses that may accrue for the following purposes, viz: freight and transportation; printing and stationery; advertising in newspapers; books, maps, models, and drawings; purchase and repair of fire engines and machinery; repairs of and attending to steam engines in navy yards; purchase and maintenance of horses and oxen, and driving teams; carts, timber wheels, and the purchase and repair of workmen's tools; postage of public letters; fuel, oil, and candles for navy yards and shore stations; pay of watchmen, and incidental labor not chargeable to any other appropriation; transportation to, and labor attending the delivery of provisions and stores on, foreign stations; wharfage, dockage, and rent; travelling expenses of officers and others under orders; funeral expenses; store and office rent; fuel; commissions and pay of clerks to navy agents and storekeepers; flags, awnings, and packing boxes; premiums, and other expenses of recruiting; apprehending deserters; per diem pay to persons attending courts martial and courts of inquiry, and other services authorized by law; pay to judges advocate; pilotage and towage of vessels, and assistance to vessels in distress; and for bills of health and quarantine expenses of vessels of the United States navy in foreign ports....	897,600 00	880,000 00	880,000 00
	9,124,855 00	8,766,900 00	8,766,900 00

No. 12.

General estimate of the sums required for the support of the marine corps for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1859.

Heads of appropriation.	Estimated for 1858-'59.	Estimated for 1857-'58.	Appropriated for 1857-'58.
For pay of officers, non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates, clerks, messengers, stewards, servants, &c., rations and clothing for servants, additional rations to officers for five years' service, undrawn clothing and rations, bounties for re-enlistments	\$395,578 26	\$359,691 68	\$359,691 68
For provisions	64,313 00	54,531 00	54,531 00
For clothing	66,512 00	55,264 00	55,264 00
For fuel	20,756 75	20,281 87	20,281 87
For military stores, viz: pay of armorers, repair of arms, purchase of accoutrements, ordnance stores, flags, drums, fifes, and other instruments, and one thousand rifled muskets	25,000 00	9,000 00	9,000 00
For transportation of officers and troops, and expenses of recruiting	12,000 00	12,000 00	12,000 00
For repairs of barracks, and rent of offices where there are no public buildings for that purpose.....	8,000 00	8,000 00	8,000 00
For contingencies, viz: freight, ferriage, toll, cartage and wharfage; compensation to judges advocate; per diem for attending courts martial, courts of inquiry, and for constant labor; house rent in lieu of quarters; burial of deceased marines; printing, stationery, postage, and telegraphing; apprehension of deserters; oil, gas, candles, forage, straw, furniture, bed-sacks, spades, shovels, axes, picks, and carpenters' tools; keep of a horse for the messenger, and pay of matron, washerwoman, and porter at hospital headquarters; and for the purchase of a fire engine for the use of the marine barracks at headquarters.....	32,500 00	32,500 00	32,500 00
	624,660 01	551,268 55	551,268 55

No. 13.

General statement of the sums required for special objects under the control of the Navy Department for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1859.

Heads of appropriation.	Estimated for 1858-'59.	Estimated for 1857-'58.	Appropriated for 1857-'58.
For improvements and repairs at navy yards and stations.....	\$1,952,509 00	\$2,127,392 00	\$2,105,617 00
For improvements and repairs at the naval hospitals.....	159,866 00	63,615 00	63,615 00
For improvements and repairs at the naval magazines.....	209,615 00	113,458 00	113,458 00
For pay of superintendents, naval constructors, and civil establishments of the navy yards and stations.	139,232 00	128,382 00	128,382 00
For the purchase of articles and incidental expenses connected with the Naval Observatory and Hydrographical Office, Washington.....	47,160 00	67,160 00	62,160 00
For improvement and repairs of buildings and grounds and support of the Naval Academy at Annapolis, Maryland.....	45,671 22	42,307 22	42,307 22
For transportation of the mail.....	935,850 00	935,850 00	935,850 00
For preparing for publication the American Ephemeris and Nautical Almanac.....	26,880 00	26,880 00	26,880 00
For five steam sloops, authorized by act of March 3, 1857.....	1,350,000 00	1,000,000 00	1,000,000 00
	4,866,783 22	4,505,044 22	4,478,269 22